



INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
 From July 4th to July 6th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 4,	Gypsy Queen	N. Scotia	1
	Levant Arrow	India	2
	Luxpallie	Genoa	1
	Glooscap	N. Scotia	1
	Bloomfield	Southampton	2
July 5,	Pluto	N. Scotia	1
	Montserrat	Vera Cruz	15
	Hutoko	Bermuda	2
	France	Havre	41
	Conte Verde	Genoa	39
	Caucasier	Antwerp	3
	Annabel Cameron	N. Scotia	1
	Anaconda	Rotterdam	2
	Agwistar	Tampico	2
	Naima	<i>Cristobal via Norfolk</i>	1
July 6,	Calamares	Cristobal	12
	Teesbridge	Cristobal	1
	Caracas	Curacao	11

8032

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8032
July 4-6-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 10 1943....., 194.....

Lucas
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at City Island, July 4th, 1924, from the port of Spencer Island

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hatch	Charles		15 yrs	mate	4/29/24	New York	Paid off	yes	48	male	English	USA	5.10	165	
2	Simons	Joe		8	2d mate	6/10/24									160	

7/4 Gypsum Queen
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, July 7, 1924

I, master of the Gypsum Queen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton S.D., and is expected to sail July 9, 1924, for Spencer Island via United States port of Spencer Island First port of call in United States this voyage was Spencer Island

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor, by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



28																
29	Matthew	John		20	Master	6/29/24				42	Eng	USA		5.6	158	
30																

8032

Line 13 King
Agent J. F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/7/24

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

[OVER]

[illegible]

8032.

13 King tea
14 King tea
15 White tea

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at City Island, July 4th, 1924, from the port of Spencer Island

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hatch	Charles		15 yrs	mate	4/29/24	New York	Paid off	yes	48	male	English	USA	5.10	265	
2	Simons	Joe		8	2d mate	6/14/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Hansman	Theodore		3	A.B.	4/29/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
4	Mathews	Elmer		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	145	
5	Springer	Harry		16	"	6/14/24	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	Swed	5.9	165	
6	Stevens	Joe		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	S. Briton	5.9	155	
7	Allen	John		12	Chief cook	6/29/24	"	"	"	48	"	English	USA	5.9	140	
8	Will	Isaac		76	1st cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	
9	Allen	Forrest		1	2d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145	
10	Mathews	Percy		2	Stoker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	130	
11	Hilcox	Leo		6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	155	
12	Sullivan	Patrick		8	"	6/25/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	170	
13	Villanueva	B.		10	Fireman	6/29/24	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5.9	150	
14	Ries	Mammuel		11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Louisa	Trigue		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
16	Conce	Leonardo		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	
17	Barde	Jesus		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Louisa	Jose		8	"	6/14/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150	
19	Macumba	Sam		20	Black	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	S. Briton	5.6	155	
20	Macumba	Abraham		2	messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	S. Briton	5.4	90	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Mathews	John		20	Master	6/29/24	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	USA	5.6	145	
30																

8032

By B. King Sec
Agent J. F. Whitney Sec

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/7/24

7-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master U.S. Tariff Bureau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1924

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Mathew
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.


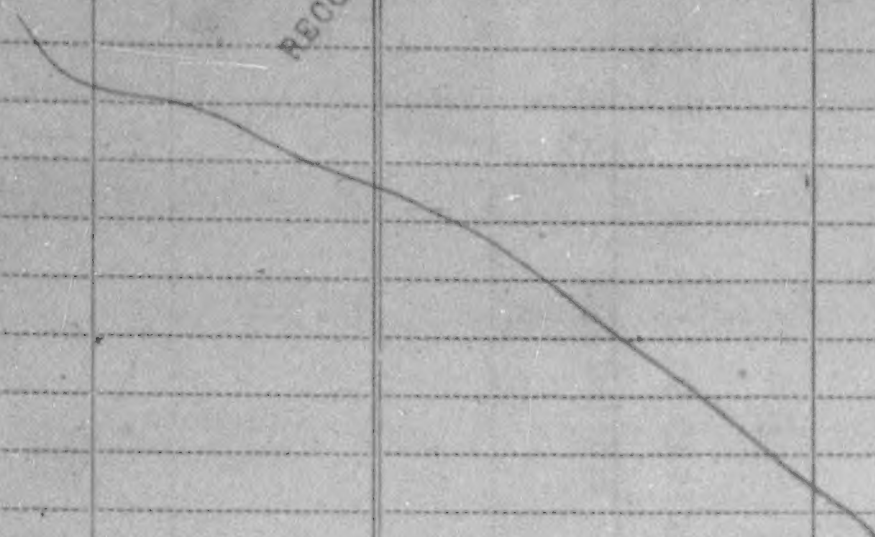
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

MEM SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
					
					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Paul B. Muller
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on such vessel, and stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged before the time of the arrival, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, or to deliver false lists, or to deliver lists containing false information, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Line	Standard Transportation Co.	
Owners	"	"
Local Agents	"	"

14-1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-⁴/₅ Levant Airco
Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine, Texas 3
July 20 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Levant Arrow
(Nationality) from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	47	Number of seamen deserted.....	--
Number of seamen discharged.....	--	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	--	Total crew this date.....	47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16, 1924, consigned to Magnolia Pet. Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail July 20, 1924, for Colombo, India via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>No Changes in Crew</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-101

17	Tsao Sing Chow	✓			"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
18	Se Wan Saw	✓			"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4		
19	Wong Ah Zai	✓			"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
20	Wong Tse Wah	✓	cook		"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8		
21	Ching Si Tse	✓	fireman *1		"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6		
22	Ah Pao Chuen	✓	oiler		"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3		
23	Ho Ah Ling	✓			"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4		
24	Chang Zai Yow	✓			"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4		
25	Sing Ah Sing	✓	pumpman		"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5		
26	Wong Kew Zai	✓	freeman		"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3		
27	Tung Su Pao	✓			"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
28	Luk Ah Ping	✓			"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
29	Wong Ah Ting	✓			"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		
30	Wong Fook Wah	✓			"	"							

Amst Swann Inap

Land Transportation Co
" "
" "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

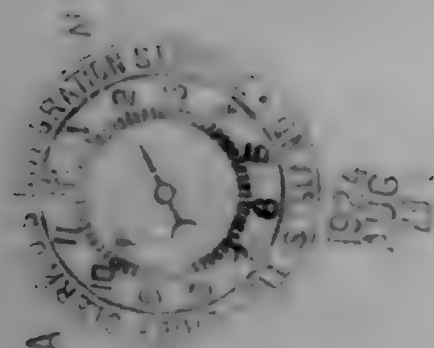
RECEIVED

AUG 29 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 610
RR 972 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 9, 1924

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. LEVANT ARROW
(Nationality)
from port of KARACHI, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 4TH, 1924 consigned to STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO. is now lying at —, and is expected to sail JULY 9, 1924 for YANGTSE RIVER PORTS via United States port of BEAUMONT, TEXAS. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>No Changes in Crew</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16 Wong Tack Wah
17 Loong Sing Chow
18 Lo Wen Sun
19 Wong Ah Jai
20 Wong Tack Wah
21 Ching Siu
22 Ah Tack Chuen
23 Ho Ah Sing
24 Chang Jai Yau
25 Sing Ah Sing
26 Wong Kuei Jai
27 Tung Su Pao
28 Luk Ah Sing
29 Wong Ah Sing
30 Wong Tack Wah

Wm H. Turner Snap

Use Standard Transportation Co.
Owner "
Local Agents "
14-1924

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel deliver to such immigration officer, agent, consignee, or master to names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1017

I, master of the American S. S. Levant Pres July 9, 1924

from port of New York (Nationality: USA and Arrow) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 5 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1914, consigned to Standard Transportation Co. is now lying at Rosebank, S. I. and is expected to sail July 9, 1914, for ~~Beaumont, Tex.~~ Shanghai via United States port of Beaumont, Tex. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Wong Tai	✓
17	Loong Sing Chow	✓
18	Loong Sing	✓
19	Wong Ah Jai	✓
20	Wong Tai Wah	✓
21	Ching Siu	✓
22	Ching Kuo Chuen	✓
23	Loong Sing	✓
24	Chang Jai Yau	✓
25	Loong Ah Sing	✓
26	Wong Kuo Jai	✓
27	Tung Siu Kuo	✓
28	Tung Ah Sing	✓
29	Wong Ah Sing	✓
30	Wong Kuo Wah	✓

Line Standard Transportation Co

(Owner)

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTES ERRAT 7/7/24

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Saxler	39	H. S. A.
H. Gies	25	"
B. Persson	40	"
B. Peterson	35	"
G. Millung	24	Denmark.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Paul B. Mulcahy

A:

[OVER.]

17	Tiao Tung Chow	✓	51				578
18	Li Wai Lau	✓	52				578
19	Wong Ah Jui	✓	70				574
20	Wong Tai Wah	✓	28				576
21	Ching Tai Lee	✓	29				578
22	Ah Fao Chuen	✓	27				576
23	Took Ling	✓	24				575
24	Chang Jui Yau	✓	22				578
25	Ling Ah Lung	✓	23				578
26	Wong Kuo Jui	✓	26				575
27	Tung Su Pro	✓	25				575
28	Luk Ah Ping	✓	25				575
29	Wong Ah Tung	✓	25				575
30	Wong Fook Wah	✓	21				575

Wm H Sumner Inap

Standard Transportation Co.

Quart

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPI

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon arrival

Vessel *Levant Arrow*, arriving at *New York*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR When
1	<i>Mulla Albert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>18/2/17</i>
2	<i>Clinch Keith</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
3	<i>Ching Che Zai</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/2/17</i>
4	<i>Lze Tung Lung</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
5	<i>Lze Choy Tao</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
6	<i>Luk Che Ling</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
7	<i>Ling Lit King</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
8	<i>Zien Yung Lung</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
9	<i>Chang Mou Ching</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
10	<i>Lze Ah Lung</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
11	<i>Wu Yung Lung</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
12	<i>Yao Choy Tao</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
13	<i>Wong Yut Mai</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
14	<i>Luk Pak Lung</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
15	<i>Yue Ling Kun</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
16	<i>Wong Yung Shing</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
17	<i>Teo Ling Chou</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
18	<i>Li Wan Lam</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
19	<i>Wong Ah Zai</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
20	<i>Wong Tai Wah</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
21	<i>Ching Si Lee</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
22	<i>Oh Pak Chuen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
23	<i>Lo Ah Ling</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
24	<i>Chang gai Yee</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
25	<i>Ling Ah Lung</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
26	<i>Wong Koo Jai</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
27	<i>Ling Lu Pak</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
28	<i>Luk Ah Ling</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
29	<i>Wong Ah Ling</i>	<i>Steward</i>	
30	<i>Wong Tack Wah</i>	<i>Steward</i>	

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Levant Arrow*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board *Levant Arrow*
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
on the reverse side hereof:

all Chinese members of crew
(36)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Wm H Turner
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Wm H Turner
(OVER) *Wm H Turner*
Immigrant Inspector.

Line *Standard Transportation Co*
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LEVANT ARROW

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Levant Arrow, arriving at New York, July 4th, 1924, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Muller	Albert	Master	18 th Sept	Japan	paid off		28		White	German	5'11"	175		192
2	Clinch	Keith	Steward					40		White	British	5'7"	150		of all
3	Cheng	Chi Zai	Steward	11/24/22	Shanghai	no		43		Chinese	China	5'6"	140		red to and is
4	Lye	Tung Lung	Steward					30				5'9"			
5	Lye	Choy To	Steward					42				5'8"			States
6	Luk	Chai Ling	Steward					38				5'5"			
7	Ling	Lei King	Steward					22				5'7"			
8	Zien	Yong Lung	Steward					36				5'0"			
9	Chang	Mow Ching	Steward					25				5'8"			
10	Lie	Chai Lung	Steward					25				5'8"			
11	Mu	Yung Lung	Steward					24				5'9"			
12	Yao	Chow Tai	Steward					26				5'5"			
13	Wong	Yut Mai	Steward					17				5'1"			
14	Luk	Choi Lung	Steward					30				5'3"			
15	Yu	Ling Kuen	Steward					26				5'2"			
16	Wong	Yung Shing	Steward					27				5'8"			
17	Lo	Yung Chow	Steward					22				5'8"			
18	Lo	Wan Lung	Steward					70				5'8"			
19	Wong	Wai Tai	Steward					28				5'6"			
20	Wong	Tai Wah	Steward					29				5'5"			
21	Ching	Siu Tai	Steward					27				5'6"			
22	Choi	Tai Chuen	Steward					28				5'5"			
23	Lo	Chai Lung	Steward					22				5'8"			
24	Chang	Jai Yee	Steward					22				5'8"			
25	Ling	Chai Lung	Steward					26				5'5"			
26	Wong	Tai Yee	Steward					26				5'5"			
27	Ling	Siu Tai	Steward					22				5'5"			
28	Luk	Chai Lung	Steward					22				5'5"			
29	Wong	Chai Lung	Steward					22				5'5"			
30	Wong	Loch Wah	Steward					22				5'5"			

Wm H. Turner Insp

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. A. Wilson, arriving at New York, July 4th, 1924, from the port of Karachi, India

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	192
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lai Ah	Lai	Steward	11/4/24	Shanghai	no	yes	25	male	Chinese	China	5/3			
2	Chung Ning	Shang	Steward			"		23				5/3			
3	Lai Hoi	Kung	Steward			"		45				5/5			ed to
4	Lai Fung	Chang	Steward			"		32				5/7			and is
5	Kung Ling	Kwai	Steward			"		20				5/3			States
6	Yao King	Ting	Steward			"		26				5/4			
7	Kwak Kum	Yip	Steward			"		16				5/2			
8	Fong Sam		Steward	11/4/24	Shanghai	"		26				5/3			
9	M. S.	Simiki	1 st Mate	7/8/20	New York	to be paid off	yes	29		America	U. S. A	5/1			
10	P. Brudel		2 nd			"		34				7			
11	G. G. Foster		3 rd			"		24				6			
12	H. Finkelstein		Radio			"		23				6			
13	Chas. J. Altman		Chief Eng.			"		47				7			
14	J. A. Finnigan		1 st Asst.			"		29				7			
15	Jos. P. Clark		2 nd Asst.			"		34				8			dentist
16	C. G. Casais		3 rd			"		29				7			
17	P. G. Johnson		3 rd	7/24	S. Francisco	"		26				5/11			
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT KARACHI INDIA. May 31, 1924.														
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in ac- cording with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
20	Service No. 116 No fee prescribed.														
21	William S. Douglas VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.														
22	KARACHI INDIA No. 116 SEEN For the journey to the United States New York Port Paid William S. Douglas Vice Consul 31 May 1924														
23	Wm. S. Douglas Total crew 17														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ys Levant Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of July

, 19 24

Paul B. Muller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Am. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IGES

192

cord of all

nsigned to
and is

ed States

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality.
W. H. Ireland	32	Amer
C. Holst	39	"
G. Burke	33	"
A. W. Wells	27	"
J. J. Clark	27	"
F. J. Miller	21	"
M. J. Fraser	27	"
James Street	18	"
C. Lindell	20	"
A. Kipper	22	"
H. Kork	31	"
F. Sullivan	16	"
J. H. Dineen	24	"
Salv. Arfene	22	"
Salv. Vassi	27	"
James Murphy	26	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the duties of each, respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid for the arrival, as arrived, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as is disclosed, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to prepare and deposit with the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed through the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed without the vessel's papers, and also the names of those who master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such owner, agent, consignee, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

55

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

, 192 , consigned to

is now lying at.

expected to sail Sept 23rd, 1924, for

, 192 ✓, for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

19	Statler	Earl	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
20	Bloche	Horace	Oilier	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
21	Williams	S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-11	170	"
22	Mahn	J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
23	Morse	J. J.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
24	Selby	H. J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-6	160	"
25	Smith	J. D.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-6	165	"
26	Villariceroo	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span. Amer.	"	5-9	175	"
27	Cewna	A. J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
27	Guerra	D. J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5-11	170	"
28	Pomells	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-9	165	"
28	Kallman	Sam	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
28	Fried	Irving	2nd Cook Bkr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
29	Simmons	George	Measboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng. Nat.	"	5-7	145	"
30	Rufano	F. J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-6	145	"
	Weinroth Santos	S. J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7	160	"

Line

Local Agent

Jeune Cons. Pass.
I hereby certify that the Visa below
affixed to this crew list has been

granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department.

Department of State *St. Domingo* NOTE
American Vice Consul

BRITISH CONSULATE General No. 1710
at *Genoa* *Italy*
(City) (Country)
SPAIN *Naples*
at *Ambo* and States
Ambo
Ambo
Date *JUN 6 - 1924*
with full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and
Free Stamp
free for presentation

36 Spanish Spanish 5-11-1900
Note *Don't know*
For Naples then see reverse side
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Total 25
Consular

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Fried	20	Amer	17 Jan
L. Timmons	26	"	"
H. Blahar	26	"	"
S. Weyland	24	"	"
M. H. H. H.	23	"	"
J. Hart	27	"	"
L. E. H.	25	"	"
R. H. H.	31	"	"
A. H.	42	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M. W. McLaughlin	22	Amer	New York
W. Raymond	24	-	-
Korn	26	-	-
E. Kua	25	-	-
Petersen	26	"	"
V. Lart	27	"	"
T. Langer	31	"	"
Moses	22	"	"
Makua	22	"	"
Fredman	26	-	-
Chili	25	-	-
Farr	18	-	-
Soren	26	-	-
W. Rae	35	-	-
Lorca	33	-	-
W. Staffin	27	-	-
Blaske	42	-	-
Williams	21	-	-
Onaku	22	-	-
Morse	22	-	-
Sell	25	-	-
Smith	24	-	-
Guerron	28	-	-
Germellos	26	-	-
Kallenm	34	-	-

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

18	Garvis	A.B.	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
19	Statler	Earl	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
20	Bloche	Horace	Oilier	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
21	Williams	S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-11	170	"
22	Mahn	J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
23	Moree	J.C.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
24	Selby	H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-6	160	"
25	Smith	J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-6	165	"
26	Villariceroo	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span. Amer.	"	5-9	175	"
27	Conner	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	185	"
27	Garré	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5-11	170	"
28	Fennell	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-9	180	"
28	Hallman	Sam	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
28	Erted	Irving	2nd Cook Bkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	190	"
29	Alvares	George	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng. Mat.	"	5-7	145	"
30	Hafine	P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-6	145	"
30	Whitcomb	S.	Genoa, Italy JUN 6 - 1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7	140	"

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Depart-

Ministry of State *Donaghy* NOTE
(60) American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE *France* No. *1710*
Genoa " *Italy* "
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN " "
Waples " United States
Waples " "
H. B. Morgan
 Vice Consul
 Date **JUN 6 - 1924**
 * Stamp and
 full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and
 for Stamp
for fu presented

Note Wm H. Sumner
 For Neglect has received notice
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See page 10
 1 correction Total 25

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 at a

Vessel American steamship Luxralille, arriving at Genoa Italy, June 24, 1924, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vreeland	M.	Chief mate	May 14th	New York	yes	yes	32	male	American	USA	5-7	140	none
2	McLoughlin	M.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
3	Raymond	L.W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
4	Korn	Louis	radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
5	Rus	James R.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-8	165	"
6	Peterson	A.F.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand. c	"	5-7	160	"
7	Hart	J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	6-0	175	"
8	Yago	A.T.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Pacif. Isle	"	5-10	160	"
9	Moses	A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
10	Marya	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
11	Pruman	H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
12	Heili	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	Fraser	Minot	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	165	"
14	Varr	Kenneth	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
15	Souza	P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-6	170	"
16	McRae	H.	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5-11	170	"
17	Dorsey	J.J.	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	180	"
18	Jarvis	A.B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
19	Statler	Earl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
20	Bloche	Horace	Oilier	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
21	Williams	S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-11	170	"
22	Mahn	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
23	Morse	J.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
24	Selby	H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-6	160	"
25	Smith	J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-6	165	"
26	Villariceroo	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span-Am.	"	5-9	175	"
27	Gemson	A.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
28	Guerra	D.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5-11	170	"
29	Pomello	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-9	165	"
30	Kallman	Sam	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
31	Fried	Irving	2nd Cook Bkr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
32	Simmons	George	Measboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng. Nat.	"	5-7	145	"
33	Hurano	F.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Pacif. Isle.	"	5-5	145	"
34	Weinroth	S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7	160	"
35	Santos	J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1940

Genoa, Italy JUN 6 - 1924
June 14

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Depart-

ment of State
American Vice Consul

RECEIVED CONSULATE
Genoa, Italy
JUN 6 - 1924
J. P. Doran
Date JUN 6 - 1924
for full prescribed

Note: For Naples visa see reverse side

Total crew 35

7-4-24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Harris, of the Italy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June 14 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James H. Harris
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

June 14, 1924
AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 5278
at Naples, Italy
(Country)
I, James H. Harris, Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Serial and Fee Stamp
This visa is to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. R. G. Gloscar City London arriving at July 3, 1924, from the port of Windsor N.S. 12

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the [redacted] S.S. [redacted]
[redacted] (Nationality) [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of [redacted], changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

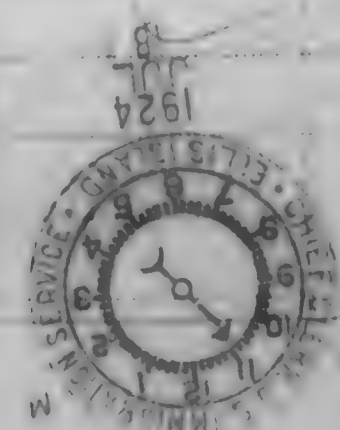
Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to
F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____
a United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
its voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
------	------	--------------	---------------------------



[CONTINUED OVER]

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 11-139

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. LeBain
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See United States Code, Title 18, Section 1024.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm. R. Gloscap arriving at City of New York July 3, 1924, from the port of Winnipeg N.S. 12

arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Other marks, injuries, or scars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lebain	Charles	Master	Master	Deck	220	yes	52	M	White	British	6'1"	220		
2	Lebain	Wm	Steward					48	F			5'11"	150		
3	Lake	Yvonne	Male					69	M			5'6"	140		
4	Tarr	Marlene	ATB					45	F			5'6"	160		
5	Brown	Laurance	ATB					17	F			6'11"	150		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Bain, of the By George Glover, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1924

A. J. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles E. Bain
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

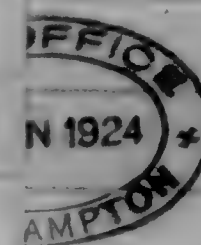
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lambich	27	American	June 17, 1924 Southampton As monthop master

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

11-1015



19	ASH	Horace Jo.	✓	15.6.24.	La Fc		29	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	155
20	SMITH	Sydney Geo.	✓	29.4.24.	Southampton		28	British	British	5.7	155
21	NEWTON	Thomas	✓	8.10.24	Rotterdam		25	British	British	5.8	155
22	SCHULT	Jasper	✓	"	"		42	"	"	5.9	170
23	CARSTON	Robert	✓	"	"		37	"	"	5.7	135
24	LAMBISH	Harry	✓	"	"		17	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	130
25	DAVIES	Even		"	"		23	British	British	5.8	155
26	DUFFIN	Joe.		"	"		24	"	"	5.9	140
27	MAC KENNA	Joe.		"	"		22	"	"	5.9	150
28	MACEREL	Joe.		"	"		27	"	"	5.7	160
29				"	"		50	"	"	5.8	150
30				"	"		28	"	"	5.3	145
				"	"		43	"	"	5.4	170

Discharged in Southampton
11/12/24

Line Hunting Steamship Co. Ltd
 Owners James Hunting & Co. P. Millburn House
Newcastle-on-Tyne
 Local Agents 10-11

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

lines (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
LA ROCHELLE, FRANCE.
JUNE 14, 1924.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

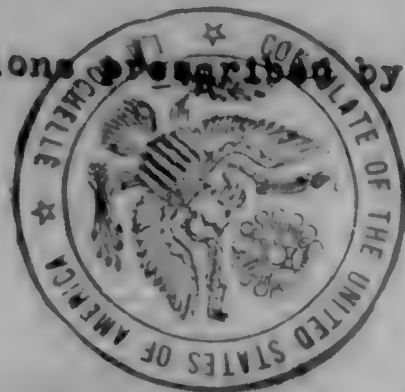
Sheet No. 15

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
in the United States.

on arrival at a

1924, from the port of

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-
tions prescribed by the Department of State.



William W. Brunswick
William W. Brunswick.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
LA ROCHELLE, FRANCE.

NO. 65.

RECEIVED:

For the Journey to a Northern United States Port.
(Via Southampton, England.)

JUNE 14, 1924.
S/S "BLOOMFIELD."

William W. Brunswick
William W. Brunswick.
American Consul.

Fee \$2.00 equals Francs : 40.00

LA ROCHELLE, FRANCE
JUN 14 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease					
1	yes	27	Male	British	British	6.0	168							
2	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	168							
3	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	186							
4	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	182							
5	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	168							
6	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150							
7	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5	155							
8	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	160							
9	"	48	"	British	British	5.6	140							
10	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	150							
11	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	130							
12	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	150							
13	"	42	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	164							
14	"	21	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	150							
15	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	160							
16	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	155							
17	"	26	"	British	British	5.7	135							
18	"	25	"	British	British	5.8	155							
19	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	170							
20	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	135							
21	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	130							
22	"	23	"	British	British	5.8	155							
23	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140							
24	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150							
25	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160							
26	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150							
27	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	145							
28	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	170							

OFFICE
N 1924
AMPTON

Discharged in
Southampton

No.	Name	Position	Age	Sex	Nationality
1	Horece Jo.		13.6.24.	Male	Polish
2	Sydney Geo.	Cook	29.4.24.	Male	Southampton
3	Thomas	Mess room steward	8.10.24	Male	Rotterdam
4	Jasper	Cabin boy		Male	
5	Robert	Wireless operator		Male	
6	Harry			Male	
7	Ivan			Male	
8	Jos.	Fireman		Male	
9	Geo.			Male	
10	Jos.	Crosser		Male	

Line: Hunting Steamship Co. Ltd.
Owners: Hunting & Co. B. Milburn House
Local Agents: Hunting & Co. B. Milburn House

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ma (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

NOTES: 7/7/24

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

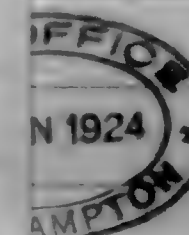
15

on arrival at a

Vessel *British S.S. "Bloomfield"*

arriving at *New York*, *July 4*, 1924, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	MANTHORPE	Robert	Master	5.3.24	Bor-	No.	yes	27	Male	British	British	6.0	168		
2	MUIR	Thos. Jas.	1st Mate	8.10.23	Rotter-	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	168		
3	DUNCAN	Chas. C.	2nd Mate	8.10.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	186		
4	MESLOP	Arthur R.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	182		
5	ANDERSEN	Olaf M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	168		
6	SCHOUERMAN	Hendrik	A.B.	26.4.24	Rotter-	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	159		
7	PETERSON	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.5	155		
8	MILLERS	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	160		
9	THOMAS	Jno.	1st Engineer	8.10.23	Rotter-	"	"	48	"	British	British	5.6	140		
10	MILLIDAY	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	150		
11	SARGENT	Herbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	130		
12	HOUSTON	David	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	150		
13	STARL	Jno. Wm.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	164		
14	THOMSEN	Peter	Greaser	"	"	"	"	21	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	150		
15	SIREN	Kosti	"	26.2.24	Rotter-	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	160		
16	EVENSEN	Karl	fireman	5.3.24	Bor-	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	155		
17	BLAKETT	Eric	Steward	8.10.23	Rotter-	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.7	135		
18	ASH	Horace Jo.	"	17.6.24	La Pal-	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.8	155		
19	SMITH	Sydney Geo.	Cook	29.4.24	South-	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	170		
20	NEWTON	Thomas	Mess room steward	8.10.24	Rotter-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	135		
21	SCHILT	Jasper	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	130		
22	GARSDEN	Robert	Wireless-ope- rator.	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.8 1/2	155		
23	RICHARDS	"	"	21.6.24	Rotter-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	Discharged in Southampton	
24	LAMBISH	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150		
25	DAVIES	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160		
26	DUFFIN	Joe.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	150		
27	MAC KENNA	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	145		
28	MACKENZIE	Joe.	Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	170		
29															
30															



Line *Hunting Steamship Co. Ltd.*

Owners *Hess, Hunting & Co. B. Millers House*

Local Agents *New York - on Reg.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

7/7/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marston Hawthorne, Master, of the s/s. Blossfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Bloomfield, arriving at New York, July 4, 1924, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomson	James	✓		AB	18	6/24 S. H.pton	no	yes	38	male	British	British	5'7"	160lb.	
2	Harper	Harry	✓		AB	18	6/24 S. H.pton	no	yes	25	male	do	British	5'6"	140lb.	
3	Horn	Fredrick	✓		Boiler	18	6/24 S. H.pton	no	yes	43	male	do	British	5'6"	154lb.	
4	Potts	Sidney	✓		AB	18	6/24 S. H.pton	no	yes	53	male	do	British	5'8"	154lb.	
5	McDonald	Edward	✓		Greaser	18	6/24 S. H.pton	no	yes	42	male	do	British	5'5"	160lb.	
6	Dampky	Patrick	✓		Fireman	18	6/24 S. H.pton	no	yes	36	male	do	British	5'8"	160lb.	
7	Billots	William	✓		Fireman	18	6/24 S. H.pton	no	yes	22	male	do	British	5'6"	135lb.	
8	Dowler	William	✓		Galley Boy	18	6/24 S. H.pton	no	yes	26	male	do	British	5'0"	120lb.	
9	Milau	Ernest	✓		Painter	18	6/24 S. H.pton	no	yes	22	male	do	British	5'6"	128lb.	
10	American Consulate, Southampton, England, June 18, 1924.															
11	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities after their names and none of them is in an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this supplemental crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
13																
14																
15	F. Willard Calder American Vice Consul.															
16	No. 931.															
17																
18	SEEN for the journey to the United States.															
19	F. Willard Calder American Vice Consul.															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line Hartley Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Messrs Hartley & Son Newcastle on T
Local Agents 14-15

Harry Mc Lush
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓ MONTGOMERY 7/7/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

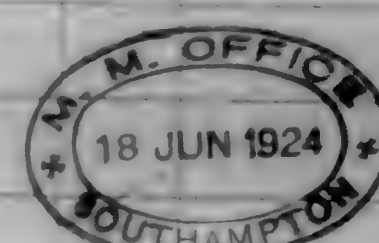
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Bloomfield, arriving at New York, July 14, 1924, from the port of London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomson	James	✓		AB	18 6/24	Shipton	no	yes	38	male	British	British	5'7"	160 lb.	
2	Harper	Harry	✓		AB	18 6/24	Shipton	no	yes	25	male	do	British	5'6"	140 lb.	
3	Don	Frederick	✓		Boatman	18 6/24	Shipton	no	yes	43	male	do	British	5'6"	154 lb.	
4	Potts	Sidney	✓		AB	18 6/24	Shipton	no	yes	53	male	do	British	5'8"	154 lb.	
5	McDonald	Edward	✓		Greaser	18 6/24	Shipton	no	yes	42	male	do	British	5'5"	160 lb.	
6	Dampky	Patrick	✓		Fireman	18 6/24	Shipton	no	yes	36	male	do	British	5'8"	160 lb.	
7	Billings	William	✓		Fireman	18 6/24	Shipton	no	yes	22	male	do	British	5'6"	135 lb.	
8	Dowles	William	✓		Galley Boy	18 6/24	Shipton	no	yes	26	male	do	British	5'0"	120 lb.	
9	Milner	Ernest	✓		Fireman	18 6/24	Shipton	no	yes	22	male	do	British	5'6"	148 lb.	
10	American Consulate, Southampton, England, June 14, 1924.															
11	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities after their names and none of them is an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this supplemental or w list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
13																
14																
15	F. Willard Calder American Vice Consul.															
16	No. 931.															
17																
18	SEEN for the journey to the United States.															
19	F. Willard Calder American Vice Consul.															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

With the exception
of 14 British who are not

J. Harris
Capt



Line Hunting Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Messrs Huntingdon Newlands & Co
Local Agents 14-1200

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bloomsdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1924

Oliver M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

Port of

19

I, master of the SAFARI S. S. SAFARI
(Nationality)
from port of SAFARI, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	17	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____.

via United States port of	First port of call in United States
this voyage was	

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

18	Regland	Erik	1					15			5'7"	140	None		
19	Nilsen	Nils	2	Cook	4.28.24	Haugesund	No	21"	21	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
20	Woodhull	Johan		Supercargo	6.28.24	New York	Yes	"	17	"	American	U.S.A	5'8"	132	"
21	Woodhull	Clifford		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'3"	205	"



Line 4
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTES ERAT 5/7/24

INSERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

MEMBERS OF SEAMEN 3 PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pluto
Vessel

"PLUTO"

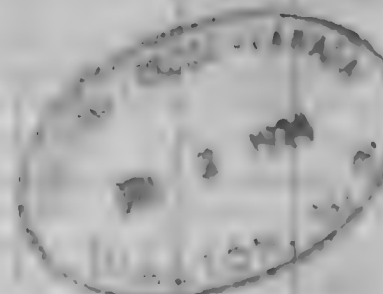
City of New York
arriving at New York

July 5th

1924, from the port of Valten, N.S.

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mollerhaug	Otto	/	16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talb.	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	165	None
2	Halversen	Viktor	/	14½	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Velvatne	Ingolf	/	10	2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simonsen	Severin	/	15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solneordal	Ole	/	8	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Nikkelsen	Ingebregt	/	16	Steward	10.16.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Olsen	Gaer	/	23	Donkeyman	6.2.24	"	Yes	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	195	"
8	Oevreboe	Olav	/	3	Sailer	7.25.23	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tate on right
9	Rinden	Bernt	/	7	"	6.2.24	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	160	None
10	Monsen	Ole	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	173	"
11	Valentinsen	Thorbjorn	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Tate on both
12	Bjelland	Tellek	/	4	"	6.11.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	235	Tate on right
13	Staklestad	Halvor	/	3	"	6.19.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
14	Poulsen	Rolf	/	11	Fireman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tate on right arm
15	Garstad	Armed	/	13	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
16	Jeergensen	Johannes	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Tate left arm
17	Reest	Bjorn	/	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	154	" right
18	Hegland	Erik	/	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
19	Nilsen	Nils	/	3	Cook	4.28.24	Haugesund	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
20	Woodhull	Johan	/		Supercargo	6.28.24	New York	Yes	"	17	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	132	"
21	Woodhull	Clifford	/		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	205	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. P. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Mollukay*, Master, of the *Nova Scotia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Mollukay
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 19*27*
F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MONTESERRAT SPAN MAIL

arrived 7/7/24

, 19

M.

from July 8

No.

19

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
50f	1	LAVERNIA	Maria	2nd CAB	2	1	CUBA	IPC NO VISA	1000	King														
32m	2	DAVALOS	Raimon	"	2	2	MEX	"	"	"														

7/9 1807 341

7/18 1807 341

23

777

Crew 199

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONTSERRAT"

arriving at New York, July 5, 1924, from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Assar Linares	Redro	Boiler	30-6-23	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	161	no
2	Antón Gutierrez	Mamuel	Fireman	30-6-23	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	150	no
3	Alejo Sala	Juan	Fireman	30-4-14	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	141	no
4	Adolfo Mares	Yamuel	Fireman	31-4-24	Cadix	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	140	no
5	Adamo Caballero	Josef	Fireman	30-6-23	Barcelona	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	152	no

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1924
Second District

NONE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Port of NEW YORK

JULY 7TH

1924

I, master of the SPANISH S.S. "MONTSERRAT" from port of SPAIN via CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

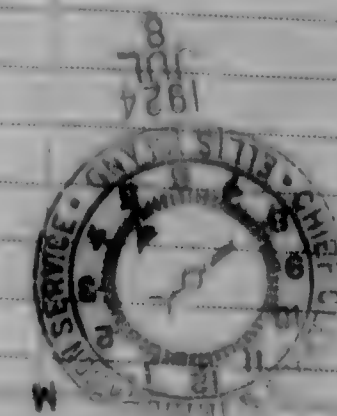
Total crew at time of arrival. 118
Number of seamen discharged. none
Number of seamen signed on at this port. none
Number of seamen deserted. none
Seamen left in hospital (or died). none
Total crew this date. 118

The above named vessel arrived at this port JULY 5TH, 1924, consigned to LUIS LLANSO, Agent, PIER 8 E. RIVER; is now lying at PIER 8 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail JULY 7TH, 1924, for CADIZ & BARCELONA (SPAIN) via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

NONE



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Luís Llanso
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof

Norm - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

18	Compañeros Ybanes	✓ Vasco	✓ Physician	13-2-24	40	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8" 155	no
19	Castillo Andrianos	✓ Manuel	✓ 1st. Mate	13-2-24	40	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8" 155	no
20	Canale Bartolom	✓ Angel	✓ Sailor	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8" 155	no
21	Canas Muertes	✓ José	✓ do	20-4-24	40	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2" 125	no
22	Canaleo Rola	✓ Florencio	✓ Chief Steward	14-2-24	Cadix	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4" 155	no
23	Canas Siron	✓ Pedro	✓ 2nd. Mate	14-2-24	40	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 1" 130	no
24	Campos Rodriguez	✓ Roy	✓ Scullion	14-2-24	40	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2" 135	no
25	Chamorro Madero	✓ Francisco	✓ Assistant Cook	14-2-24	40	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3" 140	no
26	Devosa Grau	✓ Francisco	✓ Assistant Engineer	13-2-24	40	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2" 130	no
27	Dávila Ortega	✓ José	✓ Steward	14-2-24	40	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 1" 120	no
28	Farrés Naventón	✓ Pablo	✓ Chaplain	13-2-24	40	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 1" 120	no
29	Fernandes Hinde	✓ Adolfo	✓ Assistant Officer	13-2-24	40	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 1" 120	no
30	Ferreola Lanza	✓ Francisco	✓ Fireman	11-2-24	40	no	2	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 1" 120	no

Alon Board 7/7/4-12 PM R.R.

Thos King Luf.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

Crew 109

439

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONTANA"

arriving at New York, July 5, 1924, from the port of Barcelona

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alonso Llanos	Pedro	Sailor	30-3-23	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	161	no	
2	Alonso Llanos	Manuel	Fireman	30-3-23	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no	
3	Alonso Llanos	Juan	Fireman	30-3-24	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	141	no	
4	Alonso Llanos	Manuel	Fireman	31-3-24	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	no	
5	Alonso Llanos	José	Fireman	30-3-23	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	138	no	
6	Alonso Llanos	José	3rd. Cook	24-3-24	Cádiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	no	
7	Alonso Llanos	José	Waiter	24-3-24	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	no	
8	Alonso Llanos	José	Steward	24-3-24	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	175	no	
9	Alonso Llanos	Francisco	do	24-3-24	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	no	
10	Alonso Llanos	Juan	1st. Mate. Mate of.	13-3-24	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	136	no	
11	Alonso Llanos	Pedro	2nd. Mate. Mate of.	13-3-24	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	175	no	
12	Alonso Llanos	Francisco	Sailor	30-3-23	Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	no	
13	Alonso Llanos	Juan	do.	30-3-23	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	no	
14	Alonso Llanos	Juan	do.	30-3-23	do.	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	175.	no	
15	Alonso Llanos	Nicolas	do.	3-3-24	do.	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	no	
16	Alonso Llanos	Antonio	Fireman.	30-3-23	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	no	
17	Alonso Llanos	Juan	1st. Mate. Mate of.	24-3-24	Cádiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	133	no	
18	Alonso Llanos	José	Physician	13-3-24	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	no	
19	Alonso Llanos	Manuel	1st. Mate. Mate of.	23-3-24	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	131	no	
20	Alonso Llanos	Angel	Sailor	30-3-23	Barcelona	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	no	
21	Alonso Llanos	José	do	30-3-24	do	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	no	
22	Alonso Llanos	Francisco	Chief Steward	24-3-24	Cádiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	no	
23	Alonso Llanos	Pedro	3rd. Mate. Mate of.	24-3-24	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	no	
24	Alonso Llanos	Alfonso	Sculler	24-3-24	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	130	no	
25	Alonso Llanos	Francisco	Assistant Cook	24-3-24	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	no	
26	Alonso Llanos	Francisco	Assistant Engineer	13-3-24	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	no	
27	Alonso Llanos	José	Steward	24-3-24	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	no	
28	Alonso Llanos	Roberto	Captain	13-3-24	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	no	
29	Alonso Llanos	Alfonso	Assistant Officer	13-3-24	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	131	no	
30	Alonso Llanos	Francisco	Fireman	31-3-24	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	131	no	

Boarded 7/7/24 - 12 MTRK.

Thos King Sup.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Montserrat*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5*, 192*4*, from the port of *Vera Cruz Mex*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Felices	Lacoste	Vicente	Fireman	21-4-24	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	156	no
2	Fernan	Negueras	Jose	do	20-4-23	Barcelona	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	137	no
3	Fernandes	Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	14-3-24	Cadiz	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	159	no
4	Gil	Gutierrez	Ignacio	Fireman	21-4-24	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	155	no
5	Carola	Sanchez	Jose	do	20-4-23	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	149	no
6	Gutierrez	Herrera	Fernando	do	20-4-24	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	147	no
7	Gomez	Pena	Antonio	Scullion	14-3-24	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	129	no
8	Carola	Hernandez	Marique	Steward	14-3-24	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	143	no
9	Carola	Garcia	Juan	do	20-4-24	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	161	no
10	Huguet	Illores	Lorenzo	Sailor	19-3-23	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	133	no
11	Heras	Carreras	Pedro	Arvatiotier	14-3-24	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	163	no
12	Ignacios	Marchite	Verdine	Fireman	18-7-23	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	193	no
13	Jean	Gomez	Jose	Sailor	13-4-24	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	167	no
14	Jimenez	Albantes	Antonio	Steward	20-3-24	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	148	no
15	Lopez	Aguiló	Carlos	1st Boatman	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	154	no
16	Lara	Losano	Ramon	Fireman	20-6-23	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	163	no
17	Lobon	Sanchez	Rafael	do	17-7-23	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	143	no
18	Lopez	Copero	Rafael	do	18-4-23	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no
19	Larato	Setano	Julio	Steward	14-4-24	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	136	no
20	Lajara	Gutierrez	Antonio	do	14-4-24	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
21	Lloret	Such	Antonio	3rd. Boatman	20-4-24	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	179	no
22	Lluch	Salas	Rafael	Sailor	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	160	no
23	Lluch	Redras	Juan	Fireman	20-6-23	do	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	153	no
24	Lucas	Jordan	Rafael	Steward	13-3-24	Cadiz	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	155	no
25	Lucas	Bran	Jose	2nd Officer	13-4-24	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	146	no
26	Luis	Sanluis	Rafael	1st Engineer	15-4-24	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	140	no
27	Lluch	Garcia	Rafael	2nd do	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	157	no
28	Martinez	Vallejo	Vicente	Sailor	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	171	no
29	Mora	Lamian	Luis	do	19-9-23	do	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	151	no
30	Martinez	Salas	Ramon	Fireman	13-4-23	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no

* See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John T. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Montevideo*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5*, 1924 from the port of *Vera Cruz Mex* 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Manasero Grau	Francisco	Fireman	20-4-24	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
2	Martinez Cavilán	Antonio	do	10-7-23	Cádiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	140	no
3	Mengod Novella	Feliciano	do	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	no
4	Moyano Martin	Josefa	Barco	14-8-24	Cádiz	no	33	F	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	143	no
5	Martelo Monquera	Antonio	Steward	14-8-24	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	135	no
6	Mayo Consales	Alina	do	10-6-23	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
7	Navarro Martinez	Guillermo	Fireman	20-4-23	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	155	no
8	Naranjo Diaz	Cristóbal	do	20-6-23	do	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'10	160	no
9	Ondrio Vazquez	José	do	10-7-23	Cádiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	102	no
10	Pachón Cuevas	Antonio	2nd. Officer	10-8-24	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	142	no
11	Pikero Conte	Manuel	3rd. Engineer	13-8-24	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'	180	no
12	Plasuelo Aguirre	Jose	4th. do	13-8-24	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'9	123	no
13	Portá Bello	Angel	Fireman	13-8-24	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	140	no
14	Pastrana Garcia	José	do	10-8-24	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	142	no
15	Perez Vela	Manuel	do	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	143	no
16	Perez Manera	Manuel	1st. Cook	20-6-23	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	167	no
17	Pomada Vega	Guillermo	Baker	14-8-24	Cádiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'10	167	no
18	Pascual Torres	Mariano	Assistant Baker	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	104	no
19	Prieto Molina	Fernando	Tractitioner	20-8-24	Cádiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	140	no
20	Perez Tomás	Juan	Steward	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	104	no
21	Quirós Ortalosa	Manuel	Assistant Engineer	14-8-24	Cádiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	147	no
22	Rodriguez Consales	Pedro	Carpenter	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	130	no
23	Rodriguez Romero	José	Fireman	13-8-24	Cádiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	147	no
24	Riagu Sandoz	Manuel	Butler	14-8-24	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	177	no
25	Sant Vives	Mariano	1st. Officer	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	180	no
26	Silveira Lopes	Albino	Sailor	21-4-24	Cádiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	147	no
27	Soriano Femenias	Juan	do	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	170	no
28	Salas Mora	Francisco	Steward	14-8-24	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
29	Santísimo Sacramento Apéite		Sealion	14-8-24	Cádiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
30	Sedeño Rubio	Sandello	Steward	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	155	no

all on board 7/7/24 - 12/11 7/24.

Shocking Ship

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Montemal*, arriving at *San Juan*, *July 5*, 192*4* from the port of *Vera Cruz, Mex*

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Manacero	Francisco	Fireman	20-4-24	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	138	no
2	Martinez	Antonio	do	18-7-23	Cadix	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	140	no
3	Mengo	Novella	do	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	no
4	Moyano	Martin	Steward	14-8-24	Cadix	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	143	no
5	Martelo	Monsieur	Steward	14-8-24	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	135	no
6	Mayo	Consuelo	do	15-8-23	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
7	Navarro	Martinez	Fireman	20-4-24	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	165	no
8	Naranjo	Dias	do	20-6-23	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'10	160	no
9	Ocaric	Vasquez	do	18-7-23	Cadix	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	162	no
10	Puebla	Cantero	2nd. Officer	18-8-24	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	142	no
11	Pillero	Gento	3rd. Engineer	18-8-24	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'	160	no
12	Plasencia	Aguirre	4th. do	18-8-24	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'9	133	no
13	Porte	Bello	Fireman	18-8-24	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	148	no
14	Pustrana	Barcia	do	18-8-24	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	142	no
15	Perez	Vola	do	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	143	no
16	Perez	Manera	1st. Cook	20-6-23	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	167	no
17	Pozada	Vega	Baker	14-8-24	Cadix	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'10	167	no
18	Rascul	Torres	Assistant Baker	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	154	no
19	Ricote	Molina	Provisioner	20-6-23	Cadix	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	140	no
20	Rosa	Tomás	Steward	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	164	no
21	Ruiz	Ortiz	Assistant Baker	14-8-24	Cadix	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	167	no
22	Rodriguez	Consuelo	Carpenter	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	130	no
23	Rodriguez	Romero	Fireman	18-8-24	Cadix	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	147	no
24	Riano	Randón	Butler	14-8-24	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	112	no
25	Sust	Viver	1st. Officer	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	160	no
26	Sireira	Lopez	Sailor	21-4-24	Cadix	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	147	no
27	Soriano	Fernandez	do	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	170	no
28	Salas	Moro	Steward	14-8-24	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
29	Santana	Sacramento	Boatman	14-8-24	Cadix	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
30	Sedeño	Rubio	Steward	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	155	no

all on board 7/7/4 - 12 AM TRK.

Shocking

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Montserrat*, arriving at *New York*, *July 5*, 192*4*, from the port of *Vera Cruz Mex.*

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Subirós	Francisco	Steward	14-8-24	Cádiz	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
2	Torre Segovia	Carlos de la	Sailor	10-7-23	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	170	no
3	Uribe Baldo	José	do	20-6-23	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170	no
4	Victoria Victoria	Gaspar	Steward	13-8-24	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	no
5	Vives Orta	Antonio M.	Captain	13-8-24	Cádiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	192	no
6	Villario Martanoya	Antonio	Pilot	30-6-23	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	145	no
7	Villero Nogles	Francisco	2nd. Cook	30-6-23	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	144	no
8	Vega Dominguez	Juan A.	3rd. Cook	14-8-24	Cádiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	155	no
9	Vega Rodriguez	Manuel	Butcher	14-8-24	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
10	Villanueva Medina	Manuel	Carde-rope-man	30-6-23	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	150	no
11	Sampere Luigovich	Saine	Steward	22-5-24	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	164	no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain
Date *May 24, 1924*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John S. Cabral
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barcelona, Spain
SEEN
For the purpose of the law
John S. Cabral
May 24, 1924
1924
BANCORONA, SPAIN

All on board 7/7/24 - 12 M T RAK.

* See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of, _____

, 192 _____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

sailing therewith, do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montserrat

arriving at San Francisco, July 5, 1924, from the port of Vera Cruz

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mendez Aleman	José	Sailor	29-5-924	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
2	Martinez Beltran	Enrique	do	"	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
3	Marquez Garcia	Juan	Cabin-boy	"	"	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no
4	Vazquez Basilio	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	134	no
5	Rodriguez Erguido	José	do	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
6	Alvarez Gutierrez	Andrés	do	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	122	no
7	Suarez Muñoz	José	Butler	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no
8	Perez Moreno	Rosario	Waitress	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	118	no
9	Amez Sanjuanetti	Luis	Waiter	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
10	Saco Pastoril	Rafael	do	"	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	124	no
11	Fernandez Moreno	Daniel	do	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12	American Consulate at Cadiz, Spain May 30, 1924.			"	"	no							
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Depart- ment of State.			"	"	no							
14	Lucien N. Sullivan, Consul of the United State of America.			"	"	no							
15	Service No. 107. No fee prescribed.			"	"	no							
16				"	"	no							
17				"	"	no							
18				"	"	no							
19				"	"	no							
20				"	"	no							
21				"	"	no							
22				"	"	no							
23				"	"	no							
24	Marcada Martinez	Remo	Waitress	29-5-924	Veracruz	no	31	F	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	149	no
25				"	"	no							
26				"	"	no							
27				"	"	no							
28				"	"	no							
29				"	"	no							
30				"	"	no							

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montserrat

arriving at New York, July 5, 1924, from the port of Vera Cruz

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Mendez Aleman	José	Sailor	29-5-924	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
2	Martinez Beltran	Enrique	do	"	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
3	Marquez Garcia	Juan	Cabin-boy	"	"	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no
4	Vazquez Basilio	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	134	no
5	Rodriguez Erguido	José	do	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
6	Alvarez Gutierrez	Andrés	do	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	122	no
7	Suarez Muñoz	José	Butler	"	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no
8	Perez Moreno	Rosario	Waitress	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	118	no
9	Amor Sanduneti	Luis	Waiter	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	124	no
10	Seco Pastoril	Rafael	do	"	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
11	Fernandez Moreno	Daniel	do	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	124	no
12	American Consulate at Cadiz, Spain May 30, 1924.					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Depart- ment of State.					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16	Lucien N. Sullivan. Consul of the United State of America.					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17	Service No. 107. No fee prescribed.					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24	Micaela Martinez Lemo	Atachess	do	29-5-924	Galana	no	31	F	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	149	no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Maria Vivas, Master, of the S/S Montserrat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924

Shoreline
Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tadeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1924

27

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Ever in prison or detention or hospital for care and treatment of any kind (for crime and treatment of the mind) supported by clergy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials (whether or not in the line of duty) on account of his or their official character.	Whether capable by reason of any other condition, disease, or physical infirmity, or by reason of being a lunatic, idiot, or imbecile, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Spanish Consul	no	yes 5 yrs. Cal.	IN TRANSIT	yes 3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	white black	none	Spain Ayamonte
2	..	himself	yes	.. 4 yrs. PayL.	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 7	.. ..	..	.. Almeria
3	..	..	..	no no	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 2	.. brown	..	.. ..
4	..	..	..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 1	.. black	..	.. Barcelona
5	..	husband	..	yes 4 yrs. N.Y.	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 3	.. ..	..	.. ..
6	..	father	..	no no	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 11	.. ..	..	Mexico Mexico
7	..	himself	..	.. ..	..	..	mm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 1	.. grey blue	..	Spain Barcelona
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials (whether or not in the line of duty) on account of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the S. S. Montserrat, from Veraacruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924
at New York
Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Madeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

July

19 24

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat

Passengers sailing from

Habana (Cuba)

1 July

19₂₄

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if ex-empine claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or single.											
1	NOT COUNTED	Tur	Antonio	50	M	S day-labourer	no	spanish	no	Spain	spanish	Cuba	Nuevitas	home El Sabinal- Nuevitas	Spain	Barcelona
2		Exposito	Antonio M.	31	M	M	..	yes	..	yes	..	..	..	home Marina - Nuevitas	..	..
3		Euguet	Juan	22	M	S	..	no	..	no	..	..	Batabano	home 5 Maceo St. - Batabano	..	..
4		Tur	Mariano	29	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	Remedios	home Comercio St. - Remedios	..	..
5		Lopez	Segundo	18	M	S	artist	yes	..	yes	Ecuador	..	Havana	home 105 Prado St. - Habana	..	..
6		Salva	Jose	30	M	M	day-labourer	..	..	..	Spain	..	Batabano	home Agua Salada - Batabano	..	..
7		Guinart	Antonio	36	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	do do	..	..
8		Aleman	Bernardo	42	M	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	Habana	home Marina - Habana	..	..
9		Arbos	Pedro J.	31	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cienfuegos	home Ensenada Cochinos- Cienfuegos	..	..
10		Oliver	Sebastian	33	M	M	..	no	..	no	..	..	Camaguey	home Central Senado - Camaguey	..	..
11		Planells	Juan	22	M	S	..	yes	..	yes	..	..	Cienfuegos	home Dorticos - Cienfuegos	..	..
12		Escandell	Juan	37	M	M	..	no	..	no	..	..	Nuevitas	home 165 Munte St.- Nuevitas	..	..
13		Martes	Prudencio	24	M	M	..	yes	..	yes	..	..	Camaguey	home Central Vertiente -Camaguey	..	..
14		Anato	Giovanni	60	M	W	..	no	italian	no	Italy	italian	Sgo. de Cuba	home 26 Agulla St.- Sgo.Cuba	..	..
15		Cañellas	Gabriel	37	M	M	..	no	spanish	no	Spain	spanish	Batabano	home Maceo 15 St.- Batabano	..	..
16		Formento	Cristobalina	28	F	S	none	yes	..	yes	..	..	Sgo. de Cuba	brother Miguel Formento	..	..
17		Ansefa	Maria	60	F	W	..	..	..	..	..	..	Camajuani	nephew Narciso Mayne	..	..
18		Aleman	Matias	33	M	M	day-labourer	..	..	..	..	..	Batabano	home 6 Maceo St. - Batabano	..	..
19		Mesquida	Bartolome	26	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	Havana	home 110 Oficios St. - Havana	..	..
20		Guifon	Enrique	58	M	W	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	home 116 San Ignacio St.	..	..
21		Terradas	Matias	41	M	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	Batabano	home 4 Maceo St. - Batabano	..	..
22		Gonzalez	Antonio	44	M	W	..	..	..	..	..	..	Havana	home 3 San Nicolas St. - Havana	..	..
23		Jaume	Rafael	39	M	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	home 51 Jesus del Monte St.	..	..
24		Bonet	Maria E.	39	F	M	none	..	..	..	..	..	..	do do	..	..
25		Vinent	Federico	40	M	M	day-labourer	..	..	..	..	..	..	home 4 Vista Hermosa St.	..	..
26		Casanovas	Vicente	34	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	home 42 Vernaza St.	..	..
27		Mestre	Jose	38	M	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	Santa Clara	home 14 Republica St.	..	..
28		Padilla	Justo	42	M	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	Havana	home 24 San Pedro St.	..	..
29		Coll	Mercedes	64	F	W	none	..	..	..	..	..	..	home B Colima St.	..	..
30		Rocafort	Mercedes	28	F	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	do do	..	..

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 July

19 24

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	IN	TRANSIT	yes	3	days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	white	black	none	Spain	Ibiza
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blues	"	"	Mallor
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ecuador	Guayaquil
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blues	"	Spain	Mallor
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	browns	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blues	"	"	Ibiza
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	browns	"	"	Valencia
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Italy	Calabria
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Spain	Mallorca
16	"	herself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blues	"	"	Teruel
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey	browns	"	"	Gerona
18	"	himself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Mallorca
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blues	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Castello
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	browns	"	"	"	Mallorca
22	"	"	"	yes	1	mos.	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Malaga
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca
24	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blues	"	Cuba	Cama-guey
25	"	himself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Spain	Mallorca
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gerona
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bald	"	"	"	Santan-
29	"	herself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	browns	"	"	Gerona
30	"	mother	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the S.S. Montserrat, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924

at Manzanillo

Immigration Officer.

Captain Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tadeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 July

1924

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official of the United States government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official of the United States government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official of the United States government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official of the United States government because of his or their official character.	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.						
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	IN	TRANSIT	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	fair	white	brown	none	Spain	Mallorca	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	"	"	"	"	Valencia		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Logroño		
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"	"		
5	"	himself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Camaguey	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	himself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	black	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"		
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	"	"	"	Cuba	Remedios	
12	"	himself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	brown	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	black	"	"	"	"	
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	himself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	blue	"	"	"	Almeria	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	black	"	"	"	Sevilla	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	"	Malaga	
20	"	"	yes	1 yrs.	Pennsylvania	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria	
21	"	"	"	8 mos.	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	herself	"	no	no	no	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Malaga	
23	"	mother	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
30	"	himself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	"	Spain	Jaen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or official of the United States government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the S.S. Montserrat, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924
at New York
Shooking
Immigration Officer.

Captain Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tadeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

19 24

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, 5 July, 1924

33

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States to secure the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States to secure the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the S.S. Montserrat, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924
at New York

Shorkey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tadeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 24

at New York

Shook King

San Diego

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED'

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. Montserrat

Passengers sailing from

Veracruz

June 27

192

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 5, 1924

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to pursue or discontinue at pleasure, for care and support of the alien, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	herself	2.00	no	no	no	friend Harry Masal- New York	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	white	black	03-83	Cuba	Manzanillo
2	..	brother	50	Brother Eduardo Davalos	..	6 mos.	5	2	03-82	Mexico	Mexico	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the S.S. Montserrat, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924
at New York
Sherrill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tadeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. Montserrat

Passengers sailing from

Vera Cruz

27 July

19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	TEMP. STAY 15590	Serrano	Jose	70	M	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Sapin	spanish	Mexico	Tacubaya	son Ines Serrano 16 Hidalgo St.	Spain	Cadiz
2	TEMP. STAY 15588	Vila	Jaime	31	M	Contractor	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mexico	home Nezahualcoatl St. 130	..	Barcelona
3	TEMP. STAY 15587	C. de Vila	Eulalia	33	F	none	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	do do	..	..
4	TEMP. STAY 15586	Vila C.	Jaime	7	M	-	..	no	no	no	..	..	..	do do	..	..
5	TEMP. STAY 15580	Herce	Angel	43	M	S priest	yes	spanish	yes	..	..	..	Atlixco	home Mariano Escobedo St.	..	..

Shocking Ins. 11/45
Am.

6

Total passengers

U. S. citizens • • • • •

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1924

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a student, or is a person who is engaged in any other lawful activity.	Whether alien is a person who is engaged in any other lawful activity.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	grey	blues	04-34	Spain	Huelva
2	..	..	no	no	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	black	black	04-34	..	Barce-lona
3	..	husband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	..	..	04-34	..	..
4	..	father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	fair	black	04-82	Mexico	Mexico
5	..	himself	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	04-34	Spain	Logroño
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the S.S. Montserrat, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924
at Veracruz,
Shorling
Immigration Officer.

W. H. King
Captain Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-bar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and must simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tedeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the S. S. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1914
at New York

Shook King
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Montserrat

Passengers sailing from

Havana

1 July

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
NOT COUNTED 1		Campano	Carmen	33	F	M	none	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	hisband Salvador Rodriguez	Spain	Cadiz	
NOT COUNTED 2		Rodriguez	Manuel	6	M	-	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	father do do	"	"	
NOT COUNTED 3		Rodriguez	Alejandro	2	M	-	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
NOT COUNTED 4		Rodriguez	Delfina	7	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
NOT COUNTED 5		Anaya	Maria V.	70	F	W	"	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	son-in-law do do	"	"	
NOT COUNTED 6		Poyano	Josefa	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sgo. de Cuba	husband Francisco Soler	"	Barcelona	
NOT COUNTED 7		Soler	Luis	11	M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do do	"	"	
NOT COUNTED 8		Soler	Angelina	9	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
NOT COUNTED 9		Soler	Ignacio	7	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
NOT COUNTED 10		Soler	Matilde	6	F	-	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
NOT COUNTED 11		Solar	Jose M.	7	M	-	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
TEMP. STAY 1558 NOT COUNTED 12		Aleman	Guillermo	25	M	S	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	83 Havana	home 4 Cerilla St.	"	"		
TEMP. STAY 1558 NOT COUNTED 13		Hernandez	Antonio	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Malaga	wife Ana Ruiz	"	"	
NOT COUNTED 14		Vallet	Magdalena	28	F	M	none	"	french	"	"	french	83 Cuba	Havana	husband Wenseslao de la Cruz	"	"	
Show leave granted # 12, 13 only. Short King Ins. 12 M																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Shore leave granted # 12, 13 only. Shore leave granted # 12 M

Wenceslao de la Cruz

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 July

1924

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	IN	TRANSIT	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	white	black	none	Spain	Malaga			
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	browns	"	Cuba	Havana	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	son-in-law	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	blues	"	Spain	Malaga
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	fair	black	"	"	Barcelon
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	browns	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	himself	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	blues	"	"	"
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the s. s. Montserrat, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as laborer, farmer, or farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tadeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1924
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Montserrat Passengers sailing from Havana, 1 July, 1941

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	15519	Guell	Juan C.	19	M S	scholar	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Barcelona	father Juan A. Guell		Cuba	N.Y. New York
2		Rodriguez	Apolinar	55	M S	priest	home	Torre Luisa - Pedralbes	do	do	Cuba	
3		Wilson de la Puerta	Irene	59	F M	none	..	english	..	..	U.S.A. New York	husband	Jonzalo de la Puerta	222 W. 23 St. N.Y. City		
4		de la Puerta	Wilson Irene	25	F S	..	..	..	..	..	..	father	do	do		

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 July, 1924

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the S. S. Montserrat, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain [Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1924
at [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tadeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the s.s. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 21
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Montserrat Passengers sailing from Veracruz, June 27, 19 24

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July

1924

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States for a period exceeding 3 months; or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or in custody for crime and punishment of the law, or for breach of contract, or for violation of laws of the United States or of laws of any State or Territory?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1 dys.	N.Y.	621 E. 14th St. A. N. S. I. T.	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	white	black	none	Spain	Badajoz
2	..	husband	..	..	8 mos.	N.Y.	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	Mexico	Mexico

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the S.S. Montserrat, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio M. Vives
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917
at Veracruz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If when was passage paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102741

I, Tadeo Campuzano, Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Fingerprinted 7/30/24
 Clerk Buck
 Cards Removed 7/30/24
 Cards Checked 7/30/24
 Clerk B. Y. ...

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1924

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	13	2	15	✓
FEMALES	8	1	9	✓
TOTAL	21	2	23	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15 ✓
 9 ✓
 24 ✓

81 Total
 not ...

Montserrat
 San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 July

1924

45

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of any kind, or ever expelled by treaty, or no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	IN TRANSIT	yes 3 days.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	white	black	04-34	Spain	Teruel
2	"	herself	"	"	"	14/2/27 Join in Hospitalia Commit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	grey	"	04-34	"	Barcelona
3	"	"	"	yes 7 yrs.	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	browns	04-82	Mexico	Mexico
4	"	himself	yes	"	2 mos.	N.Y. 426 W 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	black	"	04-34	Spain	Lerida
5	"	husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey	"	04-34	"	Barcelona
6	"	father	"	"	2 yrs.	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	black	"	04-34	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	04-82	Mexico	Monterre
8	"	herself	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	grey	blues	04-34	Cuba	s. Clara
9	"	himself	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	browns	04-34	Spain	Lerida
10	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	04-34	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio M. Vives, of the S. S. Montserrat, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 21
at [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102737 JUL 1 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Haddock Envelope

Passengers sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, June 26th, 1924

11

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

5th 1424, 19

47

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

49

S. S. YACHT "HUTCEA"

ARRIVED

7/7/24

19

M.

from

July 8

arrival at a

Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DIN.	
			GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.				ST-18
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
23m	1	CAMBRIDGE	Sender	1	1	NO VISA LEO	150 Richardson	7/9/24																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hutoka*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *7/5*, 19*24*, from the port of *London*

HUTOKA

JUL 5 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Drake	Leo B.			Master											
2	Angus	A. Stuart			seaman								U.S.			
3	Leiras	Kenneth			"								U.S.			
4	Leiras															
5	Leiras	Leo											U.S.			
6	Drake	Leo B.			"								U.S.			
7	Maynam	Frank											U.S.			
8	Cambridge	endar			Cook	London	Feb 1924	yes	y	23 m	U.S.	Brk	5-4	120		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

seaman ship
1 # 2 In London Jan 5 1924
no visa

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of life or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hacht Nulka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1924

James B. Drake
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MACE, Georges**, Surgeon of the "**FRANCE**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

, on JUNE 28th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	343040	BRUNARD	Marie Joseph	40	-	F	S	Nun	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Spring Valley Ill.	Relative: Mr Louis Brunard at Broons, France	Ill.	SPRING VALLEY
2	2/21/28	BEZARD	Louis Henri	25	3	M	S	Trader	"	English	"	"	"	"	New-York	Mother: Mrs Bezaud 31 rue Victor Bart at Versailles	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	18398	CATTEL	Virginie	63	-	F	W	none	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	Son: Mr Cattel 13 rue des Suisses at Paris	-	CANADA
4	18313	CALVI	Eugénie	48	-	F	S	Nun	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Putnam	House: Filles du Saint Esprit at Saint Brieux	Conn.	PUTNAM
5	18315	CHARDON	Pierre Gabriel	29	3	M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	Relative: Mrs Chardon 2 rue d'Annam at Paris	-	FRANCE
6	18377	DANILO	Marie	37	6	F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Spring Valley Ill.	Relative: Mr Joseph Danilo à Lemerzel	Ill.	SPRING VALLEY
7	18378	DELPECH	Antonin Louis	35	8	M	M	Clerk	"	Italian	"	"	"	Algeria	Algiers	Brother: Mr Delpech 4 rue Berthelot at Algiers	"	CHICAGO
8	18379	"	Irène	27	3	F	M	none	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: -	"	"
9	18380	DUPUCH	Louis Léon	50	6	M	M	Trader	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Friends: Mrs Malaquin 8 rue d'Enghien at Paris	-	GUATEMALA
10	18381	DESLONGCHAMPS	Marie	43	-	F	S	Nun	"	French	"	British	"	U.S.A.	Fall River Mass.	House: Filles du Saint Esprit at Saint Brieux	Mass.	FALL RIVER
11	18382	FONDACAVE	Jean	54	-	M	S	Butcher	"	French	"	French	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	Mother: Mrs Fondacave at Beost	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
12	TRANSIT	GALLAIS	Roger Fernand	25	3	M	S	Trader	"	English	"	"	"	France	Paris	Relative: Mrs Gallais 3 bis rue Rosa Bonhems at Paris	---	FRANCE PARIS
13	18383	HUET	Jeanne Marie	51	-	F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Haven	House: Filles du Saint Esprit at Saint Brieux	Conn.	NEW HAVEN
14	18384	LE GUERNE	Jeanne	42	9	F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Willow Cy	Relative: Mr Yves le Guerne at fregatel	N.D.	WILLOW Cy
15	18385	LEDOUX	Edouard Jean	21	10	M	S	Student	"	English	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father: Mr Edmond Ledoux 32 ave. Henri Martin at Paris	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	18386	MIRO	Léonie	50	1	F	M	House wife	No	"	No	"	"	"	Roudastes	Relative: at Roudastes Canton du Mail	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
17	18387	MICHAUT	Fernande	25	6	F	S	Waitress	Yes	French, English, Spanish	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother: Mrs Michaut at Aubigny s/Nere	"	LOS ANGELES
18	18388	POUSSIN	Lucie Emilienne	25	-	F	S	Tourist	"	French	"	"	"	France	Nantes	Home: Boulevard des Belges, ave. du Plessis Tison at Nantes	Ga.	ATLANTA
19	18389	PINARD	Anne	53	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home: 7 ave. Jean Viel at Nantes	Ill.	CHICAGO
20	18390	PERIE	Marcelle	25	-	F	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bois Colombes	Father: Mr Perie 121 rue de la Renaissance at Bois Colombes	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	18391	PATRON	Robert	27	-	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Relative: at Passy-Grigny	N.J.	ATLANTIC Cy
22	18392	RAYNAUD	Antoinette	50	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	France	Troyes	Home: 1 place St Pierre at Troyes	Mich.	DETROIT
23	18393	ROBIN	Maurice André	25	-	M	S	Trader	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Mr Robin 27 rue Ferrandiere at Lyon	N.Y.	NEW-YORK Cy
24	18394	SCHULKLESS	Yvonne	28	-	F	M	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	France	Le Havre	Father: 29 rue Felix Faure Sanvic at La Havre	N.J.	NORTH BERGEN
25	18395	SALOU	Marie	33	-	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	233 rue de Vaugirard at Paris (Soeurs de la Croix)	Conn.	PUTNAM
26	18396	TRENTESAUX	Georges Julien	23	6	M	S	Clerk	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Miss Y. Trentesaux 53 rue Pontenay at Lille	-	TAHITI
27	18397	DE WINTER	Emma	44	-	F	M	none	"	English	"	Belgian	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Hotel Wilson 10 rue de Stokholm at Paris	N.Y.	NEW-YORK Cy
28	18398	BINGGELI	Henri	26	-	M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Fleurie	Relative: 16 rue de Buttes at Fleurie	-	ARGENTINA
29	18399	KOLLER	Hedwig	27	-	F	M	Clergy man	"	English	"	"	German	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Mr Koller at St Gall Switzerland	N.Y.	NEW-YORK Cy
30	18400	GOMEZ	Francisco	40	-	M	M	Workman	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Relative: Mr Gomez at Albacete la Santa Spain	"	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

on JULY 5th

19 24

51

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **VOGEL, William** 1st Officer of the "**FRANCE**", from **Le Havre & Plymouth**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MACE, Georges**, Surgeon of the "**FRANCE**", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

JUNE 28th

1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SCHAER	Robert Andrew	27		M	Clerk	Y	French Engl	Y	Swiss	German	Swiss	Coere	Father Mr. Schaer Lurlibad 358 Coere Griscer Suisse	N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED	SCHAER	Elise Edith	29		F	None	Y	French Engl	Y	-	French	-	-	Father Mr. L Schulters 29 Rue Felix Faure Sanvic Havre	-	-
3	ADMITTED	SCHAER	Jacqueline			F	-	N	-	N	-	German	-	-	-	-	-
4	ADMITTED	UBIGO	Rafael	28		M	Clerk	Y	French Engl	Y	Guatemalan	Spanish	Guat	Guatemala	Home at Guatemala City Guatemala	Guat	Guatemala
5	ADMITTED	UBIGO	Oscar	24		M	-	Y	Spanish	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	ADMITTED	URUIZO	Carmen	27		F	House Wife	Y	-	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gorliz Vizcaya	Mother Mrs. Gregoria Zergua at Gorliz Vizcaya Spain	N.Y	New York
7	ADMITTED	FIJALSKA	Maria	37		F	Dress maker	Y	Polish French	Y	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Relative Mrs. Prasecka 28 Rue D'Arterg at Paris	-	-
8	ADMITTED	WARNECKI	Joseph Andre	46		M	Tailor	Y	French Engl	Y	-	-	-	-	Hotel Ansting Rue D'Amsterdam at Paris	-	Jamaica L.I
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 5th

19 24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of bias or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **VOGEL, William**, 1st Officer of the "**FRANCE**", from **Le Havre & Plymouth**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MACE, Georges**, Surgeon of the "**FRANCE**", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917,
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the affidavit, and the affidavit shall be verified at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5th, 1924

55

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the ship, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive or assist in the reception of fugitives from justice, or to be taken to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1913 New York	Los Angeles Cal. Ambassador Hotel	Former	Y	No	none	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Br	Br	Br	08-36 None	Switzerland	Bellinona
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **VOGEL, William** 1st Officer, of the "**FRANCE**" from **Le Havre & Plymouth**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fog
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 19 *21*

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3

S. S. FRANCE

sailing from LE HAVRE JULY 28th

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 5th

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ABEL	Myrthe	33	✓	F	Rochester Illinois Nev. 18th 1890 Passport 401687		Washington D.C 1223 Vermont Av.
2	ALLEN	Mary	33	✓	F	Oxford N.C May 16th 1891 Passport 402540		Washington D.C 2544 14th St.
3	BARTON	Barbara	20	✓	F	Sutton Mass. 1904 Passport 337288		Cambridge Mass. 10 Trowbridge St
4	BOLEZ	Geza	41	✓	M		Allentown Court of Coninten pleas Lehigh Country Passport 374150	Allentown Pa 238 Hamilton St.
5	BOLEZ	Mary	35	✓	F		" " " "	" " "
6	BOLFEZ	Mary	12	✓	F	Allentown Pa June 9th 1912 Passport 374150		" " "
7	BOLEZ	William	11	✓	M	Allentown Pa October 22d 1913 Passport 374150		" " "
8	BOLEZ	Geza	10	✓	M	Allentown Pa October 26th 1914 Passport 374150		" " "
9	BOLEZ	Frank	9	✓	M	Allentown Pa February 22nd 1916 Passport 374150		" " "
10	BOLEZ	Charles	5	✓	M	Allentown Pa May 29th 1918 Passport 374150		" " "
11	BOLEZ	Otto	3	✓	M	Allentown Pa May 28th 1921 Passport 374150		" " "
12	BOSS	Mary	28	✓	F	Messengerville New York October 30th 1895 Passport 363130		Syracuse New York 717 South Beach St.
13	BOIS du	Mary	36	✓	F	Hamilton Ohio February 2nd 1888 Passport 361061		New York 543 E 11th St.
14	CHARLES	Myrthe	35	✓	F	Faulkner Arkansas Nev. 5th 1887 Passport 361702		Conway Arkansas 414 South Mitchell St.
15	CAU	Fernand	35	✓	M		Federal Court New Orleans La October 30th 1917 Passport 385529	New Orleans La. 4807 St Claude Avenue
16	CAU	Fernand	12	✓	M	New Orleans La. May 27th 1912 Passport 385529		" " "
17	CORMIER	Edith	36	✓	F	Breaux Bridge La. Sept 7th 1887 Passport 305535		New York 437 W 117th St.
18	CHALMERS	Fay	34	✓	F	Lander Wye Aug 13th 1889 Passport 363160		San Diego Cal. 3520th 29th St.
19	CHRISTENSEN	Louis	30	✓	M	Brooklyn New York April 19th 1894 Passport 1121		Jersey City New York 45 Ravine Avenue
20	CALVI	Antonio	55	✓	M		Fair Haven Court Rockland October 23rd 1919 Passport 359386	Vermont Box 418 Fair Haven
21	CALVI	Mariana	49	✓	F		" " " "	" " "
22	CALVI	Nel	10	✓	M	Fair Haven Sept 5th 1914 Passport 359386		" " "
23	DIGGS	William	31	✓	M	Mathews Co Va March 9th 1893 Passport 974		Mathews Co Va Fitchith P A
24	DAROUX	Mary	43	✓	F	San Francisco Cal. 1881 Passport 391410		San Francisco Cal. St Francis Hotel
25	DRIESBACH	Mildred	26	✓	F	Pittston Penna July 10th 1898 Passport 419645		Washington D.C 1909th 19th St. N.W
26	DINCIN	Herman	48	✓	M		Kings County Brooklyn New York Sept 27th 1897 Passport 149443	Brooklyn New York 624th 11th St.
27	EVAN	Marcelle	26	✓	F		By marriage at Paris May 8th 1919 Passport 333971	Sheffield Penna
28	EVAN	Georges	4	✓	M		Travel With Mother	" " "
29	FITZ	Wynan	43	✓	M	Portland Oreg. May 4th 1881 Passport 393403		New York City 142 W 11th St.
30	GUERTLER	Rudolph	37	✓	M		Supreme Court Bronx County New York June 22nd 1917 Passport 405912	Bronx New York 959 Stebbins Avenue

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

57

4

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, on JUNE 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on JULY 5th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GUERTLER Olga	32	F	M	Supreme Court of Bronx County N.Y. June 22nd 1917 Pass. N° 405912	959 Stebbins ave. at BRONX N.Y.
2	GRAVES Clarus	29	M	S	February 17th 1895 at HOWARD LAKE Minn. Pass. N° 367395	St John's Abbey at COLLEGEVILLE Minn.
3	GIBBONS Eleanor	28	F	S	August 1st 1896 at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y. Pass. N° 387395	1530 E. 13th st. at BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	GOLDSTEIN Samuel	47	M	M	September 2nd 1876 at NEW-YORK Cy Pass. N° 243525	239 W. 116th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
5	HOFFMAN Rae	30	F	S	February 1923 Washtinaw County Circuit Court Ann Arbor Mich. Pass. N° 366361	1429 Coney Island ave. at BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	HAUFFMAN Percy	29	M	M	February 17th 1895 at NEW-YORK Cy Pass. N° 88455	50 Jackson st. at Slapleton Staten Island N.Y.
7	JONES Samuel	60	M	M	Court of Wilkes Barre Pa. October 1888 Pass. N° 392875	East Mc Keesport Pa.
8	" Isabel	60	F	M	March 26th 1891 at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y. Pass. N° 392875	" "
9	KRUSE Frans	51	M	S	Circuit Court NEW-YORK December 29th 1908 Pass. N° 31966	549 Dean st. at BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	KRANIECZ Karelly	14	M	S	July 9th 1910 at BETHLEHEM Pa. Pass. N° 826	Father; 513 E. 5th st. at BETHLEHEM Pa.
11	KARNAGHAN Ruth	38	F	S	September 27th 1885 at FINDLAY O. Pass. N° 381784	52 Fir Hill at AHRON O.
12	KARICH Rudolf	46	M	M	District Court Eastern District of New-York March 30th 1916 Pass. N° 649947	8519 80th st. at WOODHAVEN L.I. N.Y.
13	LAMM Barnett	42	M	M	Supreme court of New-York November 1905 Pass. N° 253236	285 Brook ave. at BRONX N.Y.
14	MURPHY James	36	M	S	July 4th 1888 at HECLA Pa. Pass. N° 15909	1725 Ave. C. at NEW-YORK N.Y.
15	MELENDEZ Juan	42	M	M	March 5th 1882 at PORTO RICO Pass. N° 8001	Poncey Union 26th at PORTO RICO
16	" Dolores	39	F	M	April 1885 at PONCEY Porto Rico Pass. N° 8001	" " "
17	MAINOFF Nellie	31	F	M	February 12th 1893 at TARENTUM Pa. Pass. N° 370747	904-906 5th ave. at FORD Cy Penn.
18	Mc CANN Mary	38	F	S	July 5th 1886 at DUNMORE Pa. Pass. N° 295571	7 E. 67th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
19	NORRIS Letitia	31	F	S	August 21th 1892 at PITTSBURG Pa. Pass. N° 362861	7500 Irevanion ave. at SWISSVALE Pa.
20	POL George	21	M	S	May 17th 1903 at ENTANVILLE S.C. Pass. N° 17085	2315 W. Broad st. at SAVANNAH Ga.
21	REED Gwendolen	32	F	S	November 27th 1891 at CAMBRIA TOWNSHIPS Hilledale County Mich. Pass. N° 360824	Stoneshope Reading Mich.
22	RENO Amy	42	F	S	January 12th 1882 at ERIE Pa. Pass. N° 359467	Clearfield Pa.
23	RANDALL George	29	M	M	November 26th 1894 at CANTO N.C. Pass. N° 366377	Washington Collegiate Inst. at WASHINGTON N.Ca.
24	SIMONS Mary	36	F	M	Court of Washington 26th of March 1923 Pass. N° 259640	229 E. 12th st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.
25	STEIN Louis	38	M	M	Supreme court of New-York May 1919 Pass. N° 262581	240 W. 111th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
26	VOORZANBER Louis	47	M	S	Court of Brooklyn June 1902 Pass. N° 214149	1429 E. 12th st. at BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	YOUTZ Elma	29	F	S	July 1st 1894 at COMMERCE Iowa Pass. N° 403091	147th st. N.E. at WASHINGTON D.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SEVEN

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

581

6

S. S. FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH on JUNE 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on JULY 5th, 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BUCHHOZ	May	34	F	S	April 20th 1890 at EXCEL Minn. Pass. N° 232		611 East Howell SEATTLE Wash.
2	CHIDELL	Alice	52	F	M	1868 at COMO Miss. Pass. N° 347728		40 Beacon st. at BOSTON Mass.
3	FISH	Harry	37	M	M	April 29th 1887 at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y. Pass. N° 418384		12 Sarchmont ave. at SARCHMONT N.Y.
4	GALLINA	Arititde	39	M	M		November 17th 1923 at Borought of Richmond Cy N.Y. Pass. N° 370262	191 Canal st. at SLAPLETON N.Y.
5	PALMER	Lova	29	F	S	April 7th 1895 at CALEDONIA Minn. Pass. N° 364036		1706 State St. at LA CROSSE Wis.
6	RANKIN	Marie	28	F	S	May 13th 1896 at BIGGSVILLE Ill. Pass. N° 380538		Monmonth, Illinois.
7	RICHARDS	Herbert	57	M	M		Court of Los Angeles Cal. 1914 Pass. N° 380253	R.F.D. Box 365 at MONTEBELLO Cal.
8	-	Theodora	40	F	M	September 16th 1883 at NEW PALTZ N.Y. Pass. N° 380253		- - -
9	THOMPSON	Mary	31	F	S	September 14th 1892 at FARKIO Mo. Pass. N° 360210		FARKIO Mo.
10	TYRRELL	Eumise	30	F	S	September 24th 1893 at Jackson Center Pa. Pass. N° 208789		3418 Hamilton st. at PHILADELPHIA Pa.
11	WILLIAMS	Fannie	23	F	S	May 16th 1901 at DOTHAN Ala. Pass. N° 367625		Home: DOTHAN Ala.
12	WILLIAMS	Nattie	66	F	S	January 24th 1868 at JAMESTOWN Ohio Pass. N° 334189		Jamestown Ohio
13	WOLF	Hary	36	M	M		American papers Pass. N° 417430	6168 Eberhardon at CHICAGO Ill.
14	-	Anna	26	F	M	April 1894 at CHICAGO Ill. Pass. N° 417430		- - -

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

FORM 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

59

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE

Sailing from LE HAVRE

June 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AMBERG	Otte	37		M	M		Circuit Court Cook County Illinois June 1913 Passport 392384	127 W Kingsbridge at New York
2	ALLIEN	Henry	61		M	M	Long Branch New Jersey Aug 6th 1863 Passport 219184		43 Forter Avenue at Montclair New Jersey
3	ALLIEN	Anna	51		F	M		By marriage at New Jersey Nov. 18th 1900 Passport 211072	"-"
4	ALLIEN	Dorothy	20		F	S	Bleunfield New Jersey Dec. 8th 1903 Passport 211072		"-"
5	AUSTIN	Dwight	51		M	M	Brooklyn New York Dec 18th 1872 Passport 440935		194 Rug by Road at Brooklyn N.Y.
6	BLOCH	Léon	59		M	M		U.S Court Southern Dist May 1892 Passport 397237	315 C.P West at New York City
7	BOLLACK	Alphonse	49		M	M		Superior Court at San Francisco June 1901 Passport 375317	215w 88th Street at New York City
8	BOLLACK	Flora	46		F	M	San Francisco California January 19th 1878 Passport 375317		"-"
9	BROWN	Harry	47		M	M	New York City N.Y 1887 Passport 374639		47 Carlton Avenue Port Washing- ten New York
10	PATES	Consuelo Elles	23		F	S	Boston Mass. 1901 Passport 248095		Ipswich Mass.
11	WATERS	William	46		M	M		U.S Court at New York City Nov. 1918 Passport 410266	150 Nassau St. New York City
12	BOWEN	Lem W	56		M	M	Green Bay Wis July 16 1857 Passport 357 022		5435 Woodward Avenue at Detroit Michigan
13	BOWEN	Grace	66		F	M	Rochester New York Feb. 9th 1858 Passport 357022		"-"
14	BLAGDEN	Ethel	29		F	M	Washington D.C Oct. 6th 1899 Passport Lost		Evening Star at Washington D.C
15	BOWEN	Julian	36		M	M	Detroit Mich. July 21 1887 Passport 384322		7907 E Jefferson Avenue Detroit Mich.
16	BOWEN	Louise	33		F	M	St Louis Mo January 14th 1891 Passport 384322		"-"
17	BOWEN	Lem Warner	9		M	S	Detroit Mich. July 31 1915 Passport 384322		"-"
18	BOWEN	Julian	7		M	S	Detroit Mich. May 6th 1917 Passport 384322		"-"
19	BOWEN	Louise	3		F	S	Detroit Mich. August 19th 1920 Passport 384322		"-"
20	CHAMBERS	Lucile	31		F	S	Chambers Ky July 14th 1893 Passport 384322		"-"
21	CASILEAR	George	62		M	S	Brooklyn New York April 25th 1862 Passport 245278		Room 1008 66 Broadway New York
22	CLAYTON	Benjamin	41		M	M	Tupelo Miss August 19th 1882 Passport 253327		904 Lowett Blvd Houston Texas
23	"-	Julia	48		F	M	Shelby County Ky Feb 23 1895 Passport 253327		"-"
24	"-	William	19		M	S	Shelby County Ky June 17th 1905 Passport 385890		"-"
25	CHANLER	Robert	52		M	S	New York Feb. 22 1872 Passport 409041		149 E 19th St. New York City
26	CANNON	John	44		M	M	Iroy New York January 6th 1880 Passport 411572		1109 Ganawka National Bank Charleston West
27	CANDEN	Susanna	57		F	M	Woodford Co Ky June 28th 1867 Passport 393362		Versavill Ky
28	COHN	Sara	55		F	M	Cleveland Ohio Sept 26 1869 Passport 349216		Central Union Trust Co 42nd ST New York City
29	CAMPBELL	Clenton	34		M	M	Elizabeth New Jersey May 26th 1890 Passport 372431		11 Cliff St. New York
30	DANIEL	Helen	25		F	S	Mont Vernon Indiana 1899 Passport 218027		E.O Reelker Tarmingdale R 7 D New Jersey

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE

Sailing from LE HAVRE

, on JUNE 18/1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on JULY 5th, 1924

Number

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	DURAND	Paul	48	-	M		Supreme Court of New-York Cy N.Y. Pass. N° 405910	915 West End ave. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
2	DORRANCE	John	35	-	M	BRYAN Tex. March 3rd 1889 Pass. N° 273040		9 Courtland Place at HOUSTON Tex.
3	DENNY	Walter	53	-	M	LEICESTER Mass. 1871 Pass. N° 389635		79 Milk St. at BOSTON Mass.
4	"	Grace	53	-	F	WORCESTER Mass. 1871	"	"
5	DOBSON	Charlotte	22	-	F	GROSSE POINT Mich. January 27th 1902 Pass. N° 306789		c/o Pacific West Trust and Savings Bank at PASADENA Cal.
6	"	Minnie	58	-	F	FARMINGTON Mich. April 21st 1865 Pass. N° 326947		"
7	ELLIOTT	Glory	26	-	F	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. April 10th 1897 Pass. N° 391480		981 Madison ave. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
8	"	W M	28	-	M	NEW-YORK Cy N.Y. July 21st 1895 Pass. N° 391480		"
9	EWING	Blaine	43	-	M	WASHINGTON D.C. September 26th 1880 Pass. N° 431112		101 Park ave. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
10	FONTAINE	Marie Louise	40	-	F		Citizen by naturalisation of Father Pass. N° 333518	22 Park ave. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
11	FORSYTH	Charlotte	38	-	F	BEDFORD Cy Va. March 6th 1884 Pass. N° 397533		325 Olliver ave. at PITTSBURG Pa.
12	FORD	Emmett	35	-	M	OWENSBOW Ky. June 23rd 1889 Pass. N° 388563		2112 Octavia st. at NEW ORLEANS La.
13	"	Elizabeth	24	-	F	LOUISVILLE Ky. February 7th 1900 Pass. N° 388563		"
14	GUTTE	Anne C.	50	-	F	CONNAN New Hampshire 1874 Pass. N° 3915		1406 San Jose ave. at ALAMEDA Cal.
15	GOORMAN	Edward	45	-	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. April 4th 1879 Pass. N° 381966		248 South 21st st. at PHILADELPHIA Pa.
16	GAMMELL	R.H. Ives	31	-	M	PROVIDENCE R.D. January 7th 1893 Pass. N° 368292		170 Hope st. at PROVIDENCE R.D.
17	GOODMAN	May Dudley	41	-	F	CAMDEN N.J. June 11th 1883 Pass. N° 381966		248 South 21st st. at PHILADELPHIA Pa.
18	GOTTLIEB	Morris	40	-	M		Americans papers Philadelphia 1908 Pass. N° 402783	6219 Carpenter st. at PHILADELPHIA Pa.
19	GILPIN	Oliver	49	-	M	KITTANNING Pa. September 1874 Pass. N° 350276		601 North Mc Kean St. at KITTANNING Pa.
20	"	Emily	32	-	F	KITTANNING Pa. March 1892 Pass. N° 350276		"
21	GLENDINNING	Robert	56	-	M	CHESTNUT HILL Pa. August 10th 1867 Pass. N° 443546		400 Chesnut st. at PHILADELPHIA Pa.
22	GODSHALK	Elizabeth	65	-	F	SILVER LAKE N.J. Pass. N° 424887		428 Montgomery ave. at HAVERFORD Pa.
23	GODSHALK	Clarence	43	-	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. May 2nd 1881 Pass. N° 423717		139 Valey road at ARDMORE Pa.
24	"	Jane	38	-	F	BALTIMORE Md. July 25th 1885 Pass. N° 423717		"
25	"	James	10	-	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. June 9th 1914 Pass. N° 423717		"
26	"	Robert	8	-	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. February 9th 1916 Pass. N° 423717		"
27	"	Elizabeth	7	-	F	PHILADELPHIA Pa. May 10th 1917 Pass. N° 423717		"
28	HOYT	Jane	30	-	M	BAR HARBOR Maine June 20th 1894 Pass. N° 399555		969 Park ave. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
29	HOLTZMAN	Florence	47	-	F	WASHINGTON D.C. November 21st 1876 Pass. N° 217116		c/o Mrs Alfred Tolson, the Rochambeau Apts. at WASHINGTON D.C.
30	HENDLEY	Genevieve	43	-	F	WASHINGTON D.C. 1881 Pass. N° 312007		4409 Greenway at BALTIMORE Md.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE

Sailing from LE HAVRE

June 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 5th, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HENDRICKSON	Benjamin	36		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y June 25.1887.Pass N°256774;		Brooklyn.N.Y 1198 Pacific St
2	"	Helene	35		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y Oct.27.1888	"	"
3	"	Peris	5		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y Oct.27.1918	"	"
4	HENDLEY	Charles	46		M	M	Washington.D.C.1878 Passport N° 312.007		Baltimore.4409 Greenway.
5	HARP	D.Léon	37		M	M	Atlanta.Tex. Oct.8.1886.Pass 246172		San Antonio.Tex. 308.W. Summitt Ave
6	HARP	Laura	33		F	M	Whitewright.July 20.1889	"	"
7	HOFMANN	Max	37		M	M		District Court.Newark.N.J Nov.19.1923 Passport N° 372695	Grantwood.N.J 65 Columbia Ave
8	HUTZEL	Victor	33		M	S	Muncie.Ind. Oct.23.1890 Pass N° 395336		Muncie.Ind.
9	HURLEY	William	43		M	S	New-York City. Sep. 18.1880 Passport spécial 1459-5		New-York City.Ritz Carlton Hotel
10	HILLMAN	Ben	59		M	S	Chicago.Ill.Jan.1st 1865		New-York City.44th St.5th Ave
11	KIGER	Helen.W.	25		F	M	Iowa.1899. Passport N° 375656		Kansas City.Me. 3422 Gille Ave
12	KELLY	Mc Clure	51		M	M	Hopkinsville.Ky. Sep.17.1873 Passport N° 4068		San Francisco.Cal.2222 Hydo St
13	LEE	Elliott	29		M	M	Ridgway.Colo. March.2.1885 Passport N° 418240		Watertown.Conn. The Green North
14	LEE	Frances	30		F	M	New-York City. Dec;14.1893		"
15	LOWINGER	Paul	35		M	M		SupremeCourt of New-York,June 1920 Passport N° 380088	New-York City. 219 W. 81 st.
16	"	Claire	27		F	M	Jacksonville.Fla. Dec.10 1896		"
17	LINDSLEY	Margaret	34		F	M	Boston.Mass. Jan.3.1890 .Pass N° 243548		Boston.Mass. State St;Trust CO
18	"	Joan	9		F	S	" 1915		"
19	"	Leonora	7		F	S	" 1917		"
20	LOOK	Edward	27		M	S	New-York City. May 21.1897 Passport N° 410704		New-York City.83 E.56 St
21	MOCK	Alice	28		F	S	Oakland.Cal. Jan.22.1896 Passport N° 358227		Marysville.Cal.
22	MITCHELL	Marion	35		F	S	San Francisco.Cal.Sep.19.1888 Passport N° 57		Alameda. Cal.1031 San Antonio
23	MANNY	Lorraine	32		F	M	Buffalo.N.Y. Oct.27.1891.Pass N°244378		Woodstock .Vt
24	"	Lorraine	5		F	S	Springfield.Mass. Nov.33.1918	"	"
25	"	W.Roy	3		M	S	Paris.France	"	"
26	MAHON	Charlotte	35		F	M	Fort-Plain.N.Y Dec.31.1888 Passport N° 357792		New-York City.120 W. 32nd St
27	MONTAGUE	Anne	25		F	S	Middleburgh.Va. July.1898.Pass N° 376201		Charleston. S.C. 4 Ladson St
28	MORSS	Charles	26		M	M	Boston.Mass. Feb.21.1898.Pass N° 382776		Boston.Mass. 295 Commonwealth Ave
29	MORSS	Sylvia	26		F	M	Dobbs Ferry.N.Y. June 21.1898		"
30	MUZZY	Edward	64		M	M	Paterson.N.J. Sep.15.1869. Passport N° 408730		Paterson. 429 Ellison St.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: T H I R T Y

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. FRANCE

Sailing from L E H A V R E

JUNE 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5th

, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MAHONEY	William	28	-	M	S	Brooklyn New York Nov. 8th 1896 Passport 221122		St Vincenti 500E Chelter Av. Gernesyown Philadelphia Pa
2	MONTGOMERY	William	25	-	M	S	Brene Iowa Feb. 18th 1899 Passport 208963		Boone Iowa
3	MOORE	Elizabeth	17	-	F	S	Cambridge Mass January 29th 1907 Passport 354955		21 Kirkland St. Cambridge Mass
4	MARTIN	William	26	-	M	S	Lowell Mass April 13 1895 Passport 312349		90 Riverside St. Lowell Mass
5	MELHUISH	William	40	-	M	M	Salamanca New York Feb 23 1884 Passport 335951		1425 Broadway New York
6	MELHUISH	Luella	32	-	F	M	Appleton Wis August 21 1892 Passport 191217		-"- -"
7	MILLER	Harlan	29	-	M	S	Philadelphia Pa 1895 Passport Diplomatique 284 D		Washington D.C
8	MELLISH	Mary	40	-	F	M	New York Feb. 24th 1884 Passport 400462		312 Riverside St New York City
9	ORDAYNE	Neale	37	-	M	S		Court of Chicago Ill. 1899 Passport 217867	6123 Eberhart Avenue Chicago Ill
10	O'BRIEN	Guadilne	46	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. January 9th 1878 Passport 243663		513 n Callinin Baltimore Mich
11	POSEY	Walter	46	-	M	M	Airuille Penna Oct. 8th 1877 Passport 434383		1001 Marietta Avenue Ladcaster Penna
12	POSEY	Margaret	49	-	F	M	Airuille Penna July 1st 1874 Passport 434383		-"- -"
13	PALMER	Roland	47	-	M	S	New York Dec 2nd 1876 Passport 342209		América Butchers Co New York
14	PRINDEVILLE	Carlton	30	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. Sept 14th 1894 Passport 220242		St Mary's Seminary Perryville Mo
15	PHILLIPS	Eleanor	43	-	F	M	Bath Mass August 6th 1880 Passport 290177		Cornham Mass
16	-"	John	15	-	M	S	Boston Mass Dec 24th 1908 Passport 2900177		-"
17	-"	Madelyn	11	-	F	S	Cornham Mass August 16th 1912 Passport 290177		-"
18	-"	Eleanor	9	-	F	S	Cornham Mass August 22 1914 Passport 290177		-"
19	-"	Arthur	4	-	M	S	Cornham Mass June 7th 1920 Passport 290177		-"
20	PELTZ	John	29	-	M	M	Albony New York January 27th 1895 Passport 406566		119E 69th St. New York
21	PELTZ	Mary	28	-	F	M	New York City May 4th 1896		-"- -"
22	PLAUT	Hermann	33	-	M	S		Supreme Court Chicago Ill. August 1915 Passport 384276	250 W 85th St? New York City
23	PAXTON	Magna	31	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. January 5th 1893 Passport 376726		106 Billat St. Chicago Ill.
24	BAXTER	Phyllis	6	-	F	S	New York City January 24th 1920 Passport 376726		-"- -"
25	PEARCE	Ronald	36	-	M	S	Winchester Mass Oct. 5th 1887 Passport 368378		16 E 47th ST; New York City
26	PIZER	Martin	28	-	M	M	New York City Feb. 1896 Passport 227309		527W 110 St New York City
27	PARSONS	Robert	38	-	M	M	Akins Ohio August 21 1885 Passport 246652		H.A Galt Medina Road Akron Ohio
28	-"	Dorothy	29	-	F	M	Wyandotte Mich. Feb. 21 1895 Passport 246652		-"- -"
29	-"	Hugh	7	-	M	S	Akron Ohio August 25th 1916 Passport 246652		-"- -"
30	-"	Robert	5	-	M	S	Akron Ohio January 10 1919 Passport 246652		-"- -"
CLOSED AT NUMBER			T H I R T Y						

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

S. S. FRANCE

Sailing from LE HAVRE

June 28th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 5th

, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PRIOLEAU	Frances	23		F	S	Highlauch. Oct. 2, 1900 Pass N° 376207		Charleston, S.C. 12 Meeting St
2	ROWLANDS	Alice	46		F	W	Brucefield, Canada. Passport N° 266663		Chicago, Ill. 4917 Greenwood Ave
3	SOREL	Denise	40		F	M		New-York District 1915. Pass N° 402720.	New-York City, I.S.W. 56 St
4	SILKWORTH	Ethel	38		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 3, 1886. Pass N° 2803		Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.
5	STUART	Ruth	34		F	S	Germantown, Pa. Feb. 5, 1890. Pass. 286196		Wenham, Mass
6	SPIELBERGER	Herman	44		M	S		Chicago Court. 1899. Passport N° 254764	Chicago, Ill. 6123 Everhart Ave
7	SLESINGER	May	53		F	W	New-York City. May 27, 1871. Pass N° 396250		New-York City. 1229 Park Ave
8	SEABURY	Irene	42		F	S	Providence, R.I. May 24, 1882. Pass 339298		Providence, R.I. 72 Keene St
9	SEABURY	Sarah	69		F	W	Smithfield, R.I. Jan. 11, 1855. Pass N° 399299		- " -
10	SULLIVAN	Mary	43		F	W	Cambridge, Mass. Sept. 26, 1880 Pass N° 408925		New-York City 20 E. 55 St
11	STECKLER	Edward	31		M	S	New-York City. Feb. 24, 1893. Pass N° 393355		New-York City. 110 Williams St
12	SPENCER	Wallis	28		F	M	Monterly, Pa. Feb. 19, 1892. Pass 360329		New-York City. 305 W. 45 St
13	TILDEN	Lily	64		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 1860. Pass N° 2367		Alameda, Cal. 1031 San Antonio Ave
14	TERHUNE	Walter	54		M	M	Hackesensack, N.J. Aug. 28, 1869. Pass 272505		Hackesensack, N.J. 560 Summitt Ave
15	THRALL	Constance	19		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 1905. Passport 336066		Detroit, Mich. 915 Parker Ave
16	VREDENBURGH	Isabel	35		F	M	New-York City. 1889. Passport. 378949		New-York City. 242 E. 48 St
17	WINSLOW	Josephine	52		F	M	Boston, Mass. Jan. 26, 1872. Passport N° 363037		New-York City. C/o Fifth Ave Bank
18	WOLF	Elios	37		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sep. 19, 1887. Pass N° 346811		New-York City. 555 W. 184 St
19	WELEK	Charles	57		M	M	St Louis, Mo. Nov. 1st 1866. Pass N° 263575		St Louis, Mo. 6325 Waterman Ave
20	WELEK	Emily	57		F	M		American by marriage	- " -
21	TOWNLEY	Leroy E.	35		M	M	Wakefield Mass. 1889 Pass. N° 403530		305 W. 45th st. at New-York Cy N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number: TWENTY-ONE

Chicago 1-6-12 Railway Days 9:15 am

9:30 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. FRANCE

Sailing from PLYMOUTH

JUNE 29th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 5th

, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOWDITCH	Mary	41	-	F	S	Boston Mass Dec 6th 1883 Passport 366629		240 W Vernon Boston Mass
2	CARTER	Lily	47	-	F	S	Joplin Miss 1877 ✓ Passport 385627		612 Bryant St. Palo Alto Califor- nia Pa
3	CARTER	R M	49	-	F	S	Joplin Miss 1875 Passport 385636		-"- -"
4	COLEMAN	Rey	38	-	M	M	Oneida Kansas July 21 1885 Passport 418624		124 Hubinger ST; New Haven CONN
5	DURSIN	Henry	58	-	M	M	400565	Circuit Court Providence R I Feb. 6th 1909 Passport 400565	148 Hamlet Avenue Weonsocket R I
6	DURSIN	Philomene	50	-	F	M	400565	-"- -"- -"	-"- -"
7	DURSIN	Marie Antoinette	21	-	M	S	Weonsocket R I June 2 1903 Passport 400565	335-776	-"- -"
8	FORBES Maye	Laura	49	-	F	M	New York City Oct. 10 1874 Passport 395617		2238th ST New York
9	HEGMAN	Fred	60	-	M	M		Court Cennan Pleas Sept 12 1884 Passport 398064	862 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y
10	HEGMAN	Ida	60	-	F	M		-"- -"- -"	-"- -"
11	HEGMAN	Milderd	23	-	F	S	New York January 7th 1900 Passport 394018		-"- -"
12	HAYWARD	Lydia	34	-	F	S	Evanston Ill. 1888 Passport 329384		Evlinto Plains Rd Bronxville New York
13	MARTIN	Vibella	26	-	F	S	California Pa May 1897 Passport 3799 ✓		636 Hellgirt Circle Oakland California
14	MATHER	Eugenie	65	-	F	M	Enevold Grove Wisc Oct. 10th 1868 Passport 375492		Keenwood Chicago Ill.
15	MATHER	Charles	43	-	M	S	Chicago Illinois February 13 1881 Passport 375496		-"
16	MOORE	Derre	24	-	F	S	Athens Ohio Oct 26th 1899 Passport 347692		48E Union ST Athens Ohio
17	MC COMBS	Charles	36	-	M	S	Trumbull County Ohio August 21 1887 Passport 388949		156 Klinton St. Brooklyn New York
18	MONTAGUE	Louis	48	-	M	M	Martreus Co Vca Feb. 23 1876 Passport 262134		141 5th Avenue New York
19	KAMHOLZ	Henry	39	-	M	M		District Court Of New York 1904 Passport 41168	9th Market St. Philadelphia Pa
20	KETTNER	Manon	48	-	F	M	Columbia Cal June 7th 1876 Passport 365265		1615 9th St. San Diego California
21	SANDISON	Lois	26	-	F	S	Terre Haute Indiana Nov 8th 1897 Passport 171585		2W 104TH St. New York
22	ROCHWELL	Clara	41	-	F	S	Soranton Penna June 11 1883 Passport 323962		204 Lexington Avenue New York
23	ROBERTS	Philips	36	-	M	M	Hartford Conn Dec. 8th 1887 Passport 270993		22 Atwood St. Hartford Conn
24	ROBERTS	Herriet	26	-	F	M	Hartford Conn Marsh 31 1898 Passport 270993		-"- -"
25	SEILER	Léonard	60	-	M	M	Topeka Kas 1863 Passport 324678		Topeka Kas
26	BRADFORD	Derma	39	-	F	M	Gibson Miss Nov 23 1884 Passport 419069		6 Hyland Court Pittsburgh Pa
27	SCHOSBERG	Max	52	-	M	M		Supreme Court Cook County Chicago Ill. 1892 Passport 408748	91 Fort Washington Avenue Chicago
28	STRATTON	W B	59	-	M	M	New York Feb 16th 1865 Passport 388395		Detroit Michigan
29	-"	Mary	52	-	F	M	Hancock Mich. 1872 Passport 388 395		-"
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE						Except 9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-15023		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE, Georges, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917
at Hyannis

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

June 28th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intending future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	ARGILLET	Jean Baptiste	44	✓	M	Engineer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Beaumont	Mother, Mrs Argillet at Beaumont. Puy de Dôme. France	FRANCE	
2	TRANSIT	BRABANT	Auguste	37	✓	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lille	234 Boulevard de la République. Madeleine-Lille. France	"	
3	TRANSIT	"	Dorothy	32	✓	F	None	"	French English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	Estelle	4	✓	F	S	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	"	Madeleine	3	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	UNDER 16	"	Richard	1	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	TRANSIT	BLOCH	Jean	25	✓	M	S Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Paris. 17 Avenue d'Eylan	"	
8	TRANSIT	BRANDT	Louis Gustave	41	✓	M	Manufacturer	"	French English	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Brandt 3 rue Marbeau. Paris. France	"	
9	TRANSIT	GATIER	Edouard	27	✓	M	S Importer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tenafly	Mrs Garret Serviss. 77 rue Talaut. Dijon. France	N.J.	Tenafly
10	TRANSIT	HENRY	Pierre	28	✓	M	S S.D.N.	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva	Paris. 20 rue de Lonschamps	FRANCE	
11	TRANSIT	MENIER	Gaston	69	✓	M	W Senator	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Son, Mr G. Menier 61 rue de Monceau. Paris. France	"	
12	TRANSIT	MARECHAL	Raoul	47	✓	M	M Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marechal .6 rue Alfred de Vigny. Paris. France	"	
13	TRANSIT	de MAGNIN	Henri	52	✓	M	M Agent	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bronxville	André de Magnin. 60 Bd E. Augier. Paris. France	N.Y.	Bronxville
14	TRANSIT	MAURETTE	Alexandre	40	✓	M	M Business	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Paris. 296 rue Lecourbe.	Ill	Chicago.
15	TRANSIT	"	Marie Adèle	32	✓	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	TRANSIT	MANSET	Marie-Octave	37	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Lesieur-Manset 6 rue G. Ville. Paris. France	FRANCE	
17	TRANSIT	"	Marie-Charlotte	30	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	TRANSIT	PORTEAU	Paul Robert	43	✓	M	S Profes- sor	"	French-English German-Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	Henri Porteau. 5 rue Mandey Paris. France	"	
19	TRANSIT	de PERETTI de la ROCCA	Conception	✓	✓	F	M None	"	French-Spanish English	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Comte Peretti de la Rocca, Directeur Politique des Affaires Etrangères. Quai d'Orsay. Paris.	Mexico	Mexico City
20	TRANSIT	"	François	16	✓	M	S	"	French-Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	TRANSIT	ROSENBLUM	Jacques	31	✓	M	M Business	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Father, Rosenblum. 12 rue Condorcet. Paris. France	N.Y.	New-York
22	TRANSIT	de ROUMEFORT	Roger	41	✓	M	S Banker	"	French-English	"	"	"	France	Paris	Comte de Roumefort. Les Eglises d'Argenteuil. France	Canada	Montreal
23	TRANSIT	VAVON	Paul	40	✓	M	M Manufac- turer	"	French-German	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Vavon. 69 Avenue de Ségur. Paris. France	FRANCE	
24	TRANSIT	JOLY	Alice	55	✓	F	S Gover- ness	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Employer, Mrs Manny. 53 rue de Lisbonne. Paris. France	Vt	Woodstock
25	TRANSIT	ROSSIGNOL	Claire	36	✓	F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris. 7 Avenue Camotins.	N.Y.	Bronxville
26	TRANSIT	STERN	Francis	22	✓	M	S Business	"	English-Austrian	"	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Father, Ottakar Stern at Vienna. Austria	N.Y.	New-York
27	TRANSIT	ROBERT	Louise	17	✓	F	S Gover- ness	"	French	"	Belgian	French	France	Lille	Father, Mr. Robert. Mons Belgium.	FRANCE	
28	TRANSIT	HELLER	Madeline	22	✓	F	S None	"	French-German English	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Roischach	Mother, Heller at Roischach Switzerland.	O.	Akron
29	TRANSIT	HOLDEREGGER	Hans	33	✓	M	M Importer	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	New-York	Father, Johannes. Holderegger Tenjen. Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
30	TRANSIT	AYRTON	Marthe	45	✓	F	M none	"	English-French	"	British	British	France	Paris	1 rue Gambetta. Paris. France	N.Y.	Southampton

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 5th

1924

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, association, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.										Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	N	Michelin Company	Y	Y	1920 Phila	Budd Wheel C°. Philadelphia.	Y	2 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br	br	04-11	France	Beaumont
2	"	Himself	"	"	1917 N.Y	Mother in law. Mrs. R.P. Lake 532 Mc Lean Bld. Memphis. Tenn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	04-11	"	Lille
3	"	Husband see line 2	"	"	1918	Mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chest	bl	04-11	U.S.A	Memphis
4	"	Father see line 2	"	"	"	Grant Mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	04-11	France	Lille
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	04-11	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	04-11	"	"
7	Y	Himself	"	N	-	Hotel Plaza. New-York City	"	1 Month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	bl	04-11	France	Paris
8	"	"	"	Y	1923 N.York	U.S. Agency Omega Watches C° 15 W. 37th St. New-York cy	Y	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	04-36	Switzerland	Bieme
9	"	"	"	"	1919 Tenafly 1924	Mr. Garrett-Serviss? Engle St. Tenafly. N.J.	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	"	08-11	France	Lyon
10	"	"	"	N	"	Hotel Plaza. New-York City	Y	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	04-11	"	St Omer
11	"	"	"	Y	1923 N.York	Port Menier. Antiscosti Island. Canada.	in transit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gr	"	01-11	"	Paris
12	"	Mr Menier see line 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	01-11	"	Pontarnier
13	"	Himself	"	"	1910 1924	Mrs de Magnin. Bonxville. N.Y	Y	10 Years	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blk	br	08-11	"	Vernou
14	"	Crane C° see col 19	"	N	-	Crane C° 835 South Michigan Avenue. Chicago. Ill.	Y	3 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	02-11	"	St Loubes
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	02-11	"	Maisons-Laffittes
16	"	Himself	"	"	-	Brother in law. Mr R.W. Goelet 591. 5th Ave. New-York	Y	45 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	04-11	"	Le Mans
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	04-11	"	Bordeaux
18	"	"	"	"	-	Columbia University New-York	Y	2 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	04-11	"	Paris
19	"	"	"	Y	1913 1923	Washin gton Father. Mr de Luireaga. 64 Calle de Humboldt. Mexico City	in transit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	01-82	Mexico	Mexico Cit
20	"	"	"	"	"	Grant Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	01-11	France	Paris
21	"	"	"	"	1923 N.York 1924	170 Broadway. New-York	Y	6 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	02-32	Russia	Minsk
22	N	"	"	"	1922 1924	Crédit Foncier. Franco-Canadian. 35 Rue St Jacques. Quebec.	in transit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	"	"	04-11	France	Limoges
23	"	"	"	"	1924	Citroen. 250 W. 57th St. New-York	Y	2 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	04-11	"	Paris
24	"	Employer see line 23	"	"	1921	J.B. Craven. Woodstock. Vt.	Y	Always	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	02-11	"	Ahun
25	"	Employer see line 13	No	"	"	Employer. Mr de Magnin. 11 Maple St. Bronxville. N.Y	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	08-11	"	Montjeu
26	Y	Himself	"	Y	1923 N.Y.C	611 W. End Ave. New-York city	"	"	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	"	03-03	Austria	Vienna
27	"	Employer see line 2	"	N	-	Mrs. R.P. Lake 532. Mc Lean Bld Memphis. Tenn.	Y	2 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	04-04	Belgium	
28	"	Himself	"	"	-	Friends. Mrs. A. Galt. Medina Road. Akron. Ohio.	"	2 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	03-36	Switzerland	St Gall
29	"	"	"	Y	1912 N.Y.C. 1924	Wife. 271 Fort Washington Ave New-York city	N	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	08-36	"	Stein
30	"	"	"	N	"	Friend. Mrs Duncan Ellsworth at Southampton. N.Y	Y	4 Months	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	03-11	France	Paris

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **VOGEL, William** 1st Officer of the " **FRANCE** ", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **June**, 19 **1914**

at **Le Havre**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 1 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **MACE, Georges**, Surgeon of the "**FRANCE**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ F R A N C E

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

June 28th

1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 5th

1924

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.)	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Y	1906 N.York Home. 215.W.92 St.New-York	N	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br	08-15- None	England	London
2	"	"	"	"	1923 " Vancouver, Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gr	04-80	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	"	Y	in transit Quebec,Canada.142 Rue St Jean	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr	br	04-80	"	Quebec
4	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	"	04-80	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	" " " " Montral,Canada.2430 rue Mance	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	04-80	"	Montreal
6	"	"	"	Y	1920 N.York Home. 36 E. 35th St. New York	N	Always	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	blk	"	08-96	Peru	Lima
7	"	"	"	"	1921 El Paso. 416 Oldama. at Chilmahua. Mexico.	Y	8 days	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	04-82	Mexico	Chilmahua

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer of the "FRANCE", from LE HAVRE & PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, glass painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102739

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUL 13 1924

I, MACE, Georges

Surgeon of the

"FRANCE"

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched	7/14/24
Clerk	H. G. G.
Cards Removed	7/14/24
Cards Checked	7/14/24
Clerk	H. G. G.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15	1	17	17	✓	3	210	✓
✓1	9	8	71		1	110	✓
6	✓	13				20	✓
✓2	15	25	✓4	4	✓	34	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total	
40	170	210	✓
39	71	110	✓
11	13	24	✓
90	250	340	✓

✓ Strange and

France
Immigration Transit

9/5

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

, JUNE 29th

1924

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, JUNE 29th, 1924																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MAYO	George Temple	64	-	M	M	Clergy Man	Y	English	Y	English	English	New York	New York	Relative Mr. Emily Mc George	N.Y.	New York
2		PERRIN	Robert	41	1	M	M	Ship Agent	Y	- French	Y	-	-	Ga	City	2300 Kington Mauer Drive	Wembley Hill	England
3		PERRIN	May	40	1	F	M	House Wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Father Mr. Perrin	Ga	Savannah
																Sudbury Court at Harrow		
																-"-	-"-	-"-
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.-																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.-

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 5th

1924

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative; whether paid for dependent; whether paid for any other person; or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.										Whether alien is in possession of a passport for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization.			Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	I 1880 New York	Home	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	08-16	Scotland	Edimbourg
2	Y	-	Y	Y	I 1907 Savannah	Home	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	-	-	-	08-15	England	Harraw
3	Y	Husband	Y	Y	I 1909 -	-	-	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	-	Bl	-	08-15	-	-
4		See Line 2																						
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE, Georges, Surgeon of the "FRANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1914,
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. _____ FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

June 28th, 1924

Total passengers	14
------------------	----

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JULY 5th

1924

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or under bond for good behavior, or under bond for return to his country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	Himself	Yes Y	1921 N. York	Uncle. Mr. Lew Lolewe. 918 St Marks Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	10 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark br	08-11	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	1913 "	Brother. Jean Larré. 207 W. 10th St. New York City	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	08-11	"	Bourdeix	
3	"	"	"	1896 Detroit	Home. 52 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	08-42	Armenia	Iari	
4	"	"	"	1915 N. York	Home. 126. 7th Ave. New-York	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	08-18	Greece	Calavies	
5	"	"	"	1903 Chicago	Home. 712 Sobley St. Chicago.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	08-18	"	Katzaron	
6	"	"	Yes	1913 Dayton	Home. 502 Brandt St. Dayton. O.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	08-32	Russia	Bilogrots	
7	"	"	"	1913 N. York	Home. 32 St Mark's Place New-York City.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	08-29	Poland	Biskowitz	
8	STOWAWAY	No	No	"	Brother. Christodoulos. E. 258 W. 35 st. New York city	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	20-18	Greece	Dimotica	
9	STOWAWAY	"	"	"	Stowaway	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	20-06	Czecko	Chodau	
10	STOWAWAY	"	"	"	Brother. Paulino Armone. 315 W. 62 st. New-York City	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	20-21	Slovakia	Ribera	
11	STOWAWAY	"	"	"	Brother in law. Pedrate Emilio 74 Essex St. Lawrence. Mass	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	20-21	Italy	Nogiera	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VOGEL, William 1st Officer of the "FRANCE" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vogel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1914
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States," if aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE

sailing from LE HAVRE

June 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 5th, 1924

Number

2

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	73 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	CURLEY	Frank	55		M	S		Court of Paterson in the county of Passaic. N°. 434585	Paterson, N. J. 131 Marsh St.
2	ELIADIS	Nicolas	46		M	M		San Francisco Court. 22 Nov. 1905 Passport N° 1309	New-York 89 Cherry Str.
3	"	Mary	36		F	M		"	"
4	HOWARD	Charles	25		M	S	Montclair, N. J. January 2nd 1899 Passport. N° 203418		New-York City 6 Minetto St
5	MASCI	Giuseppe	33		M	M		Court of Middle District, Scranton, Pa. June 23rd 1920. Passport N° 376 486	Enyon, Pa. Chesnut St.
6	NORZYNSKI	Dominik	39		M	S		Buffalo Court. Jan. 16, 1918 Passport N° 299956	Buffalo, N. Y. 241 Goodyear Ave
7	RICO	Antoine	22		M	S	Chicago, Ill. July 7 1902 Passport N° 429.110		Chicago, Ill. 460 W. 25th St
8	SPRUNCK	Nicholas	54		M	M		Circuit Court of Jefferson County State of Kentucky. Pass N° 384408	Louisville, Ky. 2038 W. Oak St
9	STANKON	George	45		M	M		Chicago, Ill. Aug. 18, 1916 Pass N° 744507	Chicago, Ill. 1900 South Drops St.
10	STOEHR	Peter	46		M	S		Marshall County. W. Va. July 10, 1910 Pass. N° 391306	Pittsburgh. 1034. 5th Avenue
11	SHRANKA	George	45		M	M		Youngstown, O. June 20, 1921 Pass N° 375618	East-Lungstown.. 38 11th St.
12	VALKO	Martin	38		M	M		Court of Waukigan, Ill. April. 14, 1905	Waukigan, Ill. 550 Market st.
13	WOJCIK	Edward	25		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 18, 1898 Passport N° 434517		Chicago, Ill. 746 Temple St.
14	CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTEEN.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. FRANCE

FRENCH LIKE

arrived JULY 7, 1924.

, 192

M.

, from

74

No.	NAME OF ALLEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	II Cab TREMPE SAUX, George J.	10:	1	26	1		Med. hold withdrawn	<i>thin Papete</i> <i>In transit Makatea, Tahiti</i>	<i>Behl 7/11-</i>						

FRANCE FRANCH LINE JULY 7, 1924.

FRANCE FRENCH LINE JULY 7, 1924.

No.

FRANCE

FRENCH

arrived

7/7/24

, 19

M.

, from July 85
to 86

75

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



FRANCE

16	CORFDIR	François	✓	-
17	GREGOIRE	Adrien	✓	-
18	SIMON	Yves	✓	-
19	MORVAN	Jean	✓	-
20	MICHEL	Guillaume	✓	-
21	FURET	Henri	✓	-
22	GOASDOUE	François	✓	-
23	ABIAUTRET	Hervé	✓	-
24	JUHEL	Jean	✓	-
25	SOUFFEZ	Joseph	✓	-
26	LAMILL	François	✓	-
27	BRIAND	Albert	✓	-
28	JOUBIN	Joseph	✓	-
29	GODARD	François	✓	-
30	LEMONNIER	Louis	✓	-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF New York

July 9th 1924, 19

I, master of the French
(Nationality.)

S. S. "FRANCE"

from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 578 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 573

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th 1924, 19, consigned to French Line 19 State St. New York; is now lying at Pier 57 North River, and is expected to sail July 9th 1924, 19, for Plymouth and Le Havre via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
PAWLOVITCH Clément ✓	23	Polish	Le Havre June 27th 1924
JEAMPIERRE Marine ✓	23	French	-
GUEZOU Guillaume ✓	26	French	-
MONTEBELLI Quinto ✓	23	Italian	-
SPENLE Jean ✓	32	French	-

(CONTINUED OVER)

24	5.5	142
33	5.7	138
30	5.5	140
27	5.6	144
26	5.5	148
50	5.5	144
30	5.6	148
45	5.5	140
24	5.5	142
31	5.6	148
43	5.5	140
40	5.5	142
50	5.5	144
28	5.6	148
26	5.5	144

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PAULET Emile ✓	19	French	La Havre June 27th 1924
SPENLE Frédéric ✓	24	"	"
BURDEVEST Henri ✓	30	Swiss	"
MOUTON Paul ✓	25	French	"
BARBE Joseph ✓	23	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1611

Master

[OVER.]

LINE	NAME	STATUS	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
15	LOUAT	Jacques	✓	-		
16	COREDIR	François	✓	-		
17	GREGOIRE	Adrien	✓	-		
18	SIMON	Yves	✓	-		
19	MORVAN	Jean	✓	-		
20	MICHEL	Guillaume	✓	-		
21	FURET	Henri	✓	-		
22	GOASDOUE	François	✓	-		
23	ABIAUTRET	Hervé	✓	-		
24	JUHEL	Jean	✓	-		
25	SOUFFEZ	Joseph	✓	-		
26	LAMILL	François	✓	-		
27	BRIAND	Albert	✓	-		
28	JOUBIN	Joseph	✓	-		
29	GODARD	François	✓	-		
30	LEMONNIER	Louis	✓	-		

Discharged

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Raymond Dimp.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

July 5th 1924

from the port of **LE HAVRE 22nd June 1924**

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROCH	Louis	Captain	Le Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	54	M	French	French	5.7	170	None
2	VOSEL	William	2 nd Captain					36				5.6	150	
3	GAROCHE	Pierre	Lieutenant					29				5.6	154	
4	VIARD	Hubert	"					28				5.5	150	
5	SALAUN	Yves	"					34				5.5	146	
6	LE JEUNE	Jacques	"					23				5.5	144	
7	BALCOU	Phillipe	Boatwain					37				5.7	154	
8	FERREY	Joseph	Cap of Arms					45				5.5	148	
9	FREMIN	Joseph	Carpenter					44				5.6	154	
10	QUERAR	François	Boatwain					37				5.6	144	
11	DURAND	François	"					41				5.5	142	
12	LE QUERE	Gaennel	"					29				5.6	154	
13	LE TIEVEZ	Alexandre	Carpenter					32				5.6	150	
14	DURAND	Auguste	"					40				5.5	149	
15	LOUAIS	Jacques	Sailer					39				5.6	144	
16	COMPIER	François	"					24				5.5	144	
17	GREGOIRE	Adrien	"					35				5.7	136	
18	SIMON	Yves	"					30				5.5	140	
19	MORVAN	Jean	"					27				5.6	144	
20	MICHEL	Guillaume	"					26				5.5	148	
21	FURET	Henri	"					50				5.5	144	
22	GOASDOUR	François	"					30				5.6	148	
23	ABIAUTRET	Hervé	"					45				5.5	140	
24	JUHEL	Jean	"					24				5.5	142	
25	SOUFFEZ	Joseph	"					31				5.6	148	
26	LAMILL	François	"					45				5.5	140	
27	ERLAND	Albert	"					40				5.5	142	
28	JOUBIN	Joseph	"					50				5.5	144	
29	GODARD	François	"					28				5.6	148	
30	LEMONNIER	Louis	"					26				5.5	144	
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY														

FRANCE

Discharged

Refusing

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 5-1924**, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **28th June 1924**

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64383

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE THIEC	Alfred	Sailor	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	LE BOUETTE	Yves						42				5.5	142	
3	GOUP	Louis						27				5.6	144	
4	LE PICARD	Edeuard						20				5.5	140	
5	MOAL	Yves						19				5.5	140	
6	CHATTE	Pierre						24				5.5	138	
7	LE RIVIC	Emile						32				5.5	146	
8	LUCAS	Florian						25				5.5	144	
9	LAURENT	René						25				5.6	146	
10	BOSSER	Jean						27				5.5	140	
11	MARJON	François						23				5.6	148	
12	TANGUY	Yves						43				5.5	144	
13	LE CHEVANTON	Yves						44				5.6	146	
14	COTARD	Louis						31				5.5	144	
15	KERAMBRUN	Joseph						27				5.6	146	
16	BESCON	Guillaume						37				5.5	140	
17	GALL	Françoise						24				5.6	144	
18	JUHEL	Marcel						19				5.5	140	
19	DELAMBILY	Louis						25				5.5	148	
20	PRIGENT	Emile						32				5.6	146	
21	JEGADEN	Pierre						36				5.5	148	
22	HENRY	Albert						20				5.5	140	
23	LEMOINE	Frédéric						35				5.6	150	
24	TASSEL	Jean						29				5.5	144	
25	BELLEGO	Alexandra						36				5.6	144	
26	BALLUT	Alexandre						42				5.5	140	
27	LOISELIER	Roger	Apprentice					17				5.2	120	
28	GRAVION	Ernest						16				5.4	138	
29	LAURENT	Robert						18				5.3	120	
30	DUBREIL	Victor						16				5.1	118	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORKJUL 5 - 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE28th June 1924

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BONCOEUR	René	Apprentice	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.1	120	None
2	ROUXEL	Joseph						15				5.2	122	
3	TROTEL	Jean	Sailer					39				5.7	148	
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Stm. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE

, arriving at NEW-YORK

JUL 5 - 1924

, on 4th JULY 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64383

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
<i>Discharged</i>	1	HUMBERT	Ferdinand	Inspector	26/6/24	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	56	M	French	French	5.5	158	NONE
	2	CAMAY	Paul	Chief Engineer					54				5.3	156	
	3	HOUDOIN	Auguste	"					52				5.5	155	
<i>Discharged</i>	4	BUCAS	Auguste	"					47				5.4	158	
	5	CHOULAND	Marcel	Engineer					45				5.4	155	
	6	LESTEVEN	René						43				5.5	158	
	7	MICHEL	Léon						38				5.2	154	
<i>Discharged</i>	8	BAILLENACHE	André						25				5.4	155	
	9	CRATIPUS	Jean						36				5.5	154	
	10	CHATAIGNER	Jean						36				5.4	155	
	11	LEPORSONNEY	Pierre						34				5.4	159	
	12	GURZENNEC	Guillaume						33				5.6	160	
	13	DILLARD	Paul						32				5.5	158	
	14	DENEY	Pierre						37				5.4	156	
	15	LE FLOCH	Pierre	Asst Engin.					43				5.6	161	
<i>Discharged</i>	16	GLOAREC	Pierre						42				5.4	159	
	17	MORISSE	Lucien						47				5.6	157	
	18	HUET	Paul						36				5.5	156	
	19	FARIDE	Louis						34				5.4	156	
	20	LE JENTER	Joseph						39				5.5	157	
	21	COQUIN	Maurice						20				5.3	156	
	22	LE ROUZES	Yves						36				5.6	158	
<i>Discharged</i>	23	BOYER	Marina	Oilier					25				5.7	159	
	24	LE COUALE	François						29				5.4	155	
	25	LEVASSEUR	Edmond						20				5.5	153	
	26	SEHAN	Alexis						45				5.6	160	
<i>Discharged</i>	27	LERAT	Auguste						30				5.4	158	
	28	JOUANNIC	Vincent						43				5.5	156	
	29	LEMONNIER	Gaspard						46				5.4	160	
	30	GROSSET	Joseph						41				5.4	157	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event, such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel FRANCE

, arriving at NEW-YORK

, on 5th JULY 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FOUCHER	Gaston	✓ Oiler	26/6/24	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	158	NONE
2	MARQUER	François	✓					29				5.6	156	
3	FEAT	Jean	✓					27				5.4	155	
4	GORREC	Pierre	✓					26				5.5	155	
5	ARGENTIN	Raoul	✓					34				5.4	159	
6	DOUTRE	Maurice	✓					23				5.7	160	
7	SALLIOU	Pierre	✓					30				5.4	156	
8	CALVEZ	Victor	✓					28				5.5	155	
9	SOURET	Moise	✓					49				5.4	156	
10	DESCHAMPS	Henri	✓					43				5.5	156	
11	EGONNEAU	Constant	✓					46				5.6	157	
12	SEHAN	Alexis	✓					43				5.5	158	
13	Discharged DAN	Edmond	✓					46				5.5	158	
14	RANNOU	Yves Marie	✓					24				5.3	156	
15	Discharged BUGLER	Raymond	✓					40				5.4	156	
16	DEPOORTER	Raoul	✓					24				5.5	155	
17	AUDOUARD	Olivier	✓					25				5.4	158	
18	LE BARS	Michel	✓ 1st Fireman					34				5.6	155	
19	MEL	Thomas	✓					34				5.6	157	
20	DAVID	Jean	✓					37				5.4	155	
21	LE MOAL	François	✓					33				5.5	157	
22	BALVAY	François	✓					42				5.5	157	
23	GEFFROY	François	✓					49				5.4	156	
24	CLOAREC	François	✓					35				5.5	155	
25	CLOAREC	Jean	✓					36				5.5	158	
26	CLOAREC	Yves	✓					43				5.5	156	
27	Discharged HAZO	Gabriel	✓					41				5.4	155	
28	BESCOND	Jean	✓					26				5.5	158	
29	Discharged LE TOQUIN	Félix	✓					40				5.7	161	
30	LE QUELLEC	Pierre	✓					31				5.4	158	
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY														

Raymond Dup.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW-YORK JUL 5 - 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GUILLON	Théodore	1st Fireman	26/6/24	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.5	157	NONE
2	MESSE	Ferdinand	"					37				5.4	156	
3	CARLO	Henri	Fireman					26				5.5	153	
4	LE GALL	Maudez						27				5.5	156	
5	L'HOSTIS	Gonery						32				5.7	156	
6	COUILLARD	Pierre						52				5.6	157	
7	LE ROUEROU	Yves						33				5.5	159	
8	HUON	Edouard						45				5.6	160	
9	FOULIARD	Louis						27				5.5	161	
10	LARBOULETTE	Jean						27				5.4	157	
11	SALOU	Jean						29				5.5	156	
12	BOULARD	Emile						32				5.6	157	
13	LE MOAL	Frédéric						40				5.5	156	
14	ROCH	Yves						29				5.4	155	
15	DUVAL	Augustav						35				5.5	159	
16	SOYER	Jean						31				5.5	157	
17	MORDELLES	François						33				5.5	156	
18	VITARD	Auguste						33				5.4	155	
19	PAUL	Yves						33				5.5	156	
20	PAQUET	Louis						21				5.4	157	
21	BRICARD	Paul						19				5.5	155	
22	BROCH	André						21				5.5	157	
23	LUCAS	Yves						41				5.4	158	
24	LECOTTE	Henri						26				5.7	160	
25	COSTAX	François						33				5.5	158	
26	PRIMA	Louis						31				5.4	156	
27	BOHANNIC	Jean						27				5.6	155	
28	EVEN	Yves						38				5.7	161	
29	LOZANIC	Jean						24				5.6	158	
30	LAMNOU	Jean						24				5.5	157	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW-YORK, on JULY 5 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE

Reg. de Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imp. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	cailletaux	Pierre	Fireman	26/6/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	47	M	French	French	5.5	158	NONE
2	LEMOINE	Jean						28				5.4	140	
3	BONDU	Victor						20				5.5	156	
4	LE MARREC	Yves						28				5.4	155	
5	GUION	Yves						31				5.5	157	
6	LE BRAS	Hyacinthe						39				5.6	158	
7	HILLAS	Allain						29				5.5	157	
8	RIOU	Yves						47				5.6	156	
9	LE PHILIPPE	Joseph						38				5.5	155	
10	BOURDONNAIS	Mathurin						27				5.6	157	
11	L'HOSTIS	Jean						42				5.5	156	
12	L'HERREC	Jean						49				5.6	155	
13	GONNAN	Pierre						32				5.5	156	
14	L'HEVEDER	Joseph						49				5.6	155	
15	AVRIL	Paul						33				5.5	158	
16	TALVARY	Joseph						25				5.4	156	
17	DANO	Jean-Marie						24				5.5	158	
18	DEVE	Benoni						26				5.5	156	
19	GOHIER	Pierre						26				5.7	160	
20	GUOMARD	François						31				5.6	159	
21	LE CAM	Adolphe						23				5.5	157	
22	LE HU	Yves	Cleaner					24				5.6	156	
23	CARLO	Pierre						32				5.6	158	
24	CALLOCH	Arthur						27				5.5	155	
25	DAVID	Max						19				5.6	158	
26	MICHEL	Alexandre						26				5.7	161	
27	LE FEBVRE	Maurice						18				5.5	158	
28	ADELIN	Edouard						25				5.5	157	
29	LE MAB	François						24				5.5	156	
30	SERIGNAC	Eugene						19				5.4	156	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Refusing Insp.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel FRANCE

, arriving at NEW-YORK

JUL 5 - 1924

, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2206

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64383

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BORGNE	Louis	Cleaner	26/6/24	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	42	M	French	French	5.5	156	NONE
2	HENRI	Joseph						20				5.4	156	
3	LE BAUME	Yves						40				5.6	158	
4	CARNET	François						34				5.5	157	
5	CAREC	Guillaume						29				5.4	156	
6	MENDIC	Denis						23				5.5	160	
7	LAZOU	Guillaume						28				5.6	161	
8	FOULIARD	Vincent						26				5.5	158	
9	EUON	Eugène						25				5.4	161	
10	GUICHAOUA	Jean						33				5.5	157	
11	MICHEL	Jean						21				5.4	156	
12	MICHAUD	Guillaume						23				5.5	162	
13	BINIGUER	Edouard						30				5.5	156	
14	FALAISE	Charles						26				5.6	155	
15	LE COFF	Yves						22				5.4	156	
16	MONTFORT	Prosper						31				5.7	159	
17	ROBIN	Jean						24				5.5	157	
18	BERTON	Ferdinand						26				5.7	155	
19	CARLO	Denis						24				5.5	159	
20	JOBARD	Jean						25				5.4	157	
21	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORKJUL 5 - 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE DANTEC	Charles	Purser	Havre	25/6/24	No	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.4	140	None
2	QUEDEC	André						28				5.5	144	
3	QUEFFELEAN	Hervé						26				5.6	148	
4	MACE	Georges	Surgeon					53				5.6	146	
5	GIRARD	Marius	Inspector					50				5.5	148	
6	KERISIT	Jean	Wireless					35				5.6	150	
7	SAUVAGE	Henri						26				5.5	144	
8	VINCENT	Maurice						32				5.5	142	
9	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Purveyer					38				5.7	158	
10	DUBOSC	Fernand						22				5.5	144	
11	GALLOIS	René	Chief Clerk					25				5.7	140	
12	MARIE	Emile	Clark					22				5.5	142	
13	IUNGMAHN	Charles						26				5.6	164	
14	KERDILES	Camille						22				5.5	148	
15	THOS	François						18				5.4	138	
16	TABARY	Louis	Interpreter					31				5.7	144	
17	LOISEL	Roger	Asst Clerk					18				5.5	140	
18	LANELOIS	Georges	Asst Wireless					35				5.6	146	
19	LECLERCQ	Maurice	Baggage Master					32				5.5	142	
20	HAMON	Louis	Steward					27				5.6	150	
21	CHABOUSSANT	Pierre	Chief Printer					63				5.5	154	
22	AMMETTE	André	Printer					23				5.5	140	
23	DELAPIERRE	Antoine						24				5.7	160	
24	BRESSON	Adrien						17				5.5	140	
25	ALLAIN	Jean	Asst Surgeon					42				5.6	144	
26	LE LOUARN	François						40				5.5	144	
27	COA'OU	Marie						40	F			5.4	140	
28	LEER	Jean	Chief Cook					51	M			5.5	160	
29	LEARD	Yves						37				5.5	148	
30	PENTECOTE	Louis	Cook					50				5.7	150	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER	THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 680
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 - 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924
Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 6483

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PERDRIEL	Edouard	Cook	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	ISSAC	Médéric						32				5.6	146	
3	DECAENS	René						23				5.5	142	
4	RIVOAL	Gustave						33				5.6	148	
5	CAUTTEUX	Marcus						32				5.5	140	
6	MOREL	François						26				5.6	144	
7	GOUJON	Marcel						23				5.5	144	
8	BEAUDAIS	Paul						28				5.5	148	
9	ERONNER	Camille						30				5.7	148	
10	BLONDEL	Edmond						27				5.5	144	
11	LE FLEM	François						33				5.6	150	
12	MOSSEMY	Fernand						18				5.5	140	
13	CONTEURE	Daniel						17				5.5	138	
14	BUISSONNIER	Louis						18				5.6	140	
15	MATHIS	Jean						25				5.5	154	
16	DOUET	Henri						21				5.4	142	
17	COATANROCH	Jean						20				5.5	136	
18	BAULIEU	Jean						22				5.5	138	
19	MENARDAIS	Justin						24				5.6	150	
20	GUICHARD	René						22				5.5	155	
21	GAULIER	Marius						46				5.6	160	
22	RANNOV	Yves						19				5.4	144	
23	BIJON	Alexandre						51				5.5	144	
24	GOURMELON	Jean						48				5.7	150	
25	ROUTIER	Edmond						20				5.5	140	
26	LEPAGE	Jean						48				5.6	144	
27	OLLIVIER	André	Asst Cook					22				5.5	138	
28	GENIAUX	Fernand						34				5.6	150	
29	BERTRAND	Paul						19				5.4	138	
30	PETIT	René						23				5.5	144	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER	THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK

JUL 5 - 1924

5th July 1924

, from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64383

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LANDRY	Raymond	Cook 1st	Harre	26/6/24	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	OILLIVIER	Victor						18				5.4	138	
3	INIZAN	Guillaume						42				5.5	142	
4	ARZEL	Jean						22				5.5	144	
5	LATAILLEC	Mathurin						19				5.4	140	
6	BORDEAUX	Alfred						19				5.4	138	
7	YVIGUEL	Pierre						19				5.5	138	
8	LE PLAT	Charles						18				5.5	140	
9	HERVE	François						24				5.4	136	
10	FOURNOULT	Robert						18				5.5	138	
11	LETHORE	Marcel						19				5.4	136	
12	LE VOGUER	François						18				5.5	140	
13	LARDE	André						18				5.6	144	
14	SOCHON	Joseph						18				5.4	140	
15	DEVILLEERS	Marcel						29				5.5	150	
16	BELLET	Maurice						18				5.4	138	
17	PERICU	Louis	Store Keeper					42				5.6	160	
18	THOMAS	Yves						40				5.5	154	
19	AUDREN	Isidore						39				5.5	150	
20	LALANDE	Auguste						37				5.5	154	
21	RENAULT	Constant						29				5.6	144	
22	SAUBRY	Louis						31				5.5	140	
23	GOERES	Fernand						25				5.5	142	
24	LANGLOIS	Henri	Barman					33				5.5	140	
25	APERT	Léon						52				5.6	144	
26	LEDUN	Charles	Chief Baker					36				5.5	148	
27	HERUBEL	Pierre						38				5.7	146	
28	HAMON	Joseph	Baker					41				5.5	144	
29	DAGORN	Jean						23				5.5	142	
30	LECANU	Léon						22				5.5	140	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											
			6666666666											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel FRANCEarriving at NEW YORK

5th July 1924

from the port of Le Havre

28th June 1924

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64283

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAGIE	Cerentin	Baker	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.5	140	None
2	GUILLOU	Jean						29				5.6	144	
3	LARONCHE	Victor						22				5.5	140	
4	GOUALLIER	Edmond	Pastry Cook					42				5.7	150	
5	BOUGAIN	Henri						33				5.5	148	
6	BOUDY	Edmond						27				5.6	150	
7	COUVERT	Gustave						22				5.5	144	
8	PITEL	Maurice						19				5.6	150	
9	DEFAISSE	Claude						19				5.5	140	
10	ROYER	Julien						20				5.5	142	
11	HIS	Albert	Butcher					44				5.7	220	
12	BOTTIAU	Fernand						36				5.6	150	
13	CLEP	Jules						23				5.5	148	
14	BEAUMONT	Albert						25				5.6	144	
15	THOMAS	Marcel						19				5.5	142	
16	JUDRIN	Paul	Joiner					45				5.6	146	
17	LANGVILLE	François						45				5.7	154	
18	FERANDINI	Paul	Steward					37				5.6	150	
19	SECHERESSE	Henri	Chief Steward					52				5.8	230	
20	MENGUY	Joseph						32				5.6	154	
21	MENGUY	Yves						29				5.5	150	
22	PEN	Marcel	Steward					30				5.6	170	
23	GODEAU	Jean						44				5.5	154	
24	NOUVEL	Jean						35				5.6	152	
25	WEGEL	Marcel						33				5.7	150	
26	SILLIAU	René	Chief Pantry					37				5.6	160	
27	TICOS	Jean						20				5.7	160	
28	DOUCAS	Aristide	Chief Steerage					51				5.6	154	
29	RICORDEAU	Louis	Chief Steward					45				4.5	230	
30	BEAUME	Theophile	Muscle					52				5.5	150	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER	THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

STAND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

5th July 1924

, from the port of **LE HAVRE** 28th June 1924

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine - 64443

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PICHARD	Emile	Steward	Hayre	26/6/24	No	Yes	59	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	LALANNE	Suzanne	Manoeuvre					37	F			5.6	154	
3	LECOMTE	Alfred	Hair Dresser					49	M			5.7	160	
4	BYRC	Maurice						36				5.5	138	
5	DUMENTRE	Gaston						25				5.6	146	
6	NONNETON	Marcel						24				5.5	140	
7	THIBAUT	Marie	Stewardesse					53	F			5.5	144	
8	HERRENSCHMIDT	Marguerite						38				5.5	140	
9	MOUTHON	Aimée						20				5.6	150	
10	MARCHAND	Marie						37				5.5	154	
11	MONCUS	Marie						31				5.4	150	
12	AUBRY	Marguerite						40				5.5	138	
13	DANIELOU	Louise						34				5.5	138	
14	RAUSCH	Jeanne						37				5.5	134	
15	BANCE	Louise						27				5.5	140	
16	CELIERES	André	Agent Tourist					29	M			5.4	140	
17	HOXYVET	Helen	Sales Woman					35	F			5.5	150	
18	MANDOEUVRE	Achille	Chief Musician					50	M			5.7	170	
19	LECHANTRE	Louis	Musician					29				5.5	148	
20	MADOULAND	Marcel						35				5.6	144	
21	HIRSCH	Jacques						34				5.4	142	
22	BARTZ	Pierre						25				5.5	140	
23	MONTMAUR	Gaston	Postal Agent					34				5.6	154	
24		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK5th July 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE 28 TH June 1924

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CANTAIS	André	Steward	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5'5	144	None
2	BERTHELOT	Jacques						35				5.6	148	
3	LENE	Augustin						40				5.5	144	
4	OLLIVIER	Félix						33				5.5	144	
5	PERROT	Jean						36				5.5	144	
6	BESNARD	Maurice						43				5.5	150	
7	LOUBATIER	Auguste						46				5.5	150	
8	MARECHAL	Marcel						35				5.5	138	
9	MARIE	Robert						34				5.6	144	
10	PREVOST	Georges						24				5.5	150	
11	LEMIERE	Hubert						32				5.6	154	
12	GLEYO	Jean						41				5.5	150	
13	COULVEN	Jean						32				5.6	148	
14	CARNOT	Charles						37				5.5	150	
15	DERRIEN	Jean						41				5.6	148	
16	LEVALLOIS	Auguste						31				5.5	142	
17	JAOUEN	René						57				5.6	150	
18	LETELLIER	Lucien						33				5.5	152	
19	AVENEL	André						36				5.6	150	
20	HERUBEL	Edouard						35				5.5	144	
21	LEROUX	Frédéric						24				5.5	140	
22	SEHIER	Maurice						34				5.5	142	
23	VERDIER	Constant						35				5.6	154	
24	REPIN	Léon						47				5.5	140	
25	GUILBERT	Maurice						42				5.5	144	
26	BORDEAUX	Albert						28				5.6	146	
27	DEBAYE	Louis						58				5.5	144	
28	LACROIX	Jacques						37				5.5	140	
29	GOULET	Gaston						23				5.7	154	
30	JANVIER	Joseph						27				5.5	148	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK 5th July 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 6493

Imm. G. Budy Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAUSSIN	Remi	Steward	Havre	26/6/24	No	yes	41	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	RIVOAL	Robert						31				5.6	144	
3	ORLANDI	Emile						80				5.5	142	
4	FENWARCH	Alexis						35				5.5	150	
5	FENWARCH	Joseph						41				5.6	146	
6	ALAIN	Philippe						33				5.6	150	
7	FREROT	Mathurin						52				5.5	140	
8	LAMBARD	Joseph						45				5.6	154	
9	BOUNIOI	René						28				5.5	140	
10	LE MARREC	Pierre						51				5.6	146	
11	BRIAND	Vicior						48				5.5	148	
12	LE SOLLEUZ	Christophe						29				5.4	140	
13	LE QUEC	Jean						28				5.5	154	
14	SARRAZY	Gabriel						39				5.6	150	
15	LE DRU	Yves						42				5.7	158	
16	PILLARD	Joseph						36				5.5	144	
17	LE PUT	Pierre						32				5.6	154	
18	LE MEUR	Pierre						40				5.6	150	
19	LE PIVERT	Henri						27				5.5	152	
20	VALOGNES	Eugene						40				5.6	144	
21	ANDRE	Joseph						32				5.5	150	
22	HENRY	Auguste						36				5.6	150	
23	OISEAU	René						51				5.5	144	
24	L HOSPITALIER	Jean Baptiste						46				5.5	150	
25	TARIN	Henri						39				5.4	140	
26	TARDIVEL	Joseph						35				5.6	150	
27	DAVID	Hyacinthe						45				5.5	142	
28	ROPERS	François						52				5.4	148	
29	HENRY	Francisque						39				5.5	154	
30	RIOU	François						32				5.7	156	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK5th July 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

Ind. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64983

Imm. G. Buds. Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAULT	Louis	✓ Steward	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	LASCAUX	Henri	✓					46				5.6	154	
3	BRIENS	François	✓					34				5.5	150	
4	HENRY	Joseph	✓					37				5.5	144	
5	RONDEAU	Alfred	✓					30				5.4	142	
6	CAILLAUD	Charles	✓					25				5.5	146	
7	LENORMAND	Robert	✓					30				5.7	158	
8	FERNAND	Henri	✓					32				5.5	144	
9	LEROY	Albert	✓					30				5.6	150	
10	PRIGENT	Jean	✓					35				5.5	145	
11	PELLETIER	Albert	✓					31				5.5	144	
12	GROSMOLARD	Gaston	✓					25				5.4	144	
13	GERVAIS	Jules	✓					45				5.5	150	
14	ROGER	Louis	✓					43				5.6	156	
15	AUVRAY	André	✓					35				5.7	148	
16	EVEN	Georges	✓					34				5.5	144	
17	GODEC	Joseph	✓					39				5.5	142	
18	AMIEUX	Jean	✓					50				5.6	160	
19	BERRANGER	Eduard	✓					28				5.5	148	
20	L HOSTIS	Charles	✓					28				5.6	142	
21	HIST	Eugene	✓					37				5.5	150	
22	BOUSSARD	Albert	✓					52				5.6	148	
23	HERY	Alexandre	✓					32				5.5	140	
24	GLEVO	Georges	✓					27				5.5	148	
25	HERY	Joseph	✓					27				5.7	158	
26	NICOLAS	Joseph	✓					28				5.5	146	
27	GUEZOU	Jean	✓					28				5.5	144	
28	EVEN	Yves	✓					35				5.5	140	
29	LE CALVEZ	Ange	✓					26				5.6	146	
30	ANSQUER	Guillaume	✓					28				5.6	144	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

16

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18

FORM NO. 1 OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT SERVICE

Sheet No.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel **FRANCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **5** July 1924, from the port of **LE HAVRE** 28th June 1924

Ind. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine - 6483

Imm. G. Body Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE QUEC	Yves	Steward	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5'6	154	None
2	BRIENS	Louis						26				5.5	150	
3	DELAHAYE	Aimé						48				5.6	150	
4	GOEBEL	Henri						40				5.4	144	
5	GLOANEC	Mullien						35				5.5	148	
6	KLEINJEAN	Henri						25			Belgium	5.5	144	
7	GUILLOU	Jean						45			French	5'6	148	
8	ALAIN	Yves						39				5.5	142	
9	BOCQUERET	Alexis						30				5.7	154	
10	ROUSSEL	Henri						32				5.5	144	
11	LEGRIS	René						26				5.6	146	
12	BAZILLE	Gaston						42				5.5	144	
13	HUET	Raoul						41				5.5	142	
14	RIBAUT	Henri						25				5.6	148	
15	PELLUARD	François						59				5.5	150	
16	HELARY	Eduard						24				5.6	154	
17	RAJAUD	René						24				5.5	146	
18	COUDRON	Georges						28				5.5	144	
19	COUSIN	François						35				5.7	156	
20	JOURDRE	Joseph						20				5.4	140	
21	LEROY	Charles						27				5.5	144	
22	LOHOU	Jules						30				5.6	140	
23	MALLET	Eugene						24				5.5	148	
24	LE PERRON	Yves						24				5.6	154	
25	DORE	Maurice						31				5.5	142	
26	NICOLLE	Alphonse						31				5.4	140	
27	MOYET	Bernard						25				5.5	150	
28	NAZE	Jules						32				5.6	150	
29	THEBAULT	François						27				5.7	158	
30	BIBAUT	Lucien						21				5.3	138	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

19

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

18

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK 5th July 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64483

Imm. G. Body Pass

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAURICE	Paul	Steward	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	LEGRAND	Léon						29				5.6	146	
3	LE MARREC	Jean						59				5.5	150	
4	RAVILY	Francis						26				5.6	160	
5	KERMAREC	Lucien						32				5.5	144	
6	BIHAN	Jean						27				5.6	154	
7	CHATTE	Louis						33				5.7	156	
8	CARRE	Louis						38				5.5	142	
9	GEORGELIN	Auguste						25				5.6	150	
10	AUBERVILLE	Georges						23				5.5	144	
11	SAVIGNAC	Urbain						35				5.5	150	
12	GUEZOU	Guillaume						26				5.7	158	
13	AUVRAY	Maurice						26				5.5	146	
14	PERON	Clanée						37				5.6	142	
15	JUHET	François						36				5.6	150	
16	POYE	Alexandre						40				5.5	148	
17	DANGER	André						25				5.7	152	
18	LE NORMAND	Achille						27				5.5	144	
19	PERDRIEL	Paul						24				5.7	146	
20	FOUACHE	André						24				5.6	144	
21	LAURENT	René						25				5.5	148	
22	MICHEL	Fernand						23				5.6	148	
23	MOCAER	Jean						24				5.6	150	
24	LEJEUNE	Alphonse						20				5.5	146	
25	ROLLE	Michel						31				5.6	150	
26	LEGRIS	Maurice						33				5.5	150	
27	MICHEL	Louis						25				5.5	144	
28	GALLAIS	Maurice						25				5.6	152	
29	CHOLLET	Marcel						26				5.5	144	
30	DUMENIL	Léon						39				5.5	140	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK 5th July 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine 64483

Imm. G. Budy Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE PUT	François	Steward	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5'5	144	None
2	LARRIVEN	Jean						24				5.5	142	
3	HEBERT	Georges						27				5.6	150	
4	NICOLAS	Henri						25				5.5	142	
5	HEMMEQUIN	Léon						23				5.5	146	
6	LELOUP	Jacques						23				5.5	148	
7	HUBERT	Georges						19				5.6	138	
8	SILLIAU	Robert						24				5.5	144	
9	TAILLY	Gustave						18				5.5	140	
10	FLEURET	René						24				5.6	144	
11	GUEHO	Pierre						18				5.3	138	
12	LE RIVERT	Paul						18				5.3	138	
13	COSSER	William						25		English	English	5.7	148	
14	REGGIO	Jacques						31		French	French	5.5	150	
15	LE GOFF	Louis						18				5.3	136	
16	URVOAS	Hyacinthe						18				5.4	142	
17	NICOLAS	Auguste						29				5.6	154	
18	DEFORTESCU	André						18				5.7	154	
19	MARTINEZ	André						18				5.5	134	
20	LE RISBE	André						27				5.6	150	
21	DUMOULIN	Jean						18				5.5	142	
22	BAZILLE	René						37				5.5	156	
23	DONNET	André						24				5.5	142	
24	FOUACHE	René						23				5.4	138	
25	LEROY	René						18				5.3	130	
26	DELAPORTE	Robert						21				5.5	128	
27	LE CONIAT	Julien						18				5.5	126	
28	DURAND	Georges						24				5.5	120	
29	AXOUL	Henri						23				5.6	154	
30	CANTAIS	Pierre						19				5.3	118	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK 5 July 1924, from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

C. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64843

Imm. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PLATEAU	Charles	Steward	Havre	26/6/24	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.3	118	None
2	GAILLARD	Charles						26				5.5	140	
3	LEYSOUR DE ROHELLO	Henri						26				5.5	150	
4	GELIN	Ulisse						16				5.3	110	
5	STEVENS	Guillaume						35			Belgium	5.6	140	
6	PAWLOWIEN	Clément						23		Polish	Polish	5.5	130	
7	MONTEBELLI	Quinto						23		Italian	Italian	5.5	120	
8	DOPSON	Henri						29		English	English	5.7	146	
9	DENRUVE	Alfred						23		French	French	5.5	130	
10	LAURENT	Emile						19		Belgium	Belgium	5.4	136	
11	GUERLESQUIN	Marcel						28		French	French	5.6	144	
12	GILLY	Paul						19				5.4	110	
13	JEANFLEURE	Maxime						23				5.5	142	
14	PASSERON	Edouard						45				5.7	160	
15	BOQUART	Henri						19				5.4	116	
16	GUILLERME	Louis						33				5.5	144	
17	MOZANIC	Joseph						24				5.4	144	
18	PERROT	Henri						29				5.5	148	
19	CAUVIN	Georges						33				5.7	170	
20	DELAHAYE	André						17				5.3	110	
21	HUX	Lucien						24				5.5	134	
22	LE BILLER	Jules						19				5.3	118	
23	ANTUTE	Louis						16				5.5	120	
24	LE DROGNEUX	François						16				5/3	118	
25	LE PROVOST	Lucien						22				5.5	140	
26	VOISIN	Auguste						30				5.6	150	
27	BAVENT	René						16				5.3	110	
28	GAZOTTO	Ange						25		Italian	Italian	5.5	146	
29	FERRARD	Georges						26		Belgium	Belgium	5.6	134	
30	MICHEL	Jean						18		French	French	5.5	144	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER		THIRTY											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK

5th July 1924

, from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

Mod. 2280

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Rudy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FREVAL	Louis	Steward	Hayre	26/6/24	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.4	134	None
2	LE MARREC	Eduard						15				5.2	118	
3	FEAT	Lucien						17				5.2	116	
4	LEVILLAM	André						18				5.3	120	
5	GODEFROY	René						19				5.5	134	
6	SAMSON	René						18				5.4	124	
7	PALIGOT	Emile						17				5.2	116	
8	VENTRIGUER	Fernand						16				5.2	116	
9	MARNEFFE	Roger						21				5.3	114	
10	OLLIVIER	Lucien						14				5	100	
11	FEUGHERAY	André						15				5.1	110	
12	CANTAIS	Roland						15				5	106	
13	RAISONNET	Georges						16				5.2	116	
14	MOTTE	Léon						15				5.3	110	
15	ROBERS	Yves						17				5.4	114	
16	Closed with five hundred & seventy one (571) names													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Vogel William 1st officer of the France do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavsk.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23

Form 680
DEPART
LABOR

ADDITIONAL LISTE

Sheet No.

22

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

"FRANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

JUL 5 - 1924

from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64483

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANGOT	Georges	Officer	27/6/24	Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	HELLEQUIN	Yves	Sailor					17				5.4	144	
3	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	"					19				5.5	148	
4	HERROU	Henri	"					16				5.2	143	
5	BIHAN	Paou	Steward					28				5.7	152	
6	LE GOFF	Yves	"					26				5.6	156	
7	LE TRENST	Louis	"					29				5.7	151	
8	HOUDIN	André	"					33				5.5	150	
9	FORGELLE	Albert	"					31				5.4	155	
10	SPENIE	Jean	"					25				5.7	158	
11	WIENER	Roland	"					24				5.4	151	
12	CHOPIN	Gaston	"					21				5.3	153	
13	POLGE	Edmond	"					22		American	American	5.3	155	
14	PAULET	Emile	"					27		French	French	5.6	158	
15	JEANTET	René	"					28				5.4	154	
16	CARTANTAN	Louis	"					24				5.5	156	
17	BLONDEL	Pierre	"					22				5.6	157	
18	LECESNE	Fernand	"					27				5.7	156	
19	MAZE	Robert	"					29				5.7	153	
20	LE MONNIER	Martial	"					21				5.4	149	
21	PROVOST	Ernest	"					34				5.6	158	
22	GILLOT	Roger	"					38				5.6	157	
23	CATINET	Jules	"					41				5.7	159	
24	MIRIEL	Jules	"					37				5.6	156	
25	RAIMBAUD	René	"					24				5.4	153	
26	LEPAPE	René	"					27				5.5	155	
27	CROIX	François	"					25				5.5	153	
28	BRACCO	Jean	"					35		Italian	Italian	5.7	158	
29	FORGERON	Yves	"					37		French	French	5.6	156	
30	FELIN	Lorent	"					34		"	"	5.5	157	
CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of tags on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST.

Sheet N° 2

Sheet No.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at New-York, July 5 - 1924, from the port of Le Havre 28th June 1924

Mod. 2286

Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 6483

Imo. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOREAU	Johanna	Stewardess	27/6/24	Le Havre	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	147	None
2	LEROY	Jean	assistant cook					19	M			5.4	145	
3	PASQUIER	Auguste						22				5.6	143	
4	LE CALVEZ	Jacques						24				5.7	160	
5	BORELLI	Gabriel						23				5.5	143	
6	KERMANACH	François	Cook					21				5.6	155	
7	KERSAUDY	Yves						18				5.5	153	
8	FLOCON	Yves	Asst Cook					17				5.5	152	
9	DINCAUZE	Jean	Pastry Cook					26				5.7	157	
10	BARBE	Joseph						25				5.5	147	
11	BADER	Julien	Cook					23				5.5	145	
12	DROUET	Gaston						19				5.6	153	
13	GLINEL	Henri						23				5.4	150	
14	JOLY	André						27				5.7	153	
15	PILLON	Georges						25				5.4	152	
16	QUELEN	Jean Marie						19				5.2	150	
17	MOUTON	Paul						23				5.6	152	
18	NAUDET	Camille						28				5.7	156	
19	BURDEVEL	Henri						23		French	Belgian	5.4	151	
20	VIBERT	René	Oiler					25			French	5.5	154	
21	SPENLE	Frédéric	Cleaner					23				5.6	155	
22	LEMONNIER	Fernand						22				5.4	150	
23	NICOLAS	Hyacinthe						27				5.5	152	
24	LORENTZ	Léon						25				5.6	156	
25	LE ROLLAND	Jean						23				5.5	151	
26	LE RU	Yves	Fireman					22				5.4	148	
27	ANDRE	Jean						27				5.6	153	
28	BRETECHE	Fernand	Oiler					25				5.3	151	
29	LE MEUR	François						27				5.4	154	
30	DROIN	André						26				5.5	153	
CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "FRANCE"

JUL 5 - 1924

arriving at NEW YORK

from the port of LE HAVRE 28th June 1924

Mod. 2286 Reg. du Trib. de Comm. de la Seine: 64303

Imm. G. Body, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TALVARD	Joseph	Fireman	27/6/24	Le Havre	NO	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	153	None
2	LE BALCHE	Yves						24				5.7	149	
3	GARNELL	François						28				5.6	155	
4	MAGOAROU	Guillaume						27				5.4	153	
5	GOBARD	Jean						32				5.7	158	
6	LEMOINE	Jean						31				5.5	156	
7	VITARD	Auguste						27				5.6	154	
8	FOULIARD	Louis						28				5.5	157	
9	LAZOU	Guillaume						35				5.7	158	
10	SERIGNAC	Eugène						38				5.6	159	
11	LE VEN	Hervé	Oiler					25				5.3	153	
12	LEBOSSE	René						27				5.4	154	
13	LE MAR	François						35				5.6	160	
14	FIOT	Yves						37				5.7	159	
15	LE JONCOURT	Yves						28				5.4	156	
16	APPERE	Henri						39				5.6	152	
17	BOULARD	PAUL						31				5.4	153	
18	EPAILLARD	Joseph						27				5.2	151	
19	VAUTIER	Achille						24				5.1	149	
20	FOUSSE	Alfred						23				5.3	152	
21	CUDENNEC	Isidore						25				5.4	154	
22	PREVAL	Auguste						27				5.6	156	
23	WEBER	Antoni						28				5.6	154	
24	ROUAT	Roger	Steward					25				5.4	155	
25	CARBON	Bernard	"					25				5.3	150	
26	<i>See list of names on back hereof.</i> <i>On addition to</i> <i>your list named</i> <i>6/24/24</i> <i>Don't B. Lewis</i> <i>from France</i> <i>Have</i>													
27														
28														
29														
30														
CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY FIVE														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

7-5-67

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, France, of the France, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1917.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from NAPOLI JUN 25 1924, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1 1924, 19 102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TALARICO	Pancratia	16	F		8 Criptal Falls = Mich. = Sept. 8th 1907		Box 335 = Caspian = Mich. =
2	ORECCHIO	Maria Rosa	33	F	M		by husband's citizenship	Box 105 = Weirton = W. Va. =
3	ORECCHIO (son)	Giuseppe	15	M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
4	ORECCHIO (daugh.)	Maria	11	F	S		by father's citizenship	do do
5	ORECCHIO (daugh.)	Angela			S			do do
6	PERRINO	Rosa						609 Crystal ave = Kokomo =
7	PERRINO (daugh.)	Pasqua						= Ind. =
8	PERRINO	Maria						= do =
9	PRATTO	Geraine						609 Crystal ave = Kokomo =
10	BERTUCCI	Raphael						= Ind. =
11	MONACO	Clarence						
12	CHIOMI	Umberto						
13	ORECCHIO	Giuseppe						
14	CUOMO	Luigi						
15	SCIARPELLETTI	John						
16	BERICCA	Domenico						
17	BERICCA (son)	Constant						
18	BERICCA (daugh.)	Rosina						
19	BERICCA (daugh.)	Grace						
20	BERICCA (daugh.)	Maggie						
21	PANZAR	Pasquale						
22	SPERANZA	Giovanni						
23	SORRENTINO	Frank						
24	CASTIGLIA	Ubaldo						
25	GIANCOLA	Francesco						
26	MARONE	Augusto						
27	ESPOSITO	Andrea Vito						
28	CARLUZZI	Louis						
29	MURONE	Domenico						
30	DI LULLO	Bonifacio						

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
HANCOCK COUNTY, SS:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Giovanni Orecchio, who being by me first duly sworn, deposes and says:

I am 37 years of age and have resided in the United States of America since 1903, except during two visits I made to Italy; I am married and have a wife and three children living in Italy; my wife name is Mary Rosa, and the names and ages of my children are as follows: Giuseppe, 14 years of age, Marie, age 11 year, and Angelo, age 2 years of age; I am a son of Giuseppe Orecchio, a native of Italy, who was admitted to Citizenship of the United States of America by the Probate Court of Hamilton County, at Cincinnati, Ohio, on the 10th day of December, 1901.

I was 15 years of age when my father was admitted to citizenship and am advised that under the laws then in force the infant children of the parent were also admitted to Citizenship, I am a Citizen of the United States of America.

I make this affidavit for use in bringing my wife and 3 children to the United States to live with me.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of October A. D. 1923.

Giovanni Orecchio
Clerk of the Circuit Court of Hancock County, West Virginia.



1897 597 = 92 st = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
1918 804 New York Centre =
= Des Moines = Iowa =
1904 1200 Havemeyer ave = Bronx =
= N.Y. =
10th 1901 Box 105 = Weirton = W. Va. =
1918 228 = 9th st. = Brooklyn =
= N.Y. =
1919 Box 98 = Port Reading = N.J. =
591 E. 136 st. = New York = N.Y. =
1921 249 York st. = Brooklyn = N.Y. =
1922 2299 Pick ave = Brooklyn =
= N.Y. =
1916 300 Lanfort st = Pensville =
= OHIO =
220 Hit st. = Braddock = Pa. =
146 West 3rd ave = New York
= N.Y. =
450 Huorn st. = Erie = Pa. =
16 West st. = Erie = Pa. =
Nicolay st. = Corona = N.Y. =

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken
2. Where one or more members of the family are manifestly opposite
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

not said Martin and son
not taken out final naturalization papers.
Suitable notation may be made upon

This blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from NAPOLI, JUN 25 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 5 1924

102

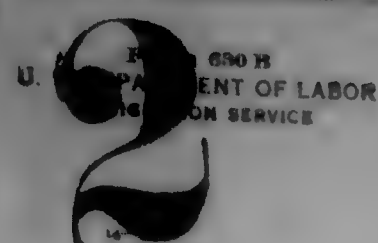
No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TALARIGO	Penoratia	16		F		5 Crystal Falls - Mich. - Sept. 8th 1907		Box 335 - Caspian - Mich. -
2	ORIOCHIO	Maria Rosa	33		F	M		by husband's citizenship	Box 105 - Weirton - W. Va. -
3	ORIOCHIO (son)	Giuseppe	15		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
4	ORIOCHIO (daugh.)	Maria	11		F	S		by father's citizenship	do do
5	ORIOCHIO (daugh.)	Angela	2	8	F	S		by father's citizenship	do do
6	PERINO	Rosa	23		F	M		by husband's citizenship	609 Crystal ave - Rahway - Ind. -
7	PERINO (daugh.)	Pasqua	3		F	S		by father's citizenship	do do
8	PERINO	Maria	11		F	S		by father's citizenship	609 Crystal ave - Rahway - Ind. -
9	PERINO	Samuele	26		M	S			
10	BERTUCCI	Raphael	47		M	S		Chicago - Ills. - August 21st 1897	597 - 92 st - Brooklyn - N.Y. -
11	MEARO	Clarence	32		M	M		Des Moines - Iowa - August 3rd 1918	804 New York Heights - Des Moines - Iowa -
12	ONICSE	Umberto	52		M	M		Kittanning - Pa. - June 8th 1904	1200 Havermayer ave - N.Y. -
13	ORIOCHIO	Giuseppe	67		M	M		Cincinnati - Ohio - December 10th 1901	Box 105 - Weirton - W. Va. -
14	GUNDO	Luigi	31		M	S		Camp Upton - N.Y. - June 10th 1918	Box 98 - Port Jervis - N.Y. -
15	SCANDALARTTI	John	34		M	M		Camp Dix - N.J. - May 22nd 1919	Box 98 - Port Jervis - N.Y. -
16	PERINO	Domenico	40		M	S			
17	PERINO (son)	Costant			M	S			
18	PERINO (daugh.)	Rosina			F	S			
19	PERINO (daugh.)	Grace			F	S			
20	PERINO (daugh.)	Maggie			F	S			
21	PASQUALE	Pasquale	34		M	M		Bronx - N.Y. - April 4th 1924	591 E. 136 st. - New York -
22	PERINO	Uiovanni	37		M	M		Bree-klyn - N.Y. - July 21st 1921	249 York st. - Brooklyn - N.Y. -
23	SCANDALARTTI	Frank	44		M	M		Brooklyn - N.Y. - September 22nd 1922	2299 Pick ave - Brooklyn - N.Y. -
24	CANTALIA	Catalie	27		F	S			
25	ALACOLA	Francesco	39		M	M		Erie - Pa. - November 22nd 1905	300 1st st - Erie - Pa. -
26	PERINO	Auguste	37		M	M		Pittsburgh - Pa. - November 8th 1916	220 1st st. - Erie - Pa. -
27	PERINO	Andrea Vito	21		M	S	New York - N.Y. - June 16th 1903		146 West 3rd - Erie - Pa. -
28	CARLOZZI	Louis	32		M	M		Petersburg - Va. - May 19th 1918	450 Duane st. - Erie - Pa. -
29	PERINO	Domenico	38		M	M		Erie - Pa. - July 18th 1919	16 West st. - Erie - Pa. -
30	DE LILLO	Benifacio	54		M	S		Butler - Pa. - March 2nd 1895	Nicolay st. - Erie - Pa. -

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be placed on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-9 Gualto Carmine
11-10 Perica Rosmaria
11-11 Perica Costant
11-12 Perica Rosmaria
11-13 Perica Grace
11-14 Perica Maggie
11-15 Perica Cataldo

did not sail
noted
25



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

103

S.S. "CONTE VERDE" sailing from

NAPOLI

1924

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 5 1924

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TINI ANGELONI	Assunta	28		F	M		by husband's citizenship	1444 Theuhery st=Scranton
2	ANGELONI (son)	Franco	4		M	S		by father's citizenship	= Pa=
3	ANGELONI (daugh.)	Emma	1	2	F	S		by father's citizenship	- do -
4	LAERA	Domenico	38		M	M		Cincinnati = Ohio = May 29th 1922	1055 - 216 st.=New York=
5	LAERA (wife)	Jennie	16		F	M	New York = N.Y. = April 18th 1908		= N.Y. =
6	TROILO	Vincenzo	36		M	M	Hackensack = N.Y. = November 16th 1920		- do -
7	TROILO (daugh.)	Nunzia	5		F	S	Hackensack = N.Y. = November 7th 1918		Hackensack = N.Y. =
8	D'ALESSANDRO	Alberto	28		M	M		Lackewood = N.Y. = January 29th 1919	do do
9	D'ALESSANDRO (wife)	Giacinta	25		F	M		by husband's citizenship	307 Mott st. = New York=NY
10	D'ALESSANDRO (son)	Ovidio	3		M	S	Brooklyn = N.Y. = October 1st 1921		do do
11	D'ALESSANDRO (daugh.)	Olga	2		F	S		by father's citizenship	do do
12	D'ALESSANDRO (son)	Oscar	7		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do
13	MORANGI	Siffredo	30		M	M		Camp Upton = N.Y. June 5th 1919	44 Columbus Place=Brooklyn
14	MORANGI (wife)	Maria	28		F	M		by husband's citizenship	=N.Y.=
15	MORANGI (son)	Orlando	3		M	S		by father's citizenship	do do

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

104

19

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUN 15 1924

19

Arriving at Port of 25010 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	GORIGLIANO	GIOVANNIA	48	F	M	BY HUSBAND CITIZENSHIP		372 WALK ST	CHICAGO ILL
2	daug) GORIGLIANO	CARLELA	9	F	S	BY FATHER CITIZENSHIP		AS	ABOVE
3	CHIRCO	PASQUALE	34	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 17 MARCH 1918		17 BOUTEN ST	NEW YORK N.Y.
4	CHIRCO (wife)	ANGELA	22	F	M	BY HUSBAND CITIZENSHIP		AS	ABOVE
5	CHIRCO (daug)	ANTONIA	1	F	S	BY HUSBAND CITIZENSHIP		AS	ABOVE
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

105

S. S.

CONTE VERDE

sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

24th. June, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 5 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MATTIVI	GIUSEPPE	16	M.	S.	Cent. of Birth born Central City Colo. 24/11/1907	# 380534 Black Hawk Colo Box 121	
2	DE MARCHI	GIOVANNI	17	M.	S.	born Stanton Ill. 30/7/1906	Zeigler Ill. Box 702	
3	VALENTI	TERESA	53	F.	M.	# 260927 Boston Mass. 6/1/1900	Mattapan Mass. 463 River St.	
4	TRALI	FERRUCCIO	36	M.	M.	# 351200 Chicago Ill. 27/4/1920	Chicago Ill. 38 E. 99 Place	
5	RADICCHI	MARIA	25	F.	M.	# 415589 wife of American Citizen	Chester Mass. Ct Box 2	
6	son RADICCHI	SISTO	2	M.		son do do do	Chester Mass.	
7								
8								
9								
10	DE PRETIS	ANNIBALE	53	M.	M.	Lucern County 27/1/1902		
11	FEZZI	PIETRO	39	M.		# 399746 Pittsburg Pa. 12/4/1920	Bridgeville Pa.	
12	MASSA	LUIGI	41	M.	M.	# 391369 Sibley 24/12/1915	New York	
13	RIBERA	JESUS	32	M.	S.	Philadelphia 5/6/1892	Philadelphia South 216 St.	
14	ANDUS	ISALA	23	M.	S.	Porto Rico	Philadelphia South St. 221	
15	MITCHELSON	ALBERTT	19	M.	M.	State Of California City Inland 17/1/1905	904 North St. Norfolk Va.	
16	SAM	WILL	21	M.	M.	Port Arthur Texas 6/2/1903	Norfolk Va. 311 Bank St.	
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 106

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUN 5 1924

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 5 1924

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	INSANA	PIETRO	27	✓	M	M	# 243846 N. Pittsburg Pa. 24th April 922	1012 Paster St. Pittsburg Pa.
2	MOBILIA	ANTONINO	38	✓	M	S	# 379811 N. Ebensburg Pa. 21th September 906	807 Maple St. Ebensburg Pa.
3	ILACQUA	FRANCESCO	39	✓	M	M	# 208943 N. New York N.Y. 2th February 920	166 Exchange St. New York N.Y.
4	PALUMBO	ANTONIO	27	✓	M	S	354 Pittsburg Pa. 28th October 919 South Fork Pa. 16th February 908	414 Prince St. Lancaster Pa.
5	VITALE	ROSA	16	✓	F	S	10th N.Y.	702 Maple St. South Fork Pa.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. L. Palumbo Antonio. did not sail
manifest opposite
25 Turner

noted by
J. J. Turner

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the

CORTE VERDE

Sailing Therewith

do

107

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWISS

that I have had

9

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Governement

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Bernardi

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

JUL 5 1924

, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " CONTE VERDE "

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUN 25 1924 . 19

Aliens .

11⁵ = *Lirina Aubouino*
 6 = *L. Aubouino*
 7 = *L. Aubouino*
 8 = *Di. Loxia Salpatoris*
 11 = *L. Salpatoris*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this protest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14. *Salvia foliosa*
15. *Catalpa bignonioides*

residence of one year or more

Leucostyge amabilis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 5 1924

19

108

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on Lin.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 4 Tremont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Aderno
3	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 150 Wilson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Aderno
4	yes	self	25	yes	923 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 152 Wilson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Aderno
5	yes	self	25	yes	914 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 282 Somerset St. New York N.Y.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Aderno
6																			
7																			
8	yes	self	25	yes	921 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 110-14 24th Av. New York N.Y.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Piedimonte
9	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 135 Ave. Saskatoon Sask. Can.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Palizzzi
10	yes	self	25	yes	922 Conn.	Returning to my residence: 41 Levee St. Bridgeport Conn.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Ragusa
11	yes	self	25	yes	920 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 24 Bogen Av. Albany N.Y.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Slerno
12	yes	self	25	yes	921 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 24 Bogen Av. Albany N.Y.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Scilla
13	yes	self	25	yes	904 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 6 Oak Court St. Portchester N.Y.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Canita
14	yes	self	25	yes	924 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 6 Oak Court St. Portchester N.Y.	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Canita
15	yes	self	25	yes	921 N.Y.	Returning to my residence: 67 Krist St. New York	permanently	nonano	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	nat. chestnut	none	08-21	Italy	Canita
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pirrelli Amedeo Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pirrelli Amedeo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, printer, painter, bricklayer, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other laborer—Immigrants.

A distinction should be made between farmers and non farmers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if recognition is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by association recently come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence. Independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a last abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, at what, amount, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, having been been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dot. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 5 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-431

List 7

PALERME.

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

25.614 1924

19

35

U. S. citizens

A. Bens

11. 3 Coppola Rosaro
 " 4 Garo Girolama
 " 5 Calanna Lavatore
 " 6 Pao Guappe

No 11 *Luzano brenus* No 16 *Castellano bolognese*
 " 12 *Esposito nota*
 " 13 *Principe di S. Angelo* *not found*
 " 14 *Petrusella Francese* *not found*
 " 15 *Castellano bolognese* *not found*

* Permanent residence within the Province of Palermo, whether actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found in the back of this insect.

14-019

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 5 1924

19

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES 913	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTAPERTO				
2	YES	SELF	25	YES 920	40 NOSTRAND AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	TORRETTA			
3	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	186 HARBOUR ROAD NEW YORK N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	TORRETTA			
4	YES	SELF	25	YES 921	126 CRISTIE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	BAGHERIA			
5	YES	SELF	25	YES 923	109 EAST RUEL RUOL PITTSBURGH PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTEDORO			
6	YES	SELF	25	YES 923	272 ELM ST LAWRENCE MASS	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
7	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	BOX 21 HUMERSTONE ONT CAN	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	BACALMOTO			
8	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	23 EAST OAK ST PITTSBURGH PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTEDORO			
9	YES	SELF	25	YES 923	1013 PEGORIA ST CHICAGO ILL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
10	YES	SELF	25	YES 923	35 WANDERWATNER ST S. FRANCISCO CAL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
11	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	23 EAST OAK ST PITTSBURGH PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTEDORO			
12	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	1013 PEGORIA ST CHICAGO ILL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
13	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	35 WANDERWATNER ST S. FRANCISCO CAL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
14	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	23 EAST OAK ST PITTSBURGH PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTEDORO			
15	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	1013 PEGORIA ST CHICAGO ILL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
16	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	35 WANDERWATNER ST S. FRANCISCO CAL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
17	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	23 EAST OAK ST PITTSBURGH PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTEDORO			
18	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	1013 PEGORIA ST CHICAGO ILL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
19	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	35 WANDERWATNER ST S. FRANCISCO CAL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
20	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	23 EAST OAK ST PITTSBURGH PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTEDORO			
21	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	1013 PEGORIA ST CHICAGO ILL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
22	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	35 WANDERWATNER ST S. FRANCISCO CAL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
23	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	23 EAST OAK ST PITTSBURGH PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTEDORO			
24	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	1013 PEGORIA ST CHICAGO ILL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
25	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	35 WANDERWATNER ST S. FRANCISCO CAL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
26	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	23 EAST OAK ST PITTSBURGH PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTEDORO			
27	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	1013 PEGORIA ST CHICAGO ILL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
28	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	35 WANDERWATNER ST S. FRANCISCO CAL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			
29	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	23 EAST OAK ST PITTSBURGH PA	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MONTEDORO			
30	YES	SELF	25	YES 924	1013 PEGORIA ST CHICAGO ILL	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO PERMAN YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE PROW	ITALY	MAZZARINO			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinelli Amadeo Master of the **CONTE VERDE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **JUL 5 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **JUL 5** 1924, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUN 25 1924

19

36

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	yes	921 N.Y. returning to his residence: 2418 Hughes ave= Bronx = N.Y.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Sici-gano	
2	no	self	50	yes	920 Conn. returning to his residence: 164 Thompson st.= Stratford= Conn.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Pignata-ro Mag-giore	
3	no	self	50	yes	903 Conn. returning to his residence: 11 Bronson st.= Waterbury= Conn.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Casal-duni	
4	no	self	50	yes	921 N.Y. returning to his residence: 150 Kalsey st.= Hauburg= N.Y.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	S. Miche-le
5	yes	self	450	yes	921 N.Y. returning to his residence: 141 1/2 Washington ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	grey	grey	none	Italy	Grassano
7	yes	self	50	yes	921 Ill. returning to his residence: 924 Taylor st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	grey	none	Italy	Luco del Marsi
8	no	self	50	yes	920 N.Y. returning to his residence: 9 Over ave = Amsterdam = N.Y.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Supino	
9	no	self	50	yes	923 N.Y. returning to his residence: 310 1/2 E. 11th st.= New York = N.Y.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Airola	
10	no	self	50	yes	919 Conn. returning to his residence: 107 Franklin st.= New Britain= Conn.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Avella	
11	no	self	50	yes	920 Pa. returning to his residence: 37 Miller st.= Ranchin= Pa.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the	Italy	Pasto-rano	
12	no	self	50	yes	920 Pa. returning to his residence: 35 Miller st.= Ranchin= Pa.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Pasto-rano	
13	yes	self	50	yes	921 W.Va. returning to his residence: Box 956 = Logan= W.Va.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Poliste-na	
14	no	self	50	yes	924 Mass. returning to his residence: Box 25 = Chester= Mass.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bwn	chest	scar on the	Italy	S. Dona-to	
15	no	self	50	yes	920 Conn. returning to his residence: 18 Lorain st.= New Britain= Conn.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bwn	chest	scar on the	Italy	Lioni	
16	no	self	50	yes	914 Conn. returning to his residence: 282 Bank st.= Waterbury= Conn.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the	Italy	Ponte-landolfo	
17	no	self	50	yes	914 Mass. returning to his residence: 638 Main st.= Worcester= Mass.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Argiro-castro	
18	no	self	50	yes	917 Mass. returning to his residence: 200 Main st.= Springfield= Mass.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Lesco-viga	
19	no	self	50	yes	912 N.J. returning to his residence: 769 South 2nd st.= Newark= N.J.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	bwn	grey	chest	none	Italy	Monte-corrino
20	no	self	50	yes	908 N.J. returning to his residence: 9 Park pl.= Paterson= N.J.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Merco-gliano	
21	no	self	50	yes	914 Pa. returning to his residence: 816 Penn st.= Sharpsburg= Pa.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	bwn	grey	chest	none	Italy	Belca-stro
22	yes	self	50	yes	914 Ills. returning to his residence: 1114 W. Huorn st.= Chicago = Ills.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	bwn	chest	blue	none	Italy	Triggia-no
23	yes	self	25	yes	909 N.Y. returning to his residence: 199 Prospect st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Marano-la	
24	yes	self	25	yes	920 N.Y. returning to his residence: Box 155 = Savannah = New York= N.Y.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Casal-bordino	
25	no	self	50	yes	922 N.Y. returning to his residence: 76 Hing st.= Fairport= N.Y.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Italy	Casal-bordino	
26	yes	self	25	yes	920 N.Y. returning to his residence: 6001 = 15th ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Elena	
27	no	self	50	yes	903 Mass. returning to his residence: 183 Tremont st.= Somerville = Mass.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Cervaro	
28	no	self	50	yes	923 Mass. returning to his residence: 13 Conn. st.= Woburn= Mass.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Centu-lupo	
29	no	self	50	yes	921 Pa. returning to his residence: 37407 Susquehanna ave= Pittsburgh= Pa.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the	Italy	Minurno	
30	no	self	50	yes	920 Conn. returning to his residence: 12 Orchard st.= Stamford= Conn.=	no perm. yes no no no no no no good	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the	Italy	Minurno	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pirelli Amedeo Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, plumber, electrician, farmer, stock raiser, fisherman, road builder, etc., and not simply an owner, partner, member, partner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket, travel, final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how funds).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. I. Bernardi Surgeon of the *CONTE VERDE*, Sailing Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of *22* in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5* 19*24*, 19
 at *NEW YORK*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 5 1924

19

114

List 10

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, or when paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien already in process of naturalization.	Whether alien already in process of deportation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien already in process of naturalization.	Whether alien already in process of deportation.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	1.30	no	no	no	friend Morelli Antonio	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	Monte=	fortino	
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	R.R. 2 - Dundas = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	Luzzi		
							friend Defeo Carmine	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	04-21	Italy			
							635 - Fort William = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	04-21	Italy			
							Mc Laughlin St.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	04-21	Italy			
4	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend Palancia Giuseppe	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest	04-21	Italy	Castro		
5	yes	self	50	yes	in transit	no	Box 1 = Cochrane = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black chest	04-21	Italy	Vale=		
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mr. Guglielmo Johnston	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	=South River = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mr. Guglielmo Johnston	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	=South River = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mr. Guglielmo Johnston	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	=South River = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mr. Guglielmo Johnston	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	=South River = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey chest	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mr. Guglielmo Johnston	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	black	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	=South River = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	04-21	Italy	Valle=		
16	yes	self	50	yes	907 Pa	920	father Allega Antonio	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	04-21	Italy	Gagliano		
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no	9 Alph st. = Hamilton = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest blue	04-21	Italy	Atemo		
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Mostacci Pasquale	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest blue	04-21	Italy	Collar=		
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	208 North Sherman ave = Hamilton = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest blue	04-21	Italy	mele		
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	patron Pillitteri Salvatore	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair grey	04-21	Italy	Racalmi		
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Box 21 = Humberstone = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair grey	04-21	Italy	to		
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mr. John Fraser Guinther	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	04-21	Italy	Monta=		
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Township of Thorold = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	04-21	Italy	perto		
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Cino Antonio	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	04-21	Italy	Racalmi		
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	R.R. 1 = Welland = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	04-21	Italy	to		
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law De Leo Pasquale	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	Voltura=		
27	yes	self	50	no	no	no	414 Conny st. = Fort William = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	ra Irpi=		
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Ceresini Francesco	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	no		
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	36 Ont. st. = Port Arthur = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	Castel=		
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Iuvinale Dome=	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey chest	04-21	Italy	li		
	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nico = 98 - 2nd st. = Port Arthur = Ont. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey chest	04-21	Italy	li		
	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Di Iorio Antonio	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	li		
							462 - Fimotka st. = Longueuil = Queb. =	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	04-21	Italy	li		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pierli Amico Master of the CONTE VERDE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 5, 1924,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Under status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron solder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked), or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported, whether or not the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 5 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUN 25 1924

U. S. citizens

Aliens

No 1. Lawrence Gumphe } did not say
 No 3. Bello Russo Enrico } permanent residence within the meaning of this act
 List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

months ago
J. S. Pearson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Spicci Amideo Master, of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spicci Amideo
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5*, 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Spicci Amideo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage.

Column 7 (*Is able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out by answering the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, mean what general?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An alien, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence is of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If called on possession of land, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If holder ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

Surgeon of the CONTE VERDE

Sailing Therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 5 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY

24 Jun 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BRETELLI	UMBERTO	36	M. M. labour.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	N.York	Syracuse	wife Bertelli Santina- Preore (Trento)	N.Y. Syracuse
2		PETTERINO	GIACOMO	47	M. M. groceries	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	D.A.	Philadelphia	brother Petterino Giovanni- Gattinara (Novara)	Pa. Philadelphia
3		wife SELIA	SOPIA	41	F. M. h/wife	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	brother in law do do	Pa. Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	daughter PETTERINO	GESIRA	13	F. S. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	uncle do do do do	Pa. Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	son PETTERINO	PIORENZO	9	M. S. student	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	do do do do do	Pa. Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	daughter PETTERINO	ELSA	4	F. S.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	do do do do do	Pa. Philadelphia
7		BRETELLI	PIETRO	34	M. S. labour.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	N.York	Cortland	sister in law Bertelli Santa- Preore (Trento)	N.Y. Cortland
8		MATTIVI	LUIGI	38	M. M. labour.	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	Wash.	Seattle	uncle Mattivi Maria- Bedollo (Trento)	Wash. Seattle
9		BUFFA	DOMENICO	32	M. M. paintery	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	N.York	New York	father Antonio Buffa- Vigone (Torino)	N.Y. New York
10		TRAMALLONI	GIUSEPPE	45	M. S. cook	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	N.York	Brooklyn	brothers Mario et Pietro- Corniglio (Parma)	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		GROTTI	JACOPO	41	M. S. labour.	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Ohio	Cincinnati	brother Grotti Giovanni- Camaloro (Lucca)	Ohio Cincinnati
12		LOPEZ Y LOPEZ	JOSE	24	M. S. sailor	yes Italian	yes Italian	Spagnola	Pa.	Philadelphia	n o n e	Pa. Philadelphia
13		JESUS	RODRIGUEZ	21	M. S. sailor	yes Espagnol	yes Espagnol	Spagnola	Pa.	Philadelphia	n o n e	Pa. Philadelphia
14		PLANE	GREGORIO	23	M. S. sailor	yes Espagnol	yes Chile	Chile	Pa.	Philadelphia	n o n e	Pa. Philadelphia
15		LOPEZ	LORENZO	31	M. S. sailor	yes Espagnol	yes Espagnol	Spagnola	Pa.	Philadelphia	n o n e	Pa. Philadelphia
16		VIZCAYA	JUAN	35	M. S. sailor	yes Espagnol	yes Espagnol	Spagnola	Pa.	Philadelphia	n o n e	Pa. Philadelphia
17		NIRO	JUAN	22	M. S. sailor	yes Argentine	yes Argentine	Argentine	Pa.	Philadelphia	n o n e	Pa. Philadelphia
18		CERVANTES	ALONSO RUIZ	36	M. M. carpenter	yes Espagnol	yes Espagnol	Espagnol	N.York	New York	wife Clemente Maria- Ameria (Spain)	N.Y. New York
19		CAVALLARI	ANTONIO	46	M. M. paintery	yes Italian	yes Italian	North	N.York	New York	wife Pivatti Bianca- Quinto al Mare (Genova)	N.Y. New York
20		PITTALUGA	GIUSEPPE	36	M. S. farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	South	Calif.	Oakland	father Pittaluga Natale- Diano Marina (Imperia)	Cal. Oakland

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

#17. Miss Luau. dis not say

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Quarter length
25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to return to his native country, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States for a limited period, or whether he intended to visit the United States													

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amadio of the **CONTE VERDE**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **JUL 5** 1924, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, non-metallic wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, miller, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the normal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be especially reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing under the head of country of birth or country of last permanent residence means "French" by country. An alien born in France but who has since become a citizen of the United States should be classified under the heading of "United States citizen." In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

- Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give native and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, territory or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
- Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.
- Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give native and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, territory or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *the* I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ CONTRA VERDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY

24 th. Juni, 1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

H¹. 7 = Mexican Gas. did not sell
 N^o 5 Giovanni Venturo. [•] Polychaete with little of coloring
 † Last of race will be found on the back of
Monobryopsis
 25 Vesper

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 5 1924

19

120

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Engage in profession or business, or industry, or agriculture, or fishing, or other occupation, or to be employed by others? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes him self	100 in	transit	cousin Bortolotto Angelo- Kennedy Pos. 26	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	S. Vendemia- no	
4	yes herself	25 in	transit	son Angelo Dotto- Backendale B.C. 478 Union St.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Paese	
5	yes herself	25 in	transit	son Favaro Giovanni- Timmins Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Paese	
6	yes herself	25 in	transit	my betrothed Grigoletto Vincenzo- Vancouver B.C. 478 Union St.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Casier	
7	yes herself	25 in	transit	sister Mignau Fausta- Windsor Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Rivolto	
8	yes herself	25 in	transit	friend Della Siega Antonio- Windsor Ont. N° 629	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Rivolto	
9	yes herself	30 in	transit	my husband Menegotto Albino- Guelph Ont. Beter St. 44	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Caselle di Altivole	
10	yes mother	- in	transit	travelling with mother as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Caselle di Altivole	
11	yes himself	50 in	transit	friend Riccardo Gronville Wahsh - Port Arthur Ont. Box 573	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Pivizzano	
12	yes herself	60 in	transit	husband Polissero Mattia- Welland Ont. Box 1369	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Meano	
13	yes mother	- in	transit	travelling with mother as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Meano	
14	yes brother	25 in	transit	brother Colautti Antonio- Windsor 612 Ave Langlois	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Pordenone	
15	yes father	25 in	transit	father Cadorini Giuseppe- Ocean Falls B.C. Box 143	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	S. Giuseppe	
16	yes my betrothed	25 in	transit	my betrothed Mercetti Guido- Vancouver B.C. 510 Richard St.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	25	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	S. Daniele del Friuli	
17	herself	25 in	transit	husband Clara Giovanni- Sudbury Ont. Brewing	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	S. Daniele del Friuli	
18	yes himself	25 in	transit	friend John Nicholson- Port Arthur Ont. 346	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Torre di Mosta	
20	yes herself	25 in	transit	husband Squizzato Virgilio- Nakina Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Piombino d'Ese	
21	yes mother	- in	transit	travelling with mother as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Piombino d'Ese	
22	yes himself	25 in	transit	uncle Maroon Vittorio- Port William Ont. 622 M° Lead St.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown. brown. none	Canada	Port Willi-	
23	yes himself	30 in	transit	friend Jus Livio- Amherstburg Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Arsene	
24	yes himself	25 in	transit	brother Sedola Umberto- Manaimo B.C. 341	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown. brown. none	Italy	Platichio	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pinelli Amadeo Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5*, 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, machinery engineer, photo motive engineer, mining engineer, brick paviour, wood paviour, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, pedlar, pedler, farmer, or other and vague designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers just from abroad, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by respective port registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be filled in answer to the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manhood should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by one might properly consider the heading of English, Scotchman, or of any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of money and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If better and longer in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

I, *Surgeon of the* **CONTE VERDE**, **Sailing Therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Governement**

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **JUL 5** 1924, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiatic).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delonatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
E.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
F.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FOOT 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF SERVICE
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE 'UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

JUN 24 1924

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	OMORATO	ANTONIO	47	m m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Genova	wife Annetta Grillo. Via Carr=	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	TRANSIT	PILOTTI	EMILIO	44	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No. Italy	Recco	wife Cipollina Maria. Via S. M.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3	TRANSIT	SCARPA	NICCOLO	32	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy.	Trani	wife Teresa Scarpa. Via Unber=N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	TRANSIT	LEPILLO	LORENZO	28	m s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No. Italy	Camogli	father Giovanni Camogli.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
5	TRANSIT	ARATA	LUIGI	24	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	S. Maria	father Antonio. Via Maraglian=N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	TRANSIT	DAMIANO	ALESSANDRO	45	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Trapani	wife Margherita Gatto. Via	N.Y.	N.Y.	
7	TRANSIT	PORZIO	ANTONIO	32	m s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Terre del	father Raffaele. Largo Santis=N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
8	TRANSIT	RUVO	MARCO	23	m s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Terremova	father, ciccio Moddellana. Via	N.Y.	N.Y.	
9	TRANSIT	COSTICICLO	DOMENICO	30	m s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No. Italy	Genova	father Mario. Via Cassala.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
10	TRANSIT	GIANNONI	GIOMATTI	36	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Lerici	wife Ortensia Bacchioni	N.Y.	N.Y.	
11	TRANSIT	BENEDETTI	ROBERTO	35	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No. Italy	Genova	wife Rocco Line. Via Montale=N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
12	TRANSIT	PEDRONI	CAVINO	31	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	S. Maria	wife Rocco Silvio. Via	N.Y.	N.Y.	
13	TRANSIT	CASALE	OTELLO	33	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No. Italy	Genova	wife Angelina Faga. Via Ansel=N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
14	TRANSIT	TETTO	GIUSEPPE	38	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Riposto	wife Lucia Tetto. Via Regina	N.Y.	N.Y.	
15	TRANSIT	VANZI	CANDIDO	36	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No. Italy	Genova	wife Yvoni Teresa. Salita	N.Y.	N.Y.	
16	TRANSIT	CALATOC	MARIO	43	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Genova	wife Nicolina Invernieri	N.Y.	N.Y.	
17	TRANSIT	SCORBINI	ANGELO	30	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Ronito Magra	wife Lari Inizia. Ronito.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
18	TRANSIT	PAINA	VINCENZO	22	m s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No. Italy	Genova	father Gennaro. Via Bianchett=N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
19	TRANSIT	GEVASCO	GIOMATTI	25	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No. Italy	Genova	wife Maria Gevasco. Via Riva=N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
20	TRANSIT	PACI	NICOLA	24	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Grottenare	brother Alfredo Grottenare	N.Y.	N.Y.	
21	TRANSIT	PAINA	MICHELE	28	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	So. Italy	Terre del	wife Matilde Paina. Via	N.Y.	N.Y.	
22	TRANSIT	MARPELLI	GIORGIO	47	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	Italian	No. Italy	Genova	wife Maria Caterina	N.Y.	N.Y.	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4 July 14/24. Duparolo Imp. all born in the same

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1924

19

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to Italy.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.		EL ENDO PERSONALE INVIATO A NEW YORK SULLA NAVE CISTERNA "PENNSILVANIA" ex "Desoto" (a mezzo S.S. "Conte Verde".													
1	yes	master	yes	transit		2° Ufficiale	1												
2	yes	master	yes	transit		3°	1												
3	yes	master	yes	transit		Nostromo	1												
4	yes	master	yes	transit		Carpentiere	1												
5	yes	master	yes	transit		Marinaio	1												
6	yes	master	yes	transit		Marinaio	1												
7	yes	master	yes	transit		Capo Macchinista	1												
8	yes	master	yes	transit		1° Macchinista	1												
9	yes	master	yes	transit		Ingrassatore	1												
10	yes	master	yes	transit		Fucchiata	1												
11	yes	master	yes	transit		Radioleag.	1												
12	yes	master	yes	transit		Ingrassatore	1												
13	yes	master	yes	transit		Marinaio	1												
14	yes	master	yes	transit		Fucchiata.	1												
15	yes	master	yes	transit		Arata Luigi	1												
16	yes	master	yes	transit		Galatolo Mario	1												
17	yes	master	yes	transit		Costigliolo Domenico	1												
18	yes	master	yes	transit		Giannoni G.B.	1												
19	yes	master	yes	transit		Torresi Giuseppe	1												
20	yes	master	yes	transit		Damiano Alessandro	1												
21	yes	master	yes	transit		Padroni Gavino	1												
22	yes	master	yes	transit		Porzio Antonio	1												
23	yes	master	yes	transit		Ruvio Nunzio	1												
24	yes	master	yes	transit		Benedetti Roberto	1												
25	yes	master	yes	transit		Paina Vincenzo	1												
26	yes	master	yes	transit		Cevasco G.B.	1												
27	yes	master	yes	transit		Paci Nicola	1												
28	yes	master	yes	transit		Paina Michele	1												
29	yes	master	yes	transit		Sgorbini Amere	1												
30	yes	master	yes	transit		Mappelli Giovanni	1												
31	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
32	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
33	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
34	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
35	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
36	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
37	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
38	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
39	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
40	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
41	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
42	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
43	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
44	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
45	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
46	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
47	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
48	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
49	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
50	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
51	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
52	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
53	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
54	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
55	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
56	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
57	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
58	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
59	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
60	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
61	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
62	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
63	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
64	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
65	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
66	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
67	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
68	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
69	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
70	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
71	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
72	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
73	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
74	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
75	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
76	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
77	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
78	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
79	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
80	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
81	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
82	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
83	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
84	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
85	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
86	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
87	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
88	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
89	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
90	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
91	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
92	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
93	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
94	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
95	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
96	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
97	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
98	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
99	yes	master	yes	transit			1												
100	yes	master	yes	transit			1												

Notify M.E. Donnell & Truda
Agents when
they are discharged.

Admitted in custody of
George Cotti of the Pennsylvania was in port in 1914 & to leave for France

EL ENDO PERSONALE INVIATO A NEW YORK SULLA NAVE CISTERNA "PENNSILVANIA" ex "Desoto" (a mezzo S.S. "Conte Verde")

Maggiolo Antonio
Lavarello Giuseppe
Onorato Antonino
Pilotti Camillo
Scarpa Niccolò
Lapillo Luigi
Ornato Salvatore
Stiappacasse Emanuele
Tetto Giuseppe
Vanin Candido
Traverso Pietro
Casale Otello
Arata Luigi
Galatolo Mario
Costigliolo Domenico
Giannoni G.B.
Torrisi Giuseppe
Damiano Alessandro
Padroni Gavino
Porzio Antonio
Ruvio Nunzio
Benedetti Roberto
Paina Vincenzo
Cevasco G.B.
Paci Nicola
Paina Michele
Sgorbini Amere
Mappelli Giovanni

Totale

N° 28

Notify H.E. Darnell & Tunda
Agents when
they are discharged.

Admitted in custody of

in charge Capt. of the Pennsylvania now in port at New York & to leave for foreign

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 1 1924

19

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, public or private, or to be employed, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.									Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
<i>Kidnapping temporarily for business - Genova June 24/24</i>																					
1	yes	master	yes	transit	on board of S/S Pen <i>Irma</i>	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Chest	<i>none</i>	Italy	Prociada
2	yes	master	yes	transit	<i>now in port of Italy</i>	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn bwn	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Recco
3	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Trani
4	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Canogli
5	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn bwn	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	S. Margherita
6	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Trapani
7	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bwn bwn	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Torre Greco
8	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bwn bwn	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Terranova
9	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Genova
10	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Lerici
11	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Genova
12	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn bwn	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Terranova
13	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Genova
14	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn bwn	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	iposto
15	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Genova
16	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bwn grey	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	M. Argenteo
17	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Bonita
18	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn bwn	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Genova
19	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Bargagli
20	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bwn bwn	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Crottenare
21	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Torre Greco
22	yes	master	yes	transit	as above	no	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Chest	<i>04-21</i>	Italy	Brussaporco
23																					
24	<i>Admitted in custody of Capt. H. Penabazquez</i>																				
25	<i>in charge Capt. of H. Penabazquez now in port in U.S. & to look for foreign</i>																				
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pirelli Amedeo Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Pirelli Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5* 1924, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Used for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—This column in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, U. S. citizen, steamship engineer, householder, painter, musician, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, musician, farmer, or other descriptive designation.
A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of a case.
Column 7 (What to read and write).—The column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The terms "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly claim under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not, negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

124

S. S. "CONTE VERDE"

sailing from GENOA

JUNE 24TH. 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cecchini	Joseph	36	m	m		Richmond Va. 10th. May 1921	2227 Ames Ave. Richmond Va.
2	Cuneo	David	58	m	m		Boston Mass July 11th. 1923	6 Madison Str. Boston Mass
3	Marcantonio	Tito	50	m	s		Elmira New York, Nov. 9th. 1908	864 N. Main Str. Elmira N.Y.
4	Zanleoni	Mary	51	f	m		Barre Vermont 1901 by marriage	Barre Vermont
5	Zanleoni	Joseph	29	m	m	Barre Vermont Aug. 30th 1895		Barre Vermont
6	Zanleoni	Angelina	24	f	m		Barre Vermont by marriage	Barre Vermont
7	Zanleoni	Charles	54	m	m		Barre Vermont 1901	Barre Vermont
8	Gedeon	W. Nelson	22	m	s	N.E. Kalbe Ill. March 3th. 1902		6845 So. Ridgeland . Chicago Ill
9	Zordan	Antony	35	m	m		Chicago 6 June 1916	12006 So. State Str. Chicago Ill
10	Cinquini	Guglielmo	36	m	m		born in son of An. Citiz.	1318 N. Wells Str. Chicago Ill.
11	Cinquini	Lena	29	f	m		by marriage	Same as above
12	Cinquini	Aldo	9	m	s	born in son of An. Citiz.		Same as above
13	Motroni	Emilia	27	f	m		American Consulate Leghorn 21/6/1924	1777 Washington Str. Boston
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

125

S. O. CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

JUNE 25TH

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Iacchini	Felice	52	m	m		White Plains N.Y. July 24 th 1921	Mount Vernon N.Y. 43 Mt. Vernon Ave,
2	Santoro	Domenica	53	f	m		by marriage	74 Brighton Ave, New Brighton N.Y.
3	Iacchini	Giuseppe	42	m	m		Norfolk Va? Sept. 9th 1911	Jersey St. New Brighton N.Y.
4	Mazzuca	Salvatore	35	m	m		Chicago Ills. June 27th 1914	1216 W. Grand Ave, Chicago Ills.
5	Boll	Jenne	26	f	m	New York N.Y. July 6th 1898		1216 W. Grand Ave, Chicago Ills.
6	Mazzuca	Luigi	8	m	-	Chicago Ills. May 3rd 1916		1216 W. Grand Ave, Chicago Ills.
7	Mazzuca	Maria	6	f	-	Chicago Ills. Oct. 7th 1917		1216 W. Grand Ave, Chicago Ills.
8	Mazzuca	Antonio	4	m	-	Chicago Ills. Nov. 9th 1919		1216 W. Grand Ave, Chicago Ills.
9	Mazzuca	Italo	1	m	-	Chicago Ills. July 14th 1922		1216 W. Grand Ave, Chicago Ills.
10	Cappelliere	Vincenzo	38	m	m		Chicago Ills. July 5th 1923	319 W. 25th Place, Chicago Ills.
11	Ranieri	Angelo	51	m	m		New York N.Y. April 4th 1922	2789 Eight Ave, New York N.Y.
12	Ranieri	Lucia	45	f	m		by marriage	2789 Eight Ave, New York N.Y.
13	La Porta	Angelo	40	m	m		New York N.Y. June 3rd 1913	710 E. 219 St. New York N.Y.
14	La Porta	Angelina	38	f	m		by marriage	710 E. 219 St. New York N.Y.
15	Consolo	Giuseppen	32	m	m		Cleveland Ohio June 19th 1923	1968 E. 126 St. Cleveland Ohio
16	Mandetta	Francesco	40	m	s		Paterson N.J. June 19th 1919	114 E. 15th St. Paterson NJ.
17	Tomasetti	Giuseppe	34	m	m		Utica N.Y. June 10th 1922	765 Lenzen St. Utica N.Y.
18	Di Vito	Filomena	21	f	m		by marriage	9 Unit Court - Boston Mass.
19	Di Vito	Mario	1	m	-		by father's citizenship	9 Unit Court - Boston Mass.
20	Fonte	Luigi	32	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 24th 1921	9424 - II 5 St. Richmond Hill N.Y.
21	Fonte	Maria	27	f	m		by marriage	9424 - II 5 St. Richmond Hill N.Y.
22	Fonte	Iolanda	5	f	-	Brooklyn N.Y. April 16th 1919		9424 - II 5 St. Richmond Hill N.Y.
23	Mendolia	Giuseppe	39	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. March 6th 1919	159 Central Ave, Brooklyn NY.
24	Mendolia	Grazia	39	f	m		by marriage	159 Central Ave, Brooklyn NY.
25	Bonavoglia	Eugenio	61	m	m		Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 15th 1902	1519 Alton St. Pittsburg Pa.
26	Bonavoglia	Girolana	44	f	m		by marriage	1519 Alton St. Pittsburg Pa.
27	Sicilia	Nick	43	m	m		Chicago Ills. March 23rd 1905	1013 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ills.
28	Sicilia	Crystal	35	f	m	Chicago Ills. Feb. 17th 1939		1013 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ills.
29	De Luna	Rosaria	40	f	m		by marriage	328 E. 126 St. New York N.Y.
30	Confessore							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE VARDI

sailing from

MADEIRA

JUNE 25TH

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

4

126

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Abbadessa	Giuseppe	43	m	m				
2	Abbadessa	Teresa	34	f	m		West New York N.J.	31-430- 7 St. West New York N.J.	
3	Zampano	Antonietta	33	f	m		by marriage	31-430- 7th St. West New York N.J.	
4	Zampano	Gemma	9	f	-	Bellaire Ohio May 12th 1915	by marriage	3137 Belmont St. Bellaire Ohio	
5	Marrazzo	Prisco	62	m	m		New York City 4	3137 Belmont St. Bellaire Ohio	
6	Miller	John A.	46	m	m	Hornell N.Y. May 8th 1877		324 Warren St. Harrison N.J.	
7	Lucey	John	41	m	m	So Hadley Falls Mass. Oct. 24th 1883		Post Office -Springfield Mass.	
8	Culotta	Vincenzo	39	m	m		Galveston Tex. Dec. 9th 1920	Post Office-Springfield Mass.	
9	Culotta	Laura	32	f	m	Galveston Tex. Jan. 27th 1892		3127 O. Ave. Galveston Tex.	
10	Culotta	Pasquale	9	m	-	Louisville La. Feb. 20th 1914		3127 O. Ave. Galveston Tex.	
11	Culotta	Estelle	3	f	-	Galveston Tex. July 28th 1921		3127 O. Ave. Galveston Tex.	
12	Fiore	Francesco	47	m	m		New Brunswick N.J. March 11th 1920	3127 O. Ave. Galveston Tex.	
13								108 Nelson St. New Brunswick N.J.	

12 ad.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernard Joseph, Surgeon of the " CONTE VERDE ",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 9
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Swiss Government

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *JS* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 5 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the sailors must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JUNE 24TH.

19 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 3 1914

19

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes 12	Glastenbury. Sister Bronzi Lina A.R.P.D. Box 56 Glastenbury Conn.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	light	08-24	Italy Sospiro
2	no	self	25	yes 7	Bridgeport. Cousin Bonvicini Giuseppe Bridgeport Conn.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair bwn	bwn	08-24	Italy Castione V
3	yes	self	25	yes 10	Button W. Brother Del Carlo Silvesro Button Willon California	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bwn	bwn	08-24	Italy Gappanori
4	yes	self	yes	yes 9	New Haven Mr. T.S. Woolsey 242 Prospect Str. New Haven Conn.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair bwn	blue	08-24	Italy Pistoia
5	yes	self	yes	yes 16	Framington. Son Massa Pietro Box 933 Framington Ill.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair bwn	bwn	08-24	Italy Lozio
6	yes	self	yes	yes 13	Denver Own home at Denver Colorado 1560 Milwaukee Str.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bwn	bwn	08-24	Italy Casteletto
7	yes	self	25	yes 9	Chicago Brother Paganucci Natale 448 North Morgan Str. Chicago Ill.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bwn	bwn	08-24	Italy Gappanori
8	yes	self	25	yes 14	Nevada Own home at Fort Churchill Nevada.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair bwn	bwn	08-24	Italy Picioreana
9	yes	self	yes	in transit	Pismo Bertonsini Domenico 70 Locomotive Str. Hamilton Ont.	no Permtly no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	bwn	04-21	Italy Montemagno
10	yes	self	yes	yes 17	Chicago Wife Maria Savini 2504 Warner Ave. Chicago Ill.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Speckhe
11	yes	self	yes	10 years	Clifton Brother Ponzini Ettore 79 Ackerman Ave. Clifton N.J.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Badonia
12	yes	mother	American born	Uncle as above	Uncle as above	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	USA Clifton N.J.
13	yes	self	25	yes 11	San Francisco Brother Venucci Lorenzo 435 Browe Str. S. Francisco	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy St. Maria a C
14	yes	self	25	No	Son Faverio Giovanni P.O. Box 245 Timmine Canada.	yes transit no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair bwn	grey	None	Italy Istrana
15	yes	self	yes	in transit	Own home at Guatemala City 35. 6th. Avenida Sud.	no transit no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey	bwn	None	Italy Nimis
16	yes	husband	yes	in transit	Same as above	no transit no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	blk	None	Guatemala Rep. City
17	yes	Father	yes	in transit	Same as above	no transit no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	blk	None	Guatemala Rep. City
18	yes	Mother	--	No	Fahre Motroni Giulio 1777 Washington Str. Boston Mass.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy Pieve di Brancoli
19	yes	Mother	--	No	Father as above	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	Italy Pieve di Brancoli
20	yes	self	yes	yes 39	Albuquerque. Own family at Albuquerque New Mexico 814 Sd. Str.	Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Rondenina
21	yes	self	yes	yes 10	Madera Brother Antonio Carrone 317 East 151 Str. New York N.Y.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Varese I.
22	yes	self	yes	yes 24	Albany State Str. Albany N.Y.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Lucca
23	yes	self	yes	yes 24	Albany State Str. Albany N.Y.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Lucca
24	yes	self	yes	yes 24	Albany State Str. Albany N.Y.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Lucca
25	yes	self	yes	yes 24	Albany State Str. Albany N.Y.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Lucca
26	yes	self	yes	yes 24	Albany State Str. Albany N.Y.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Lucca
27	yes	self	yes	yes 24	Albany State Str. Albany N.Y.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Lucca
28	yes	self	yes	yes 24	Albany State Str. Albany N.Y.	no Permtly yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair bwn	bwn	None	Italy Lucca
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Paolo Amadio

I, *PAOLO AMADIO*, of the "*MONTE VERDE*", from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of _____, 19____

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

John Bernard Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 5 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JUNE 25TH

19₂₄

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		De Santis	Giuseppe	15	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonito	mother: Rosa Bonito	Pa.	Bredford	
2		Mertis	Ida	25	f	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Austrian		N.Y.	New York	nobody		N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Mertis	Beatrice	4	f					Austrian		N.Y.	New York	nobody		N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Mertis	Patricia	3	f					Austrian		N.Y.	New York	nobody		N.Y.	New York
5		Di Flora	Nicola	34	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Gaetano Capaccio		N.Y.	New York
6		Petraccia	Rosaria	29	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Gaetano Capaccio		N.Y.	New York
7		Di Flora	Calsonina	10	f					Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above		N.Y.	New York
8		Di Flora	Gastano	7	m					Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above		N.Y.	New York
9		Pizzurro	Giuseppe	54	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother: Domenico-Montelepre		N.Y.	New York
10		Bellomo	Pleida														
11		Vilardi	Casimiro														
12		Taibbi	Maria	33	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Carmine-Baucina		N.Y.	New York
13		Rossi	Giovanni	31	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Serafino-Settefrati		N.Y.	New York
14		Tunzi	Vito														
15		Tunzi	Giuseppe	28	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills.	Chicago	father: Antonio-Carbonara		Ills.	Chicago
16		Di Stefano	Clemente	35	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Fiorellina-Casamargia		N.Y.	New York
17		Ducato	Rocco	27	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	mother: Defrenza Stella-Valenzano		Mich.	Detroit
18		Di Pietro	Garrado														
19		Salomone	Salvatore	29	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	mother: Spina Rosa-Angela		Mich.	Detroit
20		Vinciguerra	Michele	51	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	W. Va.	Thacker Mines	daughter: Antonietta-Foggia		W. Va.	Thacker Mines
21		Polidoro	Pietro	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	mother: Rosaria-Castro Volsci		Mich.	Detroit
22		Iazzaro	Nicola														
23		De Luca	Angelo	36	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mignano	wife: Annita-Mignano		Ont.	Toronto
24	DIPLOMAT	Ceci	Brigido Arturo	29	m	vice Consul	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	uncle: Cav. Alberto Ceci-Via Spagnoli 29		N.Y.	New York
25		Vitale	Vincenzo	59	m	jeweller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Jersey City	daughter: Anna-Terlizzi		N.J.	Jersey City
26		Vitale	Maria	22	f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Jersey City	sister: as above		N.J.	Jersey City
27		Di Luca	Edoardo	24	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	New Britain	wife: Gaetano-Lioni		Conn.	New Britain
28		Calamia	Salvatore	26	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife: Maria-Carini		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Bosco	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	cousin: Giuseppe Stabile-Trapani		Mass.	Boston
30		Giunte	Eugenio	32	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Easton	wife: Rosalia-Rossi		Pa.	Easton
<div>1. 1 De Luca Giuseppe 1. 2 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 3 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 4 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 5 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 6 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 7 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 8 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 9 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 10 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 11 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 12 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 13 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 14 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 15 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 16 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 17 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 18 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 19 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 20 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 21 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 22 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 23 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 24 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 25 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 26 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 27 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 28 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 29 Di Luca Giovanni 1. 30 Di Luca Giovanni</div> <div>Total passengers U. S. citizens</div>																	
<div>* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.</div>																	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

130

Wir sind in
Tafelberg
M. 1000
für P. 1000
H. 1000

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pietro Amadio Master, of the "CONTE VERDE", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

And thereupon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **JUL 5 1924**, 19
at **NEW YORK**
H. J. Carney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe

I, Surgeon of the MONTE VERDE, Sailing Thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of Feb 5, 1914,
at NEW YORK

W. C. ...
...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JUNE 25TH

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gambale	Giovanni	40 ✓	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	father in law: Placito Onofrio N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Chanis	Pandellis	52 ✓	m	trader	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	South	N.Y. Patrasso	wife: Yanna Chanis-Angiro Mass. Worcester
3		De Santo	Bernardo	37	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Utica	wife: Mariacivita-Esperia N.Y. Utica
4		d'Urso	Gioacchino	54 ✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Maria-Fiumefreddo N.Y. New York
5		Moscini	Antonio	46 ✓	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. Brooklyn	nobody N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Mandolini	Alfonso	28 ✓	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio Cleveland	wife: Maria-Delianaova Ohio Cleveland
7		Robustelli	Alfonso	36 ✓	m	chaffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Placida-Sarno N.Y. New York
8		Bretti	Vito	47 ✓	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y. New York	wife: Placida-Sarno N.Y. New York
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 19

132

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to compulsory sterilization, or which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any territory or possession thereof, by force or violence, or by unlawful means.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	89I/924 N.Y.residence: 344- 19 St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy-Montemarano
2	no	self	yes	yes	914/24 Mass.residence: 165 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	Albany-Argiro Castro
3	no	self	yes	yes	913/24 N.Y.residence: 1602 Catherine St. Utica-N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy-Naples
4	no	self	yes	yes	908/24 N.Y.residence: 129 E. 130 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none	Italy-Giace
5	no	self	yes	yes	905/24 N.Y.residence: 133 Dekalb Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	none	Italy-Bolsena
6	yes	self	yes	yes	920/24 Ohio-residence: III06 Woodland Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy-Delianova
7	no	self	yes	yes	909/24 N.Y.residence: 427 W. 123 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy-Sarno
8	no	self	yes	yes	911/24 N.Y.residence: 1111 1st St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Frank Amadio Master of the "CONTE VERDE", from *NAPOLI*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amadio

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5*, 19*24*, 19
 at *NEW YORK*

J. F. Coyle
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number **1**

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE VERDE "

Sailing from GENOA

JUNE 24TH., 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 5 1924

, 192

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bauloh	Mery E	68		f	s	New York City March 15th. 1856		10. Green Str. Milford Conn.
2	Stowe	Benjamin L.	76		m	Wd	Milford Conn. Feb. 18/1848		10. Green Str. Milford Conn.
3	Stowe	Helen L.	24		f	s	Milford Conn. April 26/1900		10. Green Str. Milford Conn.
4	Sprague	Sarah A.	64		f	s	New York City Nov. 10th. 1859		Rockville Centre L.I. New York
5	Ashburner	Walter	60		m	s	West Roxbury Mass. 13/3/1864		126 State Str. Boston Mass.
6	Oackley	Horace S.	63		m	s	Prescott Wisconsin June 2d. 1861		1210 Astor Street Chicago Ill.
7	Da Prato	Antonietta L.	54		f	Wd	Cambridge Mass. Dec. 24th. 1869		28 County Road Everett Mass.
8	Givogre	Angelina	54		f	s	Boston 10 Oct. 1853		Same as above
9	Whiting	Jean S.H.	26		f	m	Covington Kentucky June 14/1892	Boston Mass.	1192, 19th Str. New York City
10	Brokens	Malina	39		f	m	Chicago April 17th. 1895		11256 40th Ave Chicago
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

3

134

S. S. - CONTE VERDE

sailing from

NAPLES

ДЛЯ 3-го КЛАССА

19₂₄, Arriving at Port of 5 July 1924 New York

78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lombardo	Giuseppe	46	m	m	91-375731	
2	Pantaleo	Giuseppe	34	m	s	36-1470	Cleveland Ohio- March 31st 1899
3	Micciche	R. Emanuel	44	m	m	332722	Chicago Ills. Dec. 31st 1912
4	Field	W. Hickson	75	m	m	223857	New York N.Y. Dec. 14th 1912
5	Field	W. Hickson	60	f	m	Clifton N.Y. July 14th 1849	
6	Soravia	Joseph	44	m	m	251655	Chicago Ills. 1910
7	Soravia	Marie A.	43	f	m	New York N.Y. 1880	
8	Smith	Helen	54	f	wd	34-150	by marriage
9	Rolfe	John C.	63	m	m	Lawrence Mass. Oct. 15th 1854	
10	Schlaet	Arnold	64	m	m	40436	Warren County-Common Pleas-1883
11	Cuccia	Louis	35	m	s	4431	New York N.Y. Jan. 10th 919
12	Bonavoglia	Eugenio	61	m	m	224245	Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 15th 1902
13	Bonavoglia	Girolama	44	f	m	203644	by marriage
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the **CONTE VERDE**, *Sailing Therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Italian Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **MAY** 1924, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. . 2

List No. I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Finelli Amodeo Master the *CONTE VERDE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Finelli Amodeo
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5* 19*24*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1)st engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102740

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dott. Bernardo Longo, Surgeon of the

CONTE VERDE

Sailing Therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Fetched 7/5/24
 Clerk Paul Green
 Cards Issued 7/5/24
 Cards Recd 7/5/24
 Clerk C. Green

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUL 5 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.	Foreign	TOTAL
WHITE	✓		✓ 25		29	✓
COLORED	35		11 49 1	4	98	✓
OTHER	56 12		61 59	6	194	✓
TOTAL	91 12		96 131 1	10	321	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.	Foreign	Total
6	25	31
134	12	146
140	12	152

5/10
 Conte Verde
 Submarine

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE VERDE

Passengers sailing from

MAP 1301

JUNE 25TH

19₂₄[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after spending temporary time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in place of children, or had children, for care and treatment of the alien, supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	no	no	c/o Veggia Mario-61 E. 53 St. New York N.Y.	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	bwn	chest	none	Italy-Naples
2	no	self	yes	yes	907/24 Ills. residence: 4641 Lake Park A. Chicago Ills.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat	grey	none	England-Wokingham
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Pincetti Amadeo Master of the *CONTE VERDE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *JUL 5 1924*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE VERDE LLOYD SABANDO arrived July 7, 1924.

, 192 , M.,

from July 1924 139

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	II Cab													
✓ 1	SCARONE, Ida	11:	2	9		1	For Can. insp.	In transit to Canada						
✓ 2	GATTO, Italia	1:10	13	9/10		2	" " "	do						
✓	MENEGOTTO, Bruna							do						
✓ 3	Malizia Alfredo		9	2		1	In Insp No 1-	do						
13f														
9m														
4f														
36m														
25m														
1f														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

CONT 2 V. 1

arrived

19

M.

from July 28

140

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

1100 Coyne

1130 Flannery

120 Fisch

115 Piaggio

120 Bishara

11400 Fisch

130 Bishara

200 Fisch

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

150 Bishara

145

222

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

101510

64

65f

47m

41f

13f

9m

4f

36m

35m

33m

41

42m

42m

54m

39m

42m

31m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

30m

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

V. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

aliens

141

145

PORT OF *New York*

master of the *Italian* S. S. *Conte Verde*
port of *Genoa*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *393* Number of seamen deserted *21*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *10* Total crew this date *384*

Above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York 5 July 1924*, 19
loyd Lybards is now lying at *Genoa*, and is
to sail *July 12-1924*, 19, for *Naples and Genoa*
United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Luigi Curcio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1-4-24 Genoa</i>
<i>affio Albato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14-3-24 do</i>
<i>Albino</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31-3-24 do</i>
<i>Francisco</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21-6-24 Naples</i>
<i>della Appiano</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16-6-24 Genoa</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

18	<i>Luigi Curcio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1-4-24 Genoa</i>
19	<i>affio Albato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14-3-24 do</i>
20	<i>Albino</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31-3-24 do</i>
21	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21-6-24 Naples</i>
22	<i>della Appiano</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16-6-24 Genoa</i>
23	<i>Luigi Curcio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1-4-24 Genoa</i>
24	<i>affio Albato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14-3-24 do</i>
25	<i>Albino</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31-3-24 do</i>
26	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21-6-24 Naples</i>
27	<i>della Appiano</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16-6-24 Genoa</i>
28	<i>Luigi Curcio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1-4-24 Genoa</i>
29	<i>affio Albato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14-3-24 do</i>
30	<i>Albino</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31-3-24 do</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 39
16 sheet

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
12 July 1924, 19

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. *Coute Verde*
from port of *Genoa*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *393* Number of seamen deserted *21*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *19* Total crew this date *374*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York 5 July 1924*, 19, consigned to *Lloyd Sabaudo Line*; is now lying at *Genoa*, and is expected to sail *July 18-1924*, 19, for *Naples and Genoa* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Paghamani Curcio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1-4-24 Genoa</i>
<i>Schiavino Alberto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14-3-24 do</i>
<i>Morichelli Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31-3-24 do</i>
<i>Masimo Francesco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21-5-24 Napoli</i>
<i>Cardella Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16-6-24 Genoa</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	<i>Curcio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1-4-24</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
19	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14-3-24</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31-3-24</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21-5-24</i>	<i>Napoli</i>
22	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16-6-24</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
23	<i>Curcio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1-4-24</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
24	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14-3-24</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31-3-24</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21-5-24</i>	<i>Napoli</i>
27	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16-6-24</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
28	<i>Curcio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1-4-24</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
29	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14-3-24</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31-3-24</i>	<i>do</i>

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 39
16 chart

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed in.
Gen. Nello	✓ 37	Italian	4-2-24 Genoa
Gen. Luigi	✓ 37	do	13-11-23 do
Antaresa Carlo	✓ 36	do	6-8-24 Naples
Brucaccas Raimondo	34	do	13-4-24 do
Leali Carlo	✓ 36	do	27-8-23 Genoa

Banking

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Valentino Tucumto ✓ 35	Italian	18-5-24	Quind
Vittello Raimondo ✓ 34	do	18-11-23	do
Carlo Guarnata ✓ 29	do	16-4-23	do
Vicenzo Giuseppe ✓ 50	do	1-4-24	- do
Carlo Nicola ✓ 41	do	20-6-24	do
Aless. Antonino ✓ 34	do	21-6-24	do
St. Costa Maria ✓ 36	do	21-6-24	do
Massori Felici ✓ 34	do	23-8-23	do
Scarlatto Marco ✓ 33	do	1-4-24	do
Ravello Augusto ✓ 31	do	12-5-24	do
5 Lenti Giuseppe ✓ 61	do	16-4-23	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carpenter Minda	26	Italian	Costanzo Corvelli	34	Italian
De Robertis Paul	19	do	Couxon Paul	30	do
Angvine Peter	56	do			
Grueszko Anna	31	do			
Maxella Antonio	33	do			
S. Marcus Alfonso	32	do			
Parodi Giovanni	48	do			
Burkin Maxwell	34	do			
Malvati George	16	U.S.A			
Malvati Ernest	17	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Robert B. Lewis

Master

[OVER.

16	Campanula	Picra	✓	1883	2
17	Cupress	Turris	✓	1883	2
18	Campanula	ivir	✓	1883	2
19	Campanula	ivir	✓	1883	2
20	Cori	ivir	✓	1883	2
21	Pitellum	ivir	✓	1883	2
22	Cori	ivir	✓	1883	2
23	Cupress	ivir	✓	1883	2
24	Cori	ivir	✓	1883	2
25	Cori	ivir	✓	1883	2
26	Cori	ivir	✓	1883	2
27	Cori	ivir	✓	1883	2
28	Cori	ivir	✓	1883	2
29	Cori	ivir	✓	1883	2
30	Cori	ivir	✓	1883	2

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1309

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Conte Verde, arriving at New York, 14 JUL 5 1924, 1924, from the port of GENOVA

CONTE VERDE

JUL 5 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(5) SHIP D OR ENGAGED	(6) When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pinetti	Amdeo	Steward	✓	10/4/23	Genoa	100	✓	42	m	Italian	5.2	130	110/110	
2	Parasquada	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Catauti	Giuseppe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Rossi	Salvo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Terra	Attilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Quarta	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Bonelli	Pietro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Ferrucci	Umberto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Bernardi	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Donardi	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Caracci	Vittorio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Caracci	Edoardo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Caracci	Pietro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Caracci	Pietro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Caracci	Pietro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Caracci	Edoardo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Caracci	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Total 34
16 sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugene P. Anderson, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONIE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5, 1924, from the port of GENOVA 143 45

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	50	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
2	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	51	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
3	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	52	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
4	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	53	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
5	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	54	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
6	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	55	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
7	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	56	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
8	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	57	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
9	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	58	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
10	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	59	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
11	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	60	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
12	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	61	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
13	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	62	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
14	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	63	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
15	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	64	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
16	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	65	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
17	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	66	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
18	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	67	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
19	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	68	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
20	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	69	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
21	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	70	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
22	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	71	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
23	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	72	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
24	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	73	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
25	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	74	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
26	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	75	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
27	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	76	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
28	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	77	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
29	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	78	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do
30	Accario	Luigi	✓	1924	Genova	no	40	79	m	Italian	do	5' 10"	170	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Paul Amato, of the "LOUIS VESSE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Capt. Amato
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 144

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pisano	Antonio	✓	14 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.4	161	None	
2	Volitti	Luigi	✓	11 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.6	140	None	
3	Volitti	Adriano	✓	11 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.4	136	None	
4	Chaccinara	Anna	✓	11 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.3	140	None	
5	Santi	Giuseppe	✓	11 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.3	140	None	
6	Borini	Luigi	✓	11 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.6	140	None	
7	Sprei	Pietro	✓	11 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.2	136	None	
8	Maralquo	Anna	✓	11 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.4	136	None	
9	Pagan	Anna	✓	16 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.5	146	None	
10	Pagan	Anna	✓	16 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.4	140	None	
11	Pagan	Domenico	✓	16 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	Italian	5.5	134	None	
12	Delle Pae	Luigi	✓	16 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.6	140	None	
13	Volitti	Adriano	✓	16 y 11	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	5.5	140	None	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Smith, of the U.S.S. Tenth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917

John P. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 19 1917, from the port of GENOVA

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Good Michele	Chief Engineer	16-4-23 Genova	no	yes	41	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	none
2	Ruffe		do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
3	Boute Giuseppe	1st	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.3	120	do
4	Pirone Angelo	1st	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.2	140	do
5	Aguere Angelo	1st	do 26-12-23 do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	120	do
6	Stella Renato	2nd	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	130	do
7	Lombardo Achille	2nd	do 4-2-24 do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.2	135	do
8	Baroni Edmondo	2nd	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.2	135	do
9	Bella base Mario	1st	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	142	do
10	Canepa Emilio	2nd	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
11	De Landia Pasquale	1st	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	135	do
12	Boelfino Stefano	Apprentice	4-4-24 do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	135	do
13	Basso Reyle Reyle	do	16-6-24 do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.2	130	do
14	Esposito Amello	Chief Fireman	16-4-23 do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.2	127	do
15	Occhiato Romario	do	3-5-24 do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	136	do
16	Chiti Carlo	Chief Electrician	9-11-23 do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.4	127	do
17	Baroni Bartolomeo	1st	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	129	do
18	Brusco Lorenzo	2nd	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.3	130	do
19	Voltau Giuseppe	1st	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	135	do
20	Repetto Angelo	1st	do 9-11-23 do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.3	142	do
21	De Biasi Aldo	2nd	do 16-4-23 do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	140	do
22	Ferisli Pietro	2nd	do 1-4-24 do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.1	138	do
23	Lamboni Augusto	Mechanician	16-4-23 do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
24	Procoria Raffaele	do	1-4-23 do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	120	do
25	Quarta Attilio	do	9-11-23 do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.2	127	do
26	Tammi Guglielmo	do	22-8-23 do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.1	115	do
27	Bonardi Giovanni	do	29-12-23 do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.1	120	do
28	Coravento Felice	do	4-4-23 do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	125	do
29	Grosso Gerolamo	Stokey man	28-12-23 do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	134	do
30	Bartrineugo Angelo	Fireman	16-4-23 do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	130	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert P. Amadio, of the SS. CREW, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1924, 19

Robert P. Amadio
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 146

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SETTLED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Stamini	Mariano	fireman	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.2 125 none
2	Petrosino	Paolo	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3 128 do
3	Codeschi	Stefano	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.3 140 do
4	Cousorti	Filippo	do	6-6-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4 136 do
5	Speranza	Francesco	do	14-7-23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5 132 do
6	Marinucci	Giacomo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do	5.2 140 do
7	Zoy	Vincenzo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.4 141 do
8	Bella Gatta	Michèle	do	22-8-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2 140 do
9	Garris	Luigi	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6 138 do
10	Marcello	Alfonso	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.3 146 do
11	Labano	Domenico	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.2 140 do
12	Bezzo	Emilio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.4 146 do
13	Maraglio	Giovanni	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5 160 do
14	Maraglio	Salvatore	do	18-7-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4 158 do
15	Fenti	Carlo	do	27-8-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6 138 do
16	Palazzo	Emmanuel	do	9-11-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4 150 do
17	Landini	Ubaldo	do	30-12-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.3 148 do
18	Gaggero	Andrea	do	24-12-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4 162 do
19	Cousorti	Angelo	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5 149 do
20	Canessa	Giovanni	do	28-4-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.3 150 do
21	Giarelli	Emmanuel	do	17-7-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4 148 do
22	Bernardini	Paquale	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.4 138 do
23	Coraro	Bartholomeo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4 161 do
24	Podestà	Bartholomeo	do	9-11-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.2 157 do
25	Campaniello	Mariano	do	8-5-24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5 130 do
26	Olivieri	Giovanni	do	17-7-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4 137 do
27	Portolo	Mario	do	1-10-23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5 148 do
28	Casini	Matteo	do	4-2-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6 131 do
29	Decca	Emilio	do	1-14-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.3 134 do
30	Maragrande	Agostino	do	8-5-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.3 136 do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. **6**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
 JUL 5 1924

 Immigrant Inspector.

 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Langella	Salvatore	fireman	6-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.3	138	none
2	Vitiello	Raimondo	do	12-11-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	143	do
3	Gaglione	Salvatore	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
4	Padrucci	Germano	do	6-5-23	Naples	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	161	do
5	Pitaluga	Stefano	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
6	Caracci	Francesco	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.4	142	do
7	Bottaro	Giovanni	do	18-7-23	Genoa	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.3	128	do
8	Stennello	Ciro	do	6-5-24	Naples	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	137	do
9	Scoceri	Giuseppe	coalman	1-4-24	Genoa	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	148	do
10	Griscunglio	Giuseppe	do	6-5-24	Naples	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	149	do
11	Barbaroso	Ciro	do	6-5-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	138	do
12	Gagliafico	Giovanni	schuller	11-6-23	Genoa	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	136	do
13	Laurati	Antonio	fireman	6-5-24	Naples	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
14	Caragrande	Luigi	Chimneyman	15-6-24	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	142	do
15	Giovannini	Luigi	do	23-6-24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.2	141	do
16	Ruffo	Andreo	do	21-6-24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	140	do
17	Urena	Girolamo	deck boy	22/6/24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.2	125	do
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Green, of the "MONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 5 1924, 19

John P. Green
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 148

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Vassallo	Arnaldo	Chief Purser	16-6-23	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	italian	italian	5.6	156	none
2	Menichinelli	Gabio	2 ^d Purser	14-5-24	Naples	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	150	do
3	Giolitti	Mario	2 ^d do	10-6-23	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	143	do
4	Maartini	Augusto	2 ^d do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.8	158	do
5	Barilla	Rodolfo	Chaplain	1-4-24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	132	do
6	Belle	Giacomo	Chief Steward	16-4-23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.7	168	do
7	Grauni	Giovanni	1 st Mate	Hotel 16-4-23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	165	do
8	Guidotti	Gullio	2 ^d do	14-6-24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	157	do
9	Monici	Carlo	1 st waiter	6-5-24	Naples	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	149	do
10	Lodovichetti	Patrizio	Waiter	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	130	do
11	Grho	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	136	do
12	Lonatelli	Olimpio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.3	141	do
13	Gran	Elisa	maid	16-4-23	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do	5.5	147	do
14	Geraciini	Casquò	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5.2	137	do
15	De brigo	Maria	do	11-6-24	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5.3	134	do
16	Barretto	Giuseppina	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5.3	133	do
17	Santacroce	Giulia	do	10-6-24	Naples	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.4	145	do
18	Podestà	Redegonda	do	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	45	f	do	do	5.4	147	do
19	Honich	Antia	do	7-2-24	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5.5	141	do
20	Gaviole	Maria	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	36	f	do	do	5.4	140	do
21	Sammarotto	Giovanna	do	10-5-24	do	no	yes	42	f	do	do	5.5	150	do
22	Colli	Eugenio	Waiter	16-4-23	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	129	do
23	Laisceddu	Giovanni	do	15-2-24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.2	134	do
24	Marcella	Beniamino	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.3	138	do
25	Benicio	Giuseppe	do	12-6-23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	144	do
26	Vitale	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.4	147	do
27	Manuillo	Giovanni	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	128	do
28	Basile	Calcedonio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
29	Brunelli	Vittorio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	128	do
30	Vetrano	Enrico	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	150	do

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. P. M. Amador, of the UNITED STATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Capt. P. M. Amador

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 149

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Crinot	Gino	waiter		31-3-24	Genoa	no	yes	31	m			italian	italian	5.6	141	none
2	Prasarelli	Giustino	do		1-4-24	do	no	yes	30	m			do	do	5.4	146	do
3	Bruno	Andrea	do		17-2-24	do	no	yes	26	m			do	do	5.6	144	do
4	Telleghara	Angelo	do		do	do	no	yes	28	m			do	do	5.4	139	do
5	Granchi	Dario	do		16-4-23	do	no	yes	26	m			do	do	5.2	134	do
6	Lesni	Gaetano	do		12-2-24	do	no	yes	45	m			do	do	5.3	142	do
7	Laisceddu	Domenico	do		15-2-24	do	no	yes	25	m			do	do	5.4	140	do
8	Traverso	Teodoro	do		14-2-24	do	no	yes	31	m			do	do	5.3	143	do
9	Pilameisui	Luigi	do		18-4-23	do	no	yes	46	m			do	do	5.5	129	do
10	Corradi	Guido	do		12-6-23	do	no	yes	34	m			do	do	5.4	135	do
11	Locaris	Carlo	do		12-2-24	do	no	yes	46	m			do	do	5.3	143	do
12	Belicchi	Marino	do		4-4-24	do	no	yes	32	m			do	do	5.3	140	do
13	Sindaco	Teodoro	do		12-6-23	do	no	yes	34	m			do	do	5.5	152	do
14	Battoni	Benotti	do		1-4-24	do	no	yes	30	m			do	do	5.6	152	do
15	Alloesio	Francesco	do		14-2-24	do	no	yes	35	m			do	do	5.6	141	do
16	Giorini	Giuseppe	do		16-4-23	do	no	yes	48	m			do	do	5.4	147	do
17	Bosina	Luigi	do		16-6-23	do	no	yes	44	m			do	do	5.4	143	do
18	Moschetti	Antonio	do		31-3-24	do	no	yes	28	m			do	do	5.4	148	do
19	Pepe	Luigi	do		18-4-23	do	no	yes	41	m			do	do	5.3	136	do
20	Schiaffino	Alberto	do		14-2-24	do	no	yes	30	m			do	do	5.6	153	do
21	Marilli	Achille	do		16-4-23	do	no	yes	47	m			do	do	5.3	149	do
22	Pittalunga	Aldo	do		do	do	no	yes	24	m			do	do	5.6	145	do
23	Quasto	Gio Battista	do		do	do	no	yes	41	m			do	do	5.2	142	do
24	Marasini	Giulio	do		do	do	no	yes	38	m			do	do	5.6	138	do
25	Colotto	Francesco	do		do	do	no	yes	31	m			do	do	5.5	132	do
26	Caro	Antonio	do		4-4-24	do	no	yes	34	m			do	do	5.4	140	do
27	Russo	Salvatore	do		16-4-23	do	no	yes	35	m			do	do	5.4	138	do
28	Lamon	Fortunato	do		do	do	no	yes	47	m			do	do	5.2	129	do
29	Lenzi	Luigi	do		do	do	no	yes	34	m			do	do	5.5	146	do
30	Calvia	Gerardo	do		do	do	no	yes	43	m			do	do	5.8	140	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 150

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boria	Lautino	waiter	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	148	none
2	Baueria	Emilio	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	152	do
3	Barbosa	Reinold	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	140	do
4	Banese	Emmanuel	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	136	do
5	Bassi	Egidio	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.4	139	do
6	Borlero	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.3	143	do
7	Parodi	Daniela	do	13-11-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
8	Gammelli	Luigi	do	13-11-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	134	do
9	Ferrari	Angelo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	152	do
10	Menchi	Arturo	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.3	145	do
11	Barbassa	Giulio	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	136	do
12	Marzetti	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
13	Tagli	Giuseppe	do	do	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
14	Viotto	Luigi	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	140	do
15	Barni	Angelo	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	150	do
16	Barbetti	Felice	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	148	do
17	Pallavicini	Francesco	do	18-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	156	do
18	Meilan	Carlo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	150	do
19	Finavre	Antonio	do	4-4-24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	159	do
20	Leoncini	Enrico	do	9-6-23	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	152	do
21	Baggiarini	Silvio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	128	do
22	Chiri	Pietro	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	144	do
23	Taccari	Edoardo	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
24	Spertina	Carlo	do	14-11-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	154	do
25	Golin	Carlo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.3	134	do
26	Burnan	Italo	do	4-4-24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	151	do
27	Bauandella	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
28	Basfina	Olimpio	do	1-10-23	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	144	do
29	Bossi	Giulio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	139	do
30	Orero	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	140	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles James Amodeo, of the "COOTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles James Amodeo

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5, 1924, from the port of GENOVA 151

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bamposeraia	Gaetano	waiter	1-10-23	Genoa	no	yes	51	m	italian	italian	5.4	133	none
2	Bonchi	Pellegrino	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.5	143	do
3	Berugoni	Autonio	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.4	141	do
4	De Angelis	Luigi	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	140	do
5	Poggi	Dario	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.3	138	do
6	Paulucci	Gaetano	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
7	Bultriusini	Luigi	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	143	do
8	Galli	Ferdinando	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.3	150	do
9	Briasco	Bernardo	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.3	141	do
10	Kervelli	Ernesto	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	133	do
11	Enaldi	Ivo	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	139	do
12	Vincenzi	Italo	do	29-12-23	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	140	do
13	Guidi	Alfredo	do	2-4-24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	151	do
14	Ameghino	Carlo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.3	138	do
15	Basini	Giovanni	do	18-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.3	135	do
16	Corrini	Ugo	do	21-4-24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	141	do
17	Chiggiari	Domenico	do	11-2-24	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	148	do
18	Porcella	Vincenzo	do	14-2-24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
19	Bencetti	Giovanni	asst. waiter	14-2-24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	145	do
20	Basagrande	Luigi	do	19-4-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
21	Pompei	Giuseppe	do	11-9-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	186	do
22	Portico	Ernesto	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	134	do
23	Vinelli	Giuseppe	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	141	do
24	Paneri	Domenico	do	11-2-24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
25	Dorano	Giovanni	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.7	154	do
26	Viacava	Mario	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.6	153	do
27	Besi	Virgilio	do	6-2-24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
28	Orlando	Bartholo	do	12-4-24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	149	do
29	Cortese	Saverio	do	24-4-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
30	Bemvenuti	Angelo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	138	do

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Paul Amador, of the "MONTE VESPER", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Paul Amador
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE VERDE", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Corsarero Emilio	ass. waiter	23-8-23 Genoa	no	yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	135	none
2	Bianchi Pietro	do	13-11-23 do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	132	do
3	Seriolo Arnaldo	do	1-10-23 do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	158	do
4	Bagliarini Lucrezio	do	1-11-24 do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	141	do
5	Marcione Gio Battista	do	16-4-23 do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
6	Calante Arnaldo	do	15-2-24 do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
7	Fisher Rene	do	10-6-24 do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.3	154	do
8	Di Domenico Francesco	do	16-4-23 do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
9	Bartotto Carlo	do	23-8-23 do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
10	Macon Emilio	do	2-10-24 do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
11	Storti Cesare	do	18-7-23 do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
12	Queirolo Arnaldo	do	23-8-23 do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
13	Caputo Ruffino	do	20-6-24 do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	144	do
14	Gianetti Ferdinando	do	12-5-23 do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
15	Guidoi Giacomo	do	16-4-23 do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
16	Calosi Francesco	do	12-6-24 do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	138	do
17	Bosfini Michele	do	16-4-23 do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
18	Carida Luigi	do	16-4-23 do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.3	138	do
19	Borzo Bartolomeo	do	18-7-23 do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
20	Genini Nello	do	4-2-24 do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
21	Provati Antonio	do	18-7-23 do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
22	Girfo Bernardino	do	19-4-23 do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
23	Burralino Mauro	do	3-10-23 do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.3	142	do
24	Gasce Luigi	do	1-10-23 do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
25	Pistelli Ulderico	do	4-4-24 do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	154	do
26	Borghini Mario	do	19-6-24 do	no	yes	15	M	do	do	5.3	153	do
27	Colaresu Peppino	do	16-4-23 do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	147	do
28	Di Bartolomeo Giovanni	do	2-10-23 do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	155	do
29	Exebani Giovanni	do	9-6-23 do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
30	Boccardo Silvio	do	13-2-24 do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.4	139	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul J. Smith, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1934

Paul J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			ass. waiter			no	yes		m	Italian	Italian	5.4	126	none
2	Girpo	Alberto	do	1-4-24	Genoa	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	126	do
3	Calamanna	Mario	do	1-4-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	145	do
4	Basapietra	Edoardo	cabini boy	24-12-23	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.3	140	do
5	Stambini	Primo	do	22-8-23	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	127	do
6	Landello	Agostino	do	16.6.24	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.3	128	do
7	Canegallo	Arturo	do	13.2-24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
8	Gassiblo	Ercole	do	16.4-23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	131	do
9	Pillia	Maurilio	do	1-10-23	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	139	do
10	Montana	Mario	do	12.2-24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	144	do
11	Soldani	Cafiro	do	17.6.24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.3	150	do
12	Doglio	Giuseppe	do	12.5-24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	139	do
13	Parodi	Angelo	do	12.5-24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.3	137	do
14	Margrati	Antonio	do	9-11-23	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	140	do
15	Mauri	Mario	do	4-4-24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	143	do
16	Robinson	Mary	steward	30.5-24	New York	no	yes	26	f	U.S.A. Citizen	do	5.4	133	do
17	Turiani	Virgilio	chief cook	16.4-23	Genoa	no	yes	55	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	168	do
18	Baglieri	Lesare	1st cook	16.4-23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	156	do
19	Labiani	Alfieri	1st	1-4-24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	146	do
20	Maestri	Carlo	1st	16.4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.2	129	do
21	Capanna	Giulio	1st	25-8-23	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.4	141	do
22	Pini	Primo	2nd	16.4-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	154	do
23	Scarlatta	Mario	1st	1-4-24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
24	Poggi	Emmanuel	2nd	16.4-23	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.6	158	do
25	Moschini	Demetrio	2nd	16.4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	153	do
26	Baradonne	Orelando	2nd	16.4-23	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	161	do
27	Pianerina	Domenico	2nd	16.4-23	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
28	Passalacqua	Roberto	2nd	15.2-24	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	152	do
29	Fanello	Angelo	3rd	12.5-24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	138	do
30	Scorbini	Ernesto	3rd	1-4-24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	159	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Paul Amato, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul Amato
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4, 1924, from the port of GENOVA 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simoniini	Ernesto	3 rd cook	16-4-23	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5-5	160	none
2	Epigginii	Secondo	3 rd cook	16-4-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-3	138	do
3	Merini	Pietro	3 rd cook	19-6-14	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-3	134	do
4	Sarti	Giuseppe	3 rd cook	16-4-23	do	no	yes	61	m	do	do	5-5	148	do
5	Montalido	Silvio	Pastry cook	16-4-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-2	124	do
6	Golcini	Annibale	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
7	Guerci	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5	146	do
8	Pinelli	Francesco	do	6-6-23	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-3	141	do
9	Borzo	Giuseppe	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-5	153	do
10	Grandi	Alfredo	1 st Storekeeper	21-4-23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-4	141	do
11	Giamini	Luigi	2 nd do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-2	131	do
12	Marrese	Francesco	2 nd do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-5	154	do
13	Portarolo	Lorenzo	2 nd do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-5	153	do
14	Bibolini	Angelo	2 nd do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	161	do
15	Stagnaro	Luigi	2 nd do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-3	140	do
16	Giorani	Achille	Baker	29-12-23	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5-2	130	do
17	Gascolo	Francesco	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5-3	124	do
18	Dapelo	Lorenzo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5-2	139	do
19	Gambaro	Giuseppe	do	13-6-24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-4	138	do
20	Albino	Giuseppe	do	14-6-24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-6	147	do
21	Massa	Alessandro	Storage cook	16-4-23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-6	159	do
22	Baracchini	Primo	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-2	136	do
23	Polba	Giovanni	do	11-9-23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-3	138	do
24	Brinkmeyer	Georgius	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-5	160	do
25			Interman		do	no	yes		m	do	do			do
26	Pandolfini	Besare	Porter	16-4-23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-4	140	do
27	Dagnino	Pietro	do	16-4-23	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-2	137	do
28	Gidra	Giovanni	do	13-11-23	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-3	139	do
29	Perfetti	Giuseppe	Store's Keeper	2-10-23	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-5	160	do
30	Kirchese	Gino	Bottles Keeper	16-4-23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-7	162	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the "CONTE VERDE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1921

John J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **14**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTINENTAL, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 155

Requ

No.
on
list

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roucallo	Francesco	Scullion	27.7.23	Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	161	none
2	Verran	Vincio	do	17.6.24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.8	160	do
3	Bruccaccio	Prinzudo	do	13.4.24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	Valentinus	Vincenzo	do	13.6.24	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	136	do
5	De Luca	Stanislas	do	6.2.24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	140	do
6	Celli	Pilade	do	6.2.24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
7	Marconi	Augusto	do	16.7.23	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	141	do
8	Maurio	Polluce	do	6.2.24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	146	do
9	Rivaldi	Forastaro	do	18.7.23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	139	do
10	Maurio	Rivardo	do	16.4.23	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	149	do
11	Marmonato	Sebastiano	do	16.4.23	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.7	162	do
12	Bruccino	Gio. Balta	do	2.10.23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	146	do
13	Rozzati	Vincenzo	do	6.2.24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
14	Carabotto	Colombo	do	27.8.23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	do
15	Shina	Comaso	do	13.11.23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	136	do
16	Biancacciotti	Antonio	do	12.5.23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	133	do
17	Vallorini	Tullio	do	17.6.24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	122	do
18	Bosta	Luigi	do	28.8.23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	151	do
19	Borruano	Refieri	Carpenter	28.9.23	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	160	do
20	Gava	Giovanni	Printer	1.4.24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.4	133	do
21	Gelli	Giuseppe	Cinematographer	25.8.23	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	153	do
22	Antato	Vasco	Photographer	30.12.23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	142	do
23	Bestucci	Augusta	Laundry woman	16.4.23	do	no	yes	64	f	do	do	5.3	147	do
24	Carducci	Umberto	Barber	19.4.23	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	148	do
25	Busan	Paolo	do	16.4.23	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	158	do
26	Pegli Innocenti	Guerino	do	19.4.23	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	144	do
27	Castucci	Ugo	Musician	3.4.24	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	148	do
28	Albergoni	Angelo	do	30.12.23	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.6	153	do
29	Ascheri	Vittorio	do	11.4.24	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	140	do
30	Gabroni	Giuseppe	do	12.6.23	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	141	do

Lib

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Anderson, of the MONTE VESPER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 5 1934, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **15**
159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

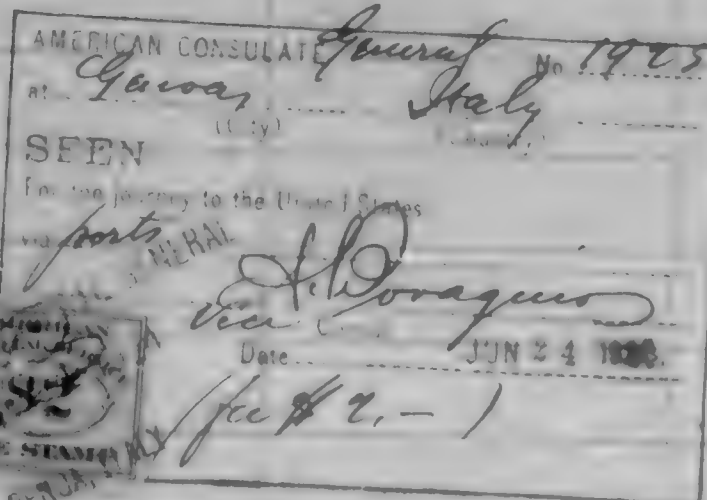
Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 19, from the port of GENOVA 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	Richini Wary	musician	10/12/23 Genoa	no	yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	152	none
---	--------------	----------	----------------	----	-----	----	---	---------	---------	------	-----	------

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Depart-
ment of State.

American Vice Consul



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Paul J. Amadio, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 5 1924, 19

Master, Paul J. Amadio

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

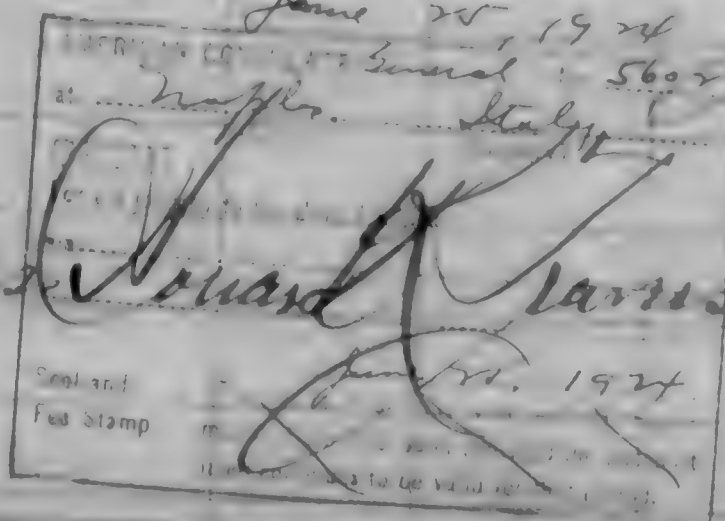
Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CONTE VERDE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 5 1924, 1924, from the port of Naples 157

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Gargiulo	Aniello	Staff Captain	21-6-24	Naples	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5.5	141	none
2	2	Greco	Eugenio	Surgeon	22-6-24	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	139	none
3	3	Gormentera	Luigi	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	140	none
4	4	Amoroso	Giovanni	do	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.4	138	none
5	5	Alespi	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	143	none
6	6	Viscomia	Gullio	Deck boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	151	none
7	7	Good	Michèle	Chief engineer	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	150	none
8	8	Picci	Aristide	Electrician	25-6-24	Naples	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	156	none
9	9	Giacini	Guglielmo	Mechanic	22-6-24	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	159	none
10	10	Bonatto	Barbaro	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	144	none
11	11	Canilo	Nicola	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	147	none
12	12	Colliani	Venanzio	Scullion	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	153	none
13	13	Gilardone	Rosetta	maid	do	do	no	yes	25	f	do	do	5.7	156	none
14	14	Peirano	Stefano	waiter	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	151	none
15	15	Ramasso	Comass	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	152	none
16	16	Lastrucci	Dario	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	148	none
17	17	Barallaro	Armando	Ass. waiter	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	158	none
18	18	Costi	Oreste	Praker	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.8	151	none
19	19	Chiappini	Aldobrande	Scullion	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	145	none
20	20	Barlini	Rego	Scullion	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.7	154	none
21	21	Pirro	Giuseppe	photographer	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	143	none
22	22	Segre	Marco	musician	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.4	137	none
23	23	Marchelli	Enio	do	do	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.3	140	none
24	24	Islandamura	Vincenzo	Royal courier	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	146	none
25	25	Massimo	francesco	Deck boy	25-6-24	Naples	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.6	150	none

I hereby certify that the information furnished to this crew list has been furnished in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy



NO 111
AND

Total 16 sheets

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-24

159

192

Lic. Regulations

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Emilio Amadio, of the CONTE VERDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were port thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT ON LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF *New York*

July 25th, 19 *24*

I, master of the

Belgium

S.S.

Belgium

from port of *Antwerp*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *56* Number of seamen deserted *6*
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *7*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *56*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 24th*, 19 *24*, consigned to *Lloyd Royal Belge*; is now lying at *Anchor 2*, and is expected to sail *July 25th*, 19 *24*, for *Antwerp* via *Hague* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Guillaume S. S. S.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp June 22nd 1924</i>
<i>Willelmus B. S. S.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Leopold S. S. S.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Van der S. S. S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Clara S. S. S.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

Jan. 1924

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	<i>Westerloot</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp June 22nd 1924</i>
19	<i>Belgen</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
20	<i>Van der S. S. S.</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
21	<i>Thamson</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
22	<i>De Druyter</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
23	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
24	<i>De Backer</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
25	<i>Veroycken</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
26	<i>Peeters</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
27	<i>Van Eeckelen</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
28	<i>Blotstous</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
29	<i>Bonuwens</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
30	<i>Grillen</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. — (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James B. ...	19	English	London, England

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age	Nationality.
Sirius B. C.	43	Dutchman
Bombardier Hef.	20	Dutchman
Jacobus P.	56	Dutchman
Cornelis J.	33	Dutchman
Mechiel van	25	Belgian
Eugene Smith	25	Belgian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February, 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alfonso
Master

No.	Namen	Land	Art	Größe	Alter	Preis	Notiz	Vermerk
18	Wisselink	Engl.	✓			10	27	
19	Reign	Engl.	✓			10	19	
20	Van der Griend	Engl.	✓	10		10	18	
21	Hammons	Engl.	✓			10	25	
22	De Druyter	Engl.	✓			10	38	
23	Jacobs	Engl.	✓	10		10	40	
24	De Becker	Engl.	✓			10	46	
25	Veroycken	Engl.	✓			10	47	
26	Peeters	Engl.	✓			10	39	
27	Van Eeckelen	Engl.	✓			10	28	Dutch Hollands.
28	Waldens	Engl.	✓			10	18	
29	Boussons	Engl.	✓	10		10	49	
30	Grillen	Engl.	✓			10	49	

P. 101 10 30

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Received at No. 00

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 639
Form 639

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel s/s "CAUCASIER", arriving at

JUL 10 1921

Form 639

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY. 7/5/21

Consignor, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Caucasian
Lloyd Royal Belge Line.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
on board

Following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
Sloess, Maryn
Van Docterswylck, Gustav
Dr. Lathouwer, Guillaume
Lambrecht, Louis
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Office in charge.
owstenn
Immigrant Inspector

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN Family name	(4) PDS. COMPANY	(5) ED OR ENGAGE When	(6) Whether off or disc port of
1	1	Hauvoeyns, Andre	Captain	22/6/21	Arriving
2	2	Adams, Robert	Officer	22/6/21	Arriving
3	3	Holbrechtsen, Pierre	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
4	4	Dummeceen, Remond	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
5	5	Dessurieux, Jean	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
6	6	Freymont, Pierre	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
7	7	Quethon, Emile	Carpenter	22/6/21	Arriving
8	8	Hopmans, Joseph	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
9	9	Engels, Pierre	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
10	10	Lepoint, Eugene	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
11	11	Vanderweert, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
12	12	Verbeke, Charles	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
13	13	De Vries, Charles	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
14	14	Knippenberg, Henri	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
15	15	Vanderweert, Hector	Mechanic	22/6/21	Arriving
16	16	Vanderweert, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
17	17	Langhe, Joseph	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
18	18	Westerling, Joseph	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
19	19	Belgen, Eugene	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
20	20	Vanderweert, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
21	21	Hammer, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
22	22	De Bruyne, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
23	23	Jacobs, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
24	24	De Becker, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
25	25	Veroycken, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
26	26	Peeters, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
27	27	Vanderweert, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
28	28	De Vries, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
29	29	Boumans, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving
30	30	De Vries, Louis	Steward	22/6/21	Arriving

CAUCASIER
R
JUL 5 1921

Not on board

owstenn
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.

Owners

Local Agent

Line

Owners

Local

ad (7)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

O. P. A. C. D. 485
Form 588

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CAUCASIER", arriving at Wilmington, JUL 10 1924, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN Family name	(4) NAME IN Given name	(5) POS. COMPANY	(6) When Where	(7) Whether to be kept off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Thomson	André	Captain	22/4/24	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	Belgian		
2	2	Adam	Robert	Officer	do				38	Male	Belgian		
3	3	Labreche	François	Steward	do				28	Male	Belgian		
4	4	Dumonceau	Armand	Steward	do				26	Male	Belgian		
5	5	Dessurges	Jean	Steward	do				24	Male	Belgian		
6	6	Dequoy	Pierre	Steward	do				25	Male	Belgian		
7	7	Anthoine	Henri	Carpenter	do				40	Male	Belgian		
8	8	Thyng	Georges	Steward	do				38	Male	Belgian		
9	9	Thyng	François	Steward	do				55	Male	Belgian		
10	10	Dupard	Georges	Steward	do				39	Male	Belgian		
11	11	Vanden Bosch	Pierre	Steward	do				21	Male	Belgian		
12	12	Verbeke	Georges	Steward	do				26	Male	Belgian		
13	13	De Vries	Charles	Steward	do				25	Male	Belgian		
14	14	Knipmacker	Henri	Steward	do				40	Male	Belgian		
15	15	Vanden Bergh	Henri	Steward	do				38	Male	Belgian		
16	16	Van Wijk	Henri	Steward	do				34	Male	Belgian		
17	17	Van der	Henri	Steward	do				29	Male	Belgian		
18	18	Westerling	Henri	Steward	do				27	Male	Belgian		
19	19	Wijk	Henri	Steward	do				19	Male	Belgian		
20	20	Van der Grinten	Henri	Steward	do				25	Male	Belgian		
21	21	Hamme	Henri	Steward	do				31	Male	Belgian		
22	22	De Groot	Henri	Steward	do				35	Male	Belgian		
23	23	Jacobs	Henri	Steward	do				40	Male	Belgian		
24	24	De Becker	Henri	Steward	do				46	Male	Belgian		
25	25	Veroyden	Henri	Steward	do				27	Male	Belgian		
26	26	Peeters	Henri	Steward	do				31	Male	Belgian		
27	27	Van Eekelen	Henri	Steward	do				28	Male	Belgian		
28	28	Boelens	Henri	Steward	do				18	Male	Belgian		
29	29	Boumans	Henri	Steward	do				19	Male	Belgian		
30	30	Stellen	Henri	Steward	do				49	Male	Belgian		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND, OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

O. P. & Co. D. 451
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

n arrival at a

Vessel CAUCASIA, arriving at Antwerp, Belgium, from the port of Antwerp

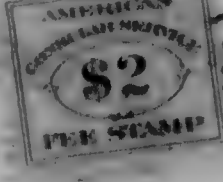
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baumelink August	8-253810 No 9/11/43	Mr. Bremer 24/1/24 Antwerp	No	Yes	26	Male	Belgian					
2	Brumelink Willem					53	Male	Dutch	Holland				
3	Estercom Jean					41							
4	Bruwolder Pierre				✓	18							
5	Vanden Bosch Peter	VE-107-167				42							
6	Foelmann Arnold					33							
7	Van Damme Jan					27							
8	Truck Felix												
9	Berkelaers Joseph												
10	Berkelaers Jan												
11	De Lathauwer Louis		Foreman Antwerp		Yes	31							
12	Christoffersen Adolf		Ch. Stew.			27							
13	Verceken Schout		Ass.			25							
14	Hogvaert Joseph		Ch. Stew.			41	Male						
15	De Groot Louis		Cook			32							
16	Barns James					17							
17	Verbeegen Constant		Cook			18							
18	Engelbrecht James		Cook			21							
19	Lombard Pierre		Cook			19							
20	Van Damme Gommie Louis					28							
21	De Lathauwer Louis					17							
22	Barlier Camille					17							
23	Barlier Charles					17							
24	Verbeegen Joseph												
25	Poland Charles		Ch. Stew.		Yes	33							
26	Verbeegen Louis					18							
27													
28													
29													
30													

23 persons
present
Group

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

June 21st 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below is
the one issued by the Department of
Immigration and Naturalization at
New York City.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 185
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
JUL 1 1924
VICE CONSUL



Consular fee No 123

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requi

I, Master, of the Patience, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

at a

(1)

No.
on
list

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

July

192

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local A

ad (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boulevard, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1920, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Losse	Margu Dubut			fireman	22 Jan 1919	Antwerp	no	yes	46	m	belgian	belgian			
2	Vin. Postwyl	Justave			stb. clerk	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"			
3	De Lathouwer	Guillaume			fireman	"	"	no	yes	61	m	"	"			
4	Gorrebach	Louis			stb. clerk	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Captain states these men were signed on too late for
visa. taking place of men who deserted.

W. H. H. H.

I state Dept. notified 7/10/20
7/10/20 OK. show card on register

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-24

3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawverius, of the Causasier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lawverius
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel Annabel Cameron arriving at New York July 5th, 1924, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Fred H	none	20 years	Mate	Halifax	Halifax	yes at	yes	48	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	215	none
2	Walters	Earl	do	4 "	Cook	do	do	do	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
3	Zwicker	Freeman	do	20 "	B.S.	do	do	do	"	58	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
4	Murley	Earnest	do	5 "	A.B.	do	do	do	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
5	O'Riley	Michel	do	8 "	A.B.	do	do	do	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	150	"
6	Coakum	Harry	do	5 "	A.B.	do	do	do	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5-8	135	"
7	Almon	Turk	do	20 "	Master	do	do	do	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANNABEL CAMERON
JUL 5
1924

Line Mr. W. McNeil
Owners Canary Sexton Co.
Local Agents 16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AVIT OF THE M/

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 26th, 19 24

I, master of the American S. S. Amacoma

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1924, 19 24, consigned to Black Diamond S. S. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 3, Army Base and is expected to sail July 25, 1924, 19 24, for Rotterdam, Holland.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils M. Mortensen	25	Dane	Phila. 5/22/24
C. M. Johanson	52	U. S.	" "
Wolf Weiss	27	"	" "
D. Larsson	28	Swedish	" "
Geo. F. Delaney	23	U. S.	" "
Robert Delaney	24	U. S.	Phila. 5/22/24
R. A. Johnson	50	U. S.	Phila. 5/22/24
Raymond Janson	26	"	" "
Jose De Villa	29	Spanish	" "
Victor Mann	24	U. S.	" "
John O'Neill	23	"	" "
William Collins	26	"	" 5/24/24
L. Stackenburg	31	Dutch	Rotterdam 6/12/24
Fred Lynbach	48	U. S.	" 6/12/24
Alfred A. Scott	23	"	" 6/21/24
Arthur McWilliams	31	"	" 6/21/24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.
& Phila.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Simon Skaris	30	U. S.	Thos. Pacheco	24	U. S.
William Pyle	27	"	Thos. A. Snedeker	23	"
Carol F. Polet	27	"	M. Torey	22	Dutch
C. B. Hoffman	22	"	M. F. Conrad	23	U. S.
Thos. H. Willison	25	"	Philip Bucky	25	U. S.
E. Lindes	18	"			
Manuel Valentino	21	Port.			
Peter Frangeskakis	44	Greek			
A. Kunde	54	U. S.			
Peder Pedersen	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1248

Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Tarkenton Master, of the Sch. Annabel Cannon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1924

H. E. Kausner
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Tarkenton
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Annabel Cameron arriving at New York July 5th, 1924, from the port of Halifax N.S.

ANNABEL CAMERON
JUL 5 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Fred H	none	20 years	Master	Halifax	Halifax	yes at		48	male	English	Canadian	5-10	215	none
2	Walters	Earl	do	4 "	Cook	do	do	do	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
3	Zwicker	Freeman	do	20 "	B. S	do	do	do	"	58	"	"	"	5-9	175	"
4	Murley	Ernest	do	5 "	A. B	do	do	do	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
5	O'Riley	Michel	do	8 "	A. B	do	do	do	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	150	"
6	Cookman	Harry	do	5 "	A. B	do	do	do	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5-8	155	"
7	Almon	Tucker	do	20 "	Master	do	do	do	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner Mr. W. McNeil
Emory Sexton Co.
Local Agents _____
10-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ANACONDA, arriving at N.Y., 75, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam, 165

ANACONDA

JUL 5 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Page 3.		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given			When	Where									
1	Jensen	Peter S.	✓	Master	5/22/24	1914	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Scandin.	U.S. Nat.	5-11	11	
2	Blackstone	Edward E.	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U. S.	5-8		
3	Benton	Edward E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0		
4	Ulveg	Carl T.	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11		
5	Ditewig	George	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	U. S. Nat.	5-8		
6	Abad	Jose	✓	Boat.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	U. S. Nat.	5-6		
7	Abad	Jose		Boat.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	U. S. Nat.	5-6		
8	Abad	Jose		Boat.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Portuguese	U. S. Nat.	5-6		
9	Mortenson	Niels M. M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Danish	5-5		Red, first with tooth, 6/24/24
10	Johansen	Carl M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Swedish	U. S. Nat.	6-0		
11	Karajias	Anastasio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	"	5-6		
12	Weiss	Wolfe	✓	U. S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Latvian	U. S.	5-7		
13	De Vaughan	Edward M.	✓	U. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-7		
14	Larsen	David	✓	"	5/24/24	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	1st nat. Swedish	5-7		
15	Dineen	John	✓	"	5/22/24	U. S.	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5-7		
16	Maguire	Joseph	✓	U. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Stewart	Paul S.	✓	U. S.	5/22/24	1914	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
18	Morale	George	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Topping	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
20	Donahue	Patrick J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
21	Deakins	George E.	✓	Chief	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Maguire	George E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
23	Morton	A. D. Morton	✓	"	5/24/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Lopez	Antonio	✓	Steward	5/22/24	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	1st nat. Port.	5-7		
25	Jose	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Olivaria	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
27	Adriano	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
28	Styllian	Spanicoulas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	1st nat. Greek	5-7		
29	Carmichael	Donald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11		
30	Ferraria	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	1st nat. Port.	5-6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Black Diamond

Black Diamond & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 No. 1

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ARABIAN, arriving at NY, 7/5, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam 12/1/24 166

at a
June 21st
1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, ecculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	Martins	James	Coal Passer	5/23/24	Phil.	Paid off	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	1st par	5-6			
32	Torres	Arthur	Airman	5/23/24	N. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8			
33	Athanasou	Constantine	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-8			
34	Mc	Al	X	/	/	/	/	X	/	Christian	1st par	X			
35	Johnson	Robert W.	Stoker	5/23/24	Phil.	"	"	50	"	American	U. S.	6-1			
36	Jensen	August	St. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10			
37	De Villa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	1st par	5-5			
38	Liam	Victor	Stoker	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S.	5-7			
39	O'Neill	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-6			
40	Gollins	William	"	5/21/24	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	U. S. Nat.	5-6			
41	Stakenburg	Reindert	Coal Passer	6/13/24	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	Dutch	1st P.	5-7			
42	Lynbach	Fred.	A.B.	4/18/24	"	"	"	48	"	"	U. S.	5-9			
43	Scott	A. A.	"	6/21/24	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-4			
44	McWilliams	A.	C.P.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: June 21, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
W. H. Kramer
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the
United States via Direct
W. H. Kramer
American Consul,
Seal to 1894

Line Black Diamond Oil Corp
Owner U. S. S. Board
Local Agents Black Diamond Oil Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)

7-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. S. Jones, Master, of the U. S. S. "Anacosta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of July, 1924

O. W. Henn

Immigrant Inspector.

F. S. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

169

June 21st
1924

marks,
ties, or
acc

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Made in England.)

arriving at NEW YORK

July 5th, 1924 from the port of

TAMPICO. MEXICO, June 21st
W. & S. LTD. 1924

AGMISTAR

Arrived July 7 1924.

Signed July 16 1924

17 Sailed July 17 1921

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1924

Form 689

167

PORT OF.....New York, N.Y.

July 17th, 1924. 192

Total crew at time of arrival.....	34	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	34	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	35	Total crew this date.....	35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

None

(Made in England)

(6) and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RK		July 5 th 1924		from the port of		TAMPICO, MEXICO, June 21 st 1924															
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)											
SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
When		Where																			
ER		JUNE 3 NEW YORK		PAID OFF		YES		38		M		U.S. CIT.									
FICER								46													
								26													
								26													
SWAIN								30		AFRICAN		BLACK		HOLLAND		5'7"		160			
EAMAN								40						PANAMA		5'5"		168			
								23						HOLLAND				170			

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y.

July 17th, 1924.

I, master of the American SS. AMELSTAR hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	34	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1924, 192, consigned to Francis J. Coffey, Receiver, is now lying at Pier 13, N.Y., and is expected to sail July 17th, 1924, 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Francis J. Coffey, Receiver.
Maintenance Manager

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee or master so charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Made in England.)

arriving at NEW YORK

14--1240.

(1)

No.
on
list

N. 101

Family name

(3)

(4)

(5)

Leng
of
serv

in ship's company

MASTER
1ST OFFICER
2ND "
3RD "
BOATSWAIN
A. B. SEAMAN

AGMISTAR

Mexico
U.S.
B.W.I.

U.S.
D.W.I.
Spain
Spain
Spain
Green
Spain

U.S.
D.W.I.
P. I.
B.W.I.
U.S.

Ord. Seaman
" "
Chief Engineer
" 1st. Asst.
" 2nd. Asst.
Older
" "
Fireman
" "
Wiper
Steward
Cook
Messman
" "
Supercargo
Wireless Op.
Express Clerk

Thomas J. McGovern
 Patrick Rogers
 Joseph Jackson
 Harry Shaw
 J. Ross
 Frank Alvarino
 Thornton M. Dona
 Joseph Mower
 Peter Garza
 Anthony D. Lessa
 Rudolph Windle
 Jose. Varela
 John Neriola
 Jose Garza
 Lino Pan
 Jose Reuneta
 Maria Reiter
 Henry Lee
 Ed. Martinez
 H. de Leon
 Gabriel Martinez
 Walter Hyman
 Louis De Vitt
 R. J. Jackson
 Jose de Rosoli

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

MEXICO, June 21st
W. A. S. LTD. 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------	-----------

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

, (5), (6) and (7)
de.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel AGWISTARarriving at NEW YORKJuly 5th

1924 from the port of

TAMPICO, MEXICO, June 21st

1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	N. B. I.	Length of service	Ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where								
1	HALL	W.M.T.	✓	MASTER	JUNE 3	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES	38	M		U.S. CIZ.			
2	KLOWITE	Wm	✓	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	46	"		"			
3	FOULKES	FREDRICK	✓	2ND	"	"	"	26	"		"			
4	ADAMS	ALONZO, E.	✓	3RD	"	"	"	26	"		"			
5	SEALES	ALBERT	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	30	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'7"	160	
6	SCOTT	SAMUEL	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	40	"	BLACK	PANAMA	5'5"	168	
7	CHRISTINA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	HOLLAND	5'10"	170	
8	LAURENS	HYPOLITUS	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
9	DOERWELL	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S. CIZ.			
10	LOUIS	FORTNAY	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	169	
11	BROWN	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S. CIZ.			
12	DIAZ	FRANCISCO, B.	✓	ORD.	"	"	"	21	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5'6"	160	
13	DIAZ	CARLOS	✓	Left behind at Vera Cruz 6/6/24				22	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'9"	161	
14	SACKACS	STEVEN, J.	✓	WIRELESS	"	"	"	20	"		U.S. CIZ.			
15	CLARK	ROLLIN, E.	✓	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	35	"		"			
16	PERAS	JOHN	✓	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	20	"		Died at Tampico June 20, 1924 Charles J. Diaz, Vice Consul			
17	DONALDSON	TEDDY	✓	2ND	"	"	"	28	"		"			
18	MOWER	JOSEPH	✓	3RD	"	"	"	26	"		"			
19	D'LESCO	ANTHONY	✓	OILER	"	"	"	27	"		"			
20	JOSSIFF	THEODOR	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	TURKISH	TURKEY	5'5"	172	
21	TRAGARES	ERACLIS	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	GREEK	GREECE	5'8"	185	
22	MAGAVLAS	CONSTANTINO	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'10"	174	
23	CASAL	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	185	
24	VARELA	SECUNDINO	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	159	
25	REGUERA	JOSE	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	157	
26	NERODIS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	GREEK	GREECE	5'6"	162	
27	REITZ	WILLIAM, R.	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	33	"	U.S. CIZ.	"			
28	MASON	STANLEY	✓	COOK	"	"	"	27	"	AFRICAN BLACK	"			
29	GORDON	CLIFFORD	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	22	"	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	164	
30	LAURENS	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	HOLLAND	5'10"	168	

WARD

Line... Owners THE NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. Co.

Local Agents

16-1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "AGWISTAR"

arriving at NEW YORK

July 5th 1924

from the port of

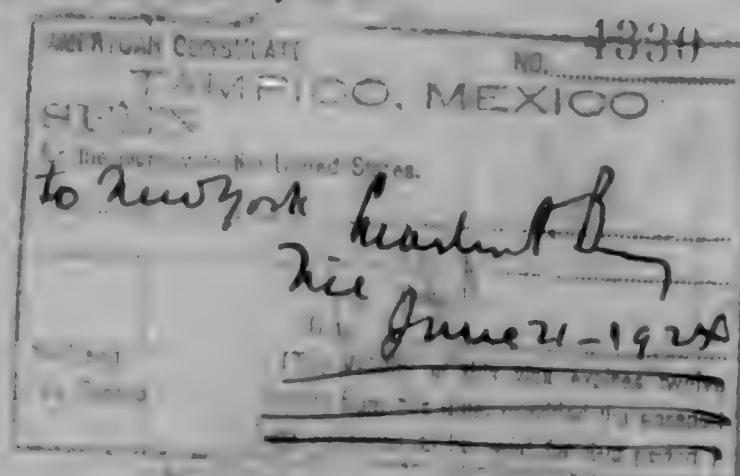
TAMPICO, MEXICO June 21st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------	---	--	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------	------------	-------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	MARTINA LAURENS, J.			MESSMAN JUNE - NEW YORK PAID OFF		YES		25	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'10"	160	
2	DELEON HIPOLITO							26				5'8"	145	
3	DEREACHI JOSE			CLERK EXPRESS						MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'9"	158	
4	BONIFACE ADOLPHE, R.			PURSER O.S.				35		FRENCH	BOLIVIA	5'11"	190	
5	PINUPICO, MEXICO				21 Tampico			40		Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	150	Cal.

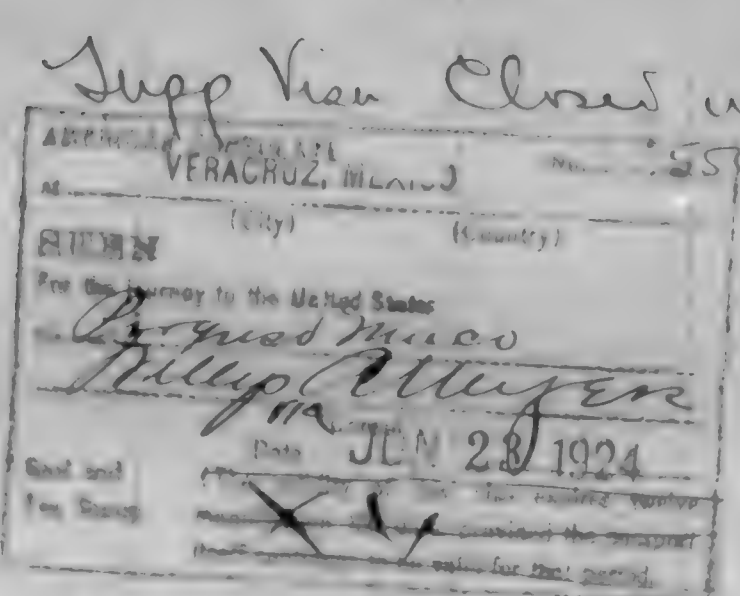
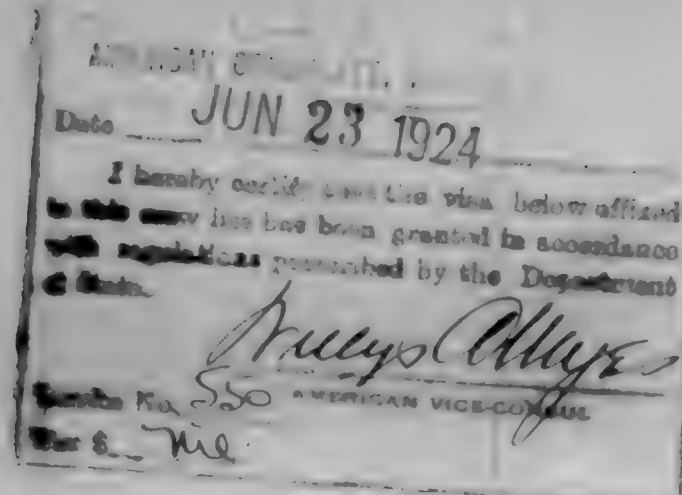
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles J. [Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

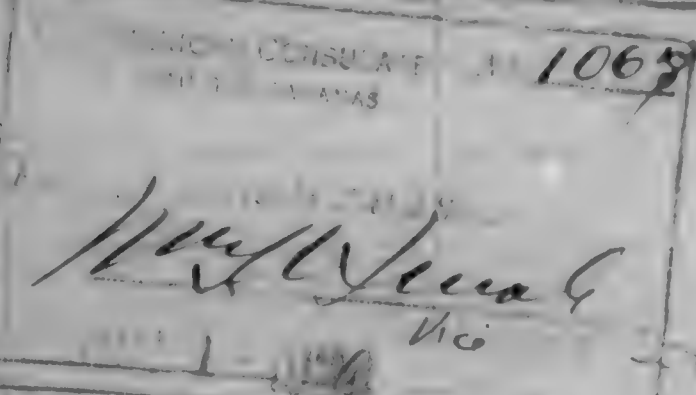
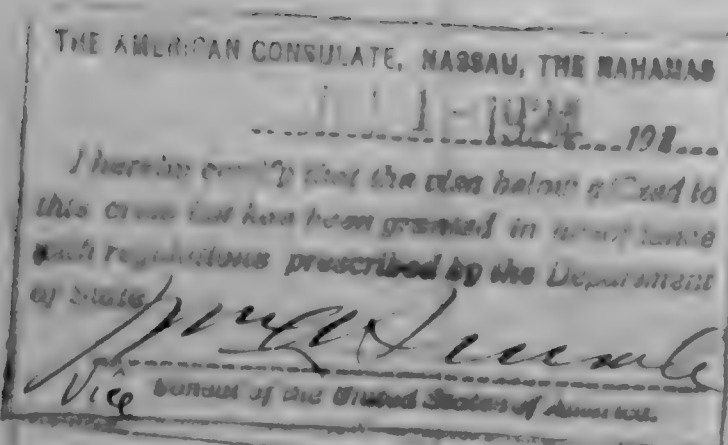


J. R. Watts Insk.

36	Tripole Charles J.			3 rd Asst. Engr. 6/23/24 Veracruz		YES		25	M	White	American	5'6"	140	
----	--------------------	--	--	--	--	-----	--	----	---	-------	----------	------	-----	--



Supp Visa Closed with No. 36 on this Sheet No. 2. J. R. Watts Insk.
Closed with No. 36



Closed with 36

Line... WARD
Owners The New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents do.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM T. HALL**, MASTER, of the S.S. "AGWISTAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. T. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS

JUN 9 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below applied to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. T. Hall
Consul of the United States of America

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 920
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS

SEEN

For journey to the United States.

Wm. T. Hall
JUN 9 1924

Cloud with 34

Tampana - June 21 - 1924

Vera Cruz " 23 - "

Progreso " 27 - "

Nassau July 1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

102742

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

JUL 14

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

MS Pinley-Code

Cards Punched July 29, 1924
 Clerk Marge Pinley
 Cards Removed 5/11/24
 Cards Checked 8/11/24
 Clerk E. Spence

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 7-5-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HUGO	Noël J. B.	27	✓	English	Yes	English	English	English	Mexico	Pochulla	Sho: D. Brown, 2007, Casaca, Pichidun, State of D.			Cabe Town
2	TRANSIT	Cohn	Eduard	23	✓	German	Yes	German	German	German	El Salvador	San Salvador	Herman Hecht, Sonsonate, El Salvador			Breslau

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after visiting home, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or subjected to civil or criminal penalties, or treatment of lunatic, or prevented by insanity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the forcible acquisition of territory (See Instruction for all part of this column.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Sach.	Yes. Yes 1920.	<i>He married Father Carl Cohn Breslau Germany Hohensteinstr. 64.</i>	In transit 2-17 days.	9	9	9	9	9	9	Perfect	no	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	04-67	Smith Africa Worcester	
2	Yes	Self	yes no no		In transit 6-4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Perfect	no	5' 11"	Brown	Black green	04-12	Germany Halle 24.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the W. W. W., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1921

at

New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES WILLIAMSON, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S/S "CALAMARES", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JULY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON COSTA RICA, JUNE 28th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, **H. SPENCER**, **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S/S "CALAMARES"**, from **PORT LIMMON & CRISTOBAL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1/-13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **JULY**, 1924
 at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Czech" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative if found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S/S "CALAMARES", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JULY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Passengers sailing from

H A V A N A . . . C U B A

JULY 3rd 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA - JULY 3rd, 1924)																			
1	TEMP. TAX	Aces	Juan	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	83	Cuba	Havana	Brother in law T. Rodregues Inquisidor #40 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
2	TEMP. TAX	Aces	Magdalena	39	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Brother AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana	
3	UNDER 18	Aces	Clara	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Uncle AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana	
4	UNDER 18	Aces	Juan	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Uncle AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana	
5	UNDER 18	Aces	Roberto	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Uncle AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana	
6	TEMP. TAX	Aguilera	Catalina	45	F	W	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Son in law Theo. Johnson Obispo #30 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
7	TEMP. TAX	Alvarez	Rogelio	39	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	Employer AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana	
8	TEMP. TAX	Almeyde	Herminia	29	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs M. Almeyde Bulueña #39 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
9	TEMP. TAX	Burrell	Anna	34	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English		Cuba	Havana	Employer Theo. Johnson Obispo #30 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
10	TEMP. TAX	Cadenas	Julio	31	M	M	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Father Jose Cadenas N y 21st St., Vedado-Havana	Cuba	Havana	
11	TEMP. TAX	Cadenas	Gabriele	30	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Father in law AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana	
12	UNDER 18	Cadenas	Julio Jr (INF)	2	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Grandfather AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana
13	TEMP. TAX	Cadenas	Julietta	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Grandfather AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana	
14	TEMP. TAX	Caldwell	John	49	M	M	Plantation Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English		Cuba	Tinguaro	Wife Mrs J. Caldwell Central Tinguaro, Cuba	Cuba	Tinguaro	
15	TEMP. TAX	Copetillo	Leonila	36	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr. T. Rodregues Inquisidor #40 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
16	TEMP. TAX	Casoley	Catherine	29	F	S	Steographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English		Cuba	Havana	Sister Mrs Monahan Industria #12 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
17	TEMP. TAX	Fernandez	Jovita	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	Mother A. Fernandez Fabrica #20 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
18	TEMP. TAX	Fernandez	Trinidad	22	F	M	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr. Santiago Dominguez Obispo #4 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
19	TEMP. TAX	Ferrer	Francesco	45	M	W	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	Friend Francesco Suarez Hotel Union Havana	Cuba	Havana	
20	TEMP. TAX	Godoy	Gustavo	35	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs C.A. Godoy Calzada #701 Vibora-Havana	France	Havre	
21	TEMP. TAX	Godoy	Ana	30	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Mother in law AS ABOVE	France	Havre	
22	TEMP. TAX	Godoy	Maria	23	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Father Mr. J. Godoy 6 San Pedro St., Havana	Cuba	Havana	
23	TEMP. TAX	Godoy	Gaston	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Uncle AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana	
24	TEMP. TAX	Godoy	Gustavo	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Grandmother Mrs C.A. Godoy Calzada #701 Havana	France	Havre	
25	TEMP. TAX	Godoy	Jose	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Grandmother AS ABOVE	France	Havre	
26	TEMP. TAX	Iglesias	Rosa	33	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	Employer Theo Johnson Obispo #30 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
27	TEMP. TAX	Jonofski	Elias	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	99	U.S.A.	New York City	Friend Mr. D. Bliss Fiente Rey #71 Havana	N.Y.	New York	
28	TEMP. TAX	Johnson	Emilia	24	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	83	Cuba	Havana	Husband Theo Johnson Obispo #30 Havana	Cuba	Havana	
29	UNDER 18	Johnson	Helene (INF)	1	9	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Father AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana
30	UNDER 18	Johnson	Alina	3	9	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Cuban	Cuban		Cuba	Havana	Father AS ABOVE	Cuba	Havana

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JULY 6th

1924

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Visit	Business											Vacation	Other
NAME	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Visit	Business	Vacation	Other	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.
NAME	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Visit	Business	Vacation	Other	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States.
1	YES	Self	YES	YES		1917	N.Y.C.	Bro in law N. Rodrigues 17 Post St. NYC	Yes	4 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
2	Yes	Husband	YES	YES	do	do		Brother	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
3	Yes	Father	YES	YES	do	do		Uncle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
4	Yes	Father	YES	YES	do	do			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
5	Yes	Father	YES	YES	do	do			Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
6	Yes	Self	YES	YES	do	do	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr. Charles Huisking 5 Platt St New York City	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
Vise #19 Havana 7 July 2nd	Yes	Obispo 30	YES	NO				Travelling with Johnson Party Hotel Plaza N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
8	Yes	Self	YES	YES	1920		N.Y.C.	Friend Mr. H. McKim Internat'l Tel & Tel Corp 41 Broad St NYC	Yes	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
Vise #21 Havana 7 July 2nd	Yes	Obispo 30	YES	YES	Apr 1924		N.Y.C.	Travelling with Johnson Party Hotel Plaza N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-78
10	Yes	Self	YES	YES	JUNE 1923		N.Y.C.	Bro in law J.B. Sanahes 72nd & Riverside Drive NYC	Yes	4 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
11	Yes	Husband	YES	YES	NOV 1923			Brother	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
12	Yes	Father	YES	YES	do			Uncle	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
13	Yes	Father	YES	YES	do				Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
14	Yes	Self	YES	YES	Oct 1923		NYC	Friend J H Land Cuban-American Sugar Co. 129 Front St NYC	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
15	Yes	Mr J Ace Inquisidor 40	YES	NO	---			Trav. with Mr. J Ace & Family 17 Post St. NYC	Yes	4 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	04-11
16	Yes	Self	YES	YES	1909		NYC	Friend Mrs. Brooks Pawling R.D. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
Vise #36 Havana 7 July 2nd	Yes	P. Rosenberg 67 Wall St	YES	NO				Trav with P. Rosenberg & Family 67 Wall St NYC	Yes	4 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	04-85
Vise #48 Havana 7 July 2nd	Yes	J. Roane 67 Wall St	YES	NO				Trav with J Roane and Family 67 Wall St NYC	Yes	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
Vise #9 Havana 7 July 1st	Yes	Self	YES	YES	Feb 1924		NYC	Friend Mr. George Borgfeldt 106 E 15th St NYC	Yes	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-34
20	Yes	Self	YES	YES	1919		NYC	Intransit to France Alamac Hotel NYC	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	04-34
21	Yes	Husband	YES	YES	1919			do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	04-83
22	Yes	Father G. Godoy 6 San Pedro Havana	YES	YES	NYC 1918			Uncle Mr. Gaston Godoy Alamac Hotel NYC	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	04-83
23	Yes	Self	YES	YES	---			Father	Yes	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-96
24	Yes	Father	YES	YES	May-Sept		NYC 1919	Intransit to France Hotel Alamac NYC	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	04-83
25	Yes	Father	YES	YES	do			do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	04-83
Vise #20 Havana 7 July 2nd	Yes	T. Johnson Obispo 30	YES	NO				Travelling with Johnson Party Hotel Plaza NYC	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	02-34
27	Yes	Self	YES	YES	NYC			Cousin Abe Ashin 522 Alabama Ave Brooklyn NY	NO	Indef	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-29
28	Yes	Husband T. Johnson Obispo 30 Havana	YES	YES	APR 1924		NYC	Friend Mr. C. Huisking 5 Platt St NYC	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	08-83
29	Yes	Father	YES	YES	do			Trav with mother	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83
30	Yes	Father	YES	YES	DEC 1923		NYC	Trav with mother	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	03-83

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. SPENCER** **MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S/S "CALAMARES"** from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **1/-30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **JULY**, 19**24**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rank or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make third notation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Is able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if recognition is refused, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a man or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing beside the head of column does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien without admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or established residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and considering himself a citizen should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether bringing a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, in dollars and cents, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, State, and Country).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102736

I, James Williamson, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S/S "CALAMARES", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/-28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JULY, 19 24

at NEW YORK

James Williamson

177

7

7/20/24
J. W. Williamson
Surgeon
S/S "CALAMARES"
New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
AMERICAN	11	1	12
EUROPEAN	41	156	197
ASIAN	1	1	2
AFRICAN	1	1	2
OTHER	1	1	2
TOTAL	55	159	214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

71 56 127

71 56 127

5 1/2 1/2 1/2

Calamares
United Fruit
S/S

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JULY 3rd, 1924

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA													JULY 3rd		1924		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Johnson	Sarah	19	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother Theodore H Johnson	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY	Lacroix	Louise	33	F	S	Government	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Cuba	Havana	Obispo 30 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3	TEMP. STAY	Lovelle	Asuncion	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Mr. F. del Valle	France	Havre
4	TEMP. STAY	Macia	Narciso	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	2 Lenea St. Vedado Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	TEMP. STAY	Macia	Mercedes	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Employer J. Cadenas	Cuba	Havana
6	UNDER 18	Macia	Maria	5	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N y 21st St Vedado Havana	Cuba	Havana
7	TEMP. STAY	Macia	Helen	7	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother Fred Macia	Cuba	Havana
8	TEMP. STAY	Marcon	Gladys	33	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	48 Oficios St Havana	Cuba	Havana
9	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Conrado	43	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro in law	Cuba	Havana
10	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Blanca	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
11	UNDER 18	Martinez	Blanca	14	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle	Cuba	Havana
12	TEMP. STAY	Mazo	Heroima	24	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
13	TEMP. STAY	Mola	Alfredo	59	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Employer T Johnson	Cuba	Havana
14	TEMP. STAY	Mola	Ana	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Obispo 30 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
15	TEMP. STAY	Mola	Serafina	23	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Brother R. Martinez	Cuba	Havana
16	TEMP. STAY	Nicholls	Ada	41	F	S	Government	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	USA	Cedarhurst	Obispo 59 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
17	TEMP. STAY	Oviedo	Crecencia	55	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro in law	Cuba	Havana
18	TEMP. STAY	Pola	Altagracia	35	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
19	TEMP. STAY	Schueg	Victor	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle	Cuba	Havana
20	TEMP. STAY	Sotolongo	Carlos	46	M	M	Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Havana
21	TEMP. STAY	Sotolongo	Isabel	46	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs. J R Pounceet	Cuba	Havana
22	TEMP. STAY	Sotolongo	Maria Teresa	24	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Chacon 19 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
23	TEMP. STAY	Sotolongo	Maria Isabel	22	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Son A. Mola	Cuba	Havana
24	TEMP. STAY	Sotolongo	Margarita	19	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Camaguey Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
25	TEMP. STAY	Sotolongo	Evangelina	17	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do do	Cuba	Camaguey
26	UNDER 18	Sotolongo	Graziella	13	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother	Cuba	Camaguey
27	TEMP. STAY	Sutherland	Robert	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Cayo Mason	do do	Cuba	Camaguey
28	RES. USA. PER.	Tweddle	John	35	M	S	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friends J. Cadenas & Family	Cuba	Camaguey
29															N y 21st St Vedado Havana	NY	N.Y.C.
30															Friend Fred Macia	Cuba	Havana

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

178

TELEPHONE 4-6978
P.O. BOX NO. 1788
CABLE ADDRESS
UNIFRUITCO

HAVANA, CUBA, July 2, 1924.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO OUR **File:-46-00.**

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

This is to certify that according to our records, the name of Miss Ada Nicholls, appears on the passenger list of the S. S. "Calamares" arriving from New York November 7, 1923

R. R. Austin
Division Passenger 48

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
#16
7/6/24

[illegible]

*Full text of question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property belonging to the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property belonging to the Government of any State, Territory, or District, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property belonging to any corporation, partnership, or other association, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property belonging to any individual, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 6th, 1924

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Vise No.	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.						Whether alien has been previously deported.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	Self	YES	YES	DEC 1923	NYC	Friend Mr. Charles Huisking 5 Platt St NYC	Vacation	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	03-83	Cuba	Havana
2	YES	Self	YES	YES	1919-1920	NYC	Intransit to France. Hotel Alamac NYC	Transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	04-11	France	Pomares
3	YES	J Cadenas	YES	YES	NO	NYC	Trav with J Cadenas & Family Waldorf Astoria N.Y.C.	Vacation	Yes	4 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Br	Br	03-34	Spain	Lugo
4	YES	Self	YES	YES	NOV 1923	NYC	Intransit to Plymouth England Savoy Hotel NYC	Transit	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	04-82	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	Husband	YES	YES	do	NYC	do do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt	Br	Be	04-83	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	Father	YES	YES	Nov 1922	NYC	do do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 11	Fr	Br	Bl.	04-83	Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	Father	YES	YES	do	NYC	do do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Fr	Br	Bl	04-83	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	T Johnson	YES	YES	DEC 1923	NYC	Trav with Mrs. E. Johnson Hotel Plaza NYC	Vacation	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	03-N	England	St Leonards
9	Yes	Self	YES	YES	May-Dec	NYC	Hotel Alamac NYC	Vacation	Yes	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Blk	Blk	02-83	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	Husband	YES	NO	-----	-----	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Blk	Blk	02-83	Cuba	Havana
11	Yes	Father	YES	NO	-----	-----	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Blk	Blk	04-83	Cuba	Havana
12	No	Self	YES	YES	Oct 1923	NYC	Transit to Cherbourg France Hotel Pasadena N Y C	Transit	Yes	to France	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Bl	03-83	Cuba	Camaguey
13	Yes	Self	YES	YES	July-Sept	NYC	Friend Mr. L. Lespona 350 W 123rd St NYC	Vacation	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Gr	Br	03-83	Cuba	Camaguey
14	Yes	Husband	YES	YES	do	-----	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	03-83	Cuba	Camaguey
15	Yes	Father	YES	YES	do	-----	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Br	Br	03-83	Cuba	Camaguey
16	Yes	Self	YES	YES	Mar 1921	NYC	Uncle Dr. J J MacKeown 19 E 33rd St. NYC	Return Home	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Br	Br	04-83	England	Rock Terry
17	Yes	N Macia	YES	YES	Nov 1922	NYC	Trav with Mr N Macia & Party Hotel Savoy NYC	Transit	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	COL	Blk	Blk	03-83	Cuba	Havana
18	Yes	Self	YES	NO	-----	-----	Friend Mr. K. McKim Intern'l Tel & Tel Co 41 Broad St NYC	Vacation	Yes	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Br	Br	03-83	Cuba	Havana
19	No	Self	YES	YES	1923	Boston-Mass	Sister Mrs. E. Nielsen 60 Montvale Rd. Newton Ctr Mass	Study	Yes	8 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Br	Bl	03-83	Cuba	Santiago
20	Yes	Self	YES	YES	AUG 1914	NYC	Friend Mr. Antonio Aguerio Hotel Alamac NYC	Vacation	Yes	3 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Blk	Br	03-83	Cuba	Havana
21	Yes	Husband	YES	YES	1899	TAMPA FLA	do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Blk	Br	03-83	U.S.A.	Key West Florida
22	Yes	Father	YES	NO	-----	-----	do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Blk	Br	03-83	Cuba	Havana
23	Yes	Father	YES	NO	-----	-----	do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Blk	Br	03-83	Cuba	Havana
24	Yes	Father	YES	NO	-----	-----	do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Blk	Br	03-83	Cuba	Havana
25	Yes	Father	YES	NO	-----	-----	do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr	Blk	Br	03-83	Cuba	Havana
26	Yes	Father	YES	NO	-----	-----	do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fr	Br	Bl	03-83	Cuba	Havana
27	Yes	Self	YES	YES	1910-1921	NYC	Wife Mrs. Elizabeth Sutherland 91 Washington Ave. Newark NJ	Vacation	Yes	1 mon	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Br	Br	04-16	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	Self	YES	YES	Feb 12-1924	NYC	Friend Mr. B. Lowe 1614 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	Business	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fr	Br	Bl	04-N	England	Wark ington
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. SPENCER** MASTER of the AMERICAN S/S "CALAMARES" from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1/-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JULY, 19 24
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-421

3- #44 - July 3rd Havana

8- #22 July 3rd Havana

16 #40 July 3rd Havana

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, U. S. citizen, statutory alien, laborer, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, instrument maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the port and examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and date or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under heading of country of "permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of passport and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case whether or not the alien has a passport, and if so, the date and place of issue. Money brought by the head of a family should not be checked among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"GALAMARES"** Sailing from **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 14th**, 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **JULY 6th**, 1924

180

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
							(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS STEAMER AT NEW YORK, JUNE 14th 1924)		
NOT COUNTED	2	CLEVELAND	William	57	✓	M	M, Bonapate, Iowa. July 19th 1866		651 South Los Robles Ave., PASADENA, Calif.
NOT COUNTED	3	CLEVELAND	Clara	52	✓	F	M Oskaloosa, Iowa. April 28th 1872		AS ABOVE
NOT COUNTED	4	DURELL	Thayer	19	✓	M	S Lynn, Mass. Feb. 14th 1905		47 Bates St., LYNN, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	5	KEYES	E. Kenneth	26	✓	M	S Auburndale, Mass. Sept. 29th 1898		151 State St., BOSTON, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	6	KIRKPATRICK	Robert	50	✓	M	M	NATURALIZED By father's papers Issued by Supreme Court, N.Y. City	419 W. 148th St., N.Y. City
NOT COUNTED	7	KIRKPATRICK	Carrie	45	✓	F	M N.Y. City Nov. 7th 1879		AS ABOVE
NOT COUNTED	8	WITT	Albert	54	✓	M	M Sturgis, Mich. April 18th 1870		5613 Darlington Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	9	WITT	Frances	45	✓	F	M Burgettstown, Pa. June 18th 1879		AS ABOVE
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

Get cruise not counted
originals has as citizens

56

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FOUR

181

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

JULY 3rd

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 6th 19

24

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT HAVANA, CUBA - JULY 3rd 1924)								
1	Anthony	Edward	28	M	S	New York City	Aug. 4th 1895	1601 University Ave., New York City
2	Barbour	Roy	40	M	S	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	Nov. 5th 1883	64 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Bellows	Stuart	48	M	S	San Francisco, Calif.	Aug. 27th 1875	90 Wall St., New York City
4	Blomquist	Ebba	25	F	S	Naugatuck, Conn.	Jan. 15th 1899	Ward St., Naugatuck, Conn.
5	Calvo	Francisco B. del	61	M	S	3792 6	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas NYC Oct. 24th 1884	22 William St., New York City
6	Cochran	Harold	32	M	S	Worcester, Mass	Feb. 27th 1892	49 Gates St., Worcester, Mass
7	Cody	Paul	33	M	M	Gardiner, Mass	June 11th 1891	Gardiner, Mass
8	Cody	Marguerite	33	F	M	Newark, N. J.	Oct. 14th 1890	As Above.
9	Corthell	Beatrice	25	F	S	Hingham Center, Mass	Oct. 21st 1898	Leavitt St., Hingham Center, Mass
10	Dick	Emory	39	M	S	Moscow, Ohio	April 12th 1885	414 Rochelle St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Diets	Dorothy	27	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 3rd 1897	Perkins Ave., Ocean Side, L. I.
12	Dillon	William	29	M	S	Newport, R.I.	May 8th 1896	49 Rhode Island Ave., Newport, R.I.
13	Hatch	John	60	M	M	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept 8th 1863	38 East 51st St., New York City
14	Hebig	Rudolph	38	M	M	Hicksville, L.I.	July 30th 1885	1 Bennett Ave., New York City
15	Hoffman	Henry	30	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Aug. 8th 1893	1869 Stockholm St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Houston	George	41	M	M	Covington, Ky	Jan. 4th 1883	67 Wall St., New York City
17	Leiman	Gustave	53	M	M	New York City	Dec. 1st 1870	1981 Honeywell Ave New York City
18	Levin	Agnes	46	F	M	Watertown, N. Y.	Nov. 5th 1878	Hotel Bretton Hall New York City
19	Levin	Edith	22	F	S	Boston, Mass	Nov. 10th 1902	As Above
20	Mueller	Charles	53	M	S		Naturalized Bureau of Manhattan City Court, NYC - Jan 6th 1910	419 East 135th St., New York City
21	Precht	Otto	45	M	M		Naturalized US District Court Brooklyn, Kings County June 5th 1904	11101 - 110th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
22	Roane	John	34	M	M	Jeannette, La.	Feb. 24th 1890	67 Wall St., New York City
23	Roane	Margaret	30	F	M	Howard, S.D.	Feb. 9th 1894	As Above
24	Roane	John	5	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn	Oct. 1st 1919	As Above
25	Roane	Patricia	3	F	S	New Orleans, La.	Nov. 29th 1921	As Above
26	Rockwell	Albert	51	M	S	Plainfield, N.J.	Oct. 31st 1872	931 East 178th St., New York City
27	Rosenberg	Philip	29	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 13th 1895	67 Wall St., New York City
28	Rosenberg	Jeanette	30	F	M	Kingston, N.Y.	June 20th 1894	As Above
29	Rosenberg	Marshall	4	M	S		Born in Havana, Cuba, Feb. 13th 1924 Of American parents	As Above
30	Rosenberg	Muriel	5	F	S	Brooklyn, NY	Sept. 19th 1918	As Above

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

JULY 3rd, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 6th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOR.					
	(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT HAVANA, CUBA - JULY 3rd 1924)							
1	Rubin	Flora	24	F	S	New York City	Oct. 11th 1899	46 Central Ave., Orange, N.J.
2	Trafford	Herbert	33	M	M	Richmond, Va.	Sept. 25th 1890	36 Garden St., Hartford, Conn.
3	Trafford	Madeline	22	F	M	Glastonbury, Conn.	May 7th 1902	As Above
4	Wells	Edna	25	F	S	New York City	Dec 23rd 1899	127 West 62nd St., New York City
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

58

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from CRISTOBAL. C.Z. JUNE 25th, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 6th----- 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
(PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 25th, 1924)								
1	Bracker	Murray	36	M	M	Cleveland Ohio June 7th, 1888		10 W 33rd Street N.Y.C.
2	Schultz	Thomas	45	M	S	Pittsburg Pa., April 5th, 1879		Pier 9 North River N.Y.C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
(PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. JUNE 29th, 1924)								
7	Bashor	Simon	43	M	M	Hygiene Colo. July 2nd, 1881		1573 N. 30th Street Los Angeles California
8	Bashor	Virginia	42	F	M	Des Moines - Iowa Sept. 27th, 1881		do do
9	Boyle	Thomas	63	M	M	Boston Mass. Mar 9th, 1858		City Hall San Francisco California
10	Boyle	Jessie	62	F	M		Naturalized by marriage San Francisco-Cal. June 11th, 1884	2807 Steiner St. San Francisco California
11	Boyle	Marion	18	F	S	San Francisco Calif Nov 22nd, 1905		do do
12	Breder-Jr	Charles	27	M	M	Jersey City N.J. June 25th, 1897		137 Roseville Ave. Newark N.J.
13	Breder	Ruth	22	F	M	Elizabeth N.J. May 28th, 1902		do do
14	Hansard	Evan	37	M	M	23468874	Father Naturalized at San Juan P.R. Federal Court 1903	374 Broadway N.Y.C.
15	Hansard	Pauline	29	F	M	New York City N.Y. Aug 23rd, 1894		do do
16	Johnson	Harry	35	M	S	Sioux Falls. S.D. Nov. 10th, 1888		Hulett Wyoming
17	Lafferty	John	68	M	S	Cadiz Ohio Aug 31st, 1856		286 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Marsh	Richard	41	M	M	Washington D.C. Mar 27th, 1883		Adams Street. Brookport N.Y.
19	McFarland	Henry	19	M	S	Fresno Calif Apr 10th, 1905		1219 Walnut Street. Berkeley - California
20	Nicklin	Charles	62	M	M	Franklin Pa., Nov 20th, 1861		3763 Halldale Ave. Los Angeles California
21	Nicklin	Alice	42	F	M	Amador Calif. Mar 25th, 1882		do do
22	Phalen	Mabel	46	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. Mar 14th, 1878		516 47th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Ryan	Cornelius	57	M	M	Webster Mass. Feb 5th, 1867		3951 Ingraham St. Los Angeles - California
24	Ryan	Belle	53	F	M	Colombia Conn. Nov. 10th, 1870		do do
25	Smith	William	30	M	M	Boston- Mass. July 17th, 1893		108 Perham Street West Roxbury-Massachusetts
26	Smith	Edith	18	F	M	Warrington Fla. May 2nd, 1906		do do
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

CALAMARES

UNIT FRUIT

arrived

7/7/24

, 19

M.

, from July 28.

184

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO S. S. CALAMARES UNITED FRUIT arrived JULY 7, 1924, , 192 , M., , from July 185

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	BERRY, Jim I Cab	11:	3	7/11	5	Held for board	Smelheonian Institute Washington, D.C.	Tuttle	7/7	4 ³⁰	-	5	✓
	Alice							"	"	"			
	Margaret							"	"	"			
	Olo							"	"	"			
	Chepu							"	"	"			
	I Cab												
✓ 2	NIPIPI, Iqua	11:	3	13	1	" " "	"	"	"	"	-	1	✓
✓ 3	THOMPSON, Philip I Cab	11:	3	16	1	" " "	"	"	"	"	-	1	✓
✓ 4	ROBINSON, Alfred I Cab	11:	3	15	1	" " "	"	"	"	"	-	1	✓

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Require

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CO

ME

MARTINEZ

John

6/10/24

SANTIAGO

Juan

6/9/24

SEMLER

Marcario

O. S. 6/10/24

MOLINO

Harry

do do

EVERTE

Casper

do 6/9/24

PARKER

Robert

Parser do

CROPLEY

Ralph

Ast do do

WILLIAMSON

James

Doctor do

ECKHARDT

John

Sr. Radio do

THOMPSON

Thomas

Jr. do 6/12/24

BANNER

William

Chief Engr. 6/9/24

DEVET

John

1st Ast. Engr. do

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

PORT OF New York

July 10th

1924

I, master of the American S.S. "CALAMARES", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125
Number of seamen discharged 124
Number of seamen signed on at this port 125
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Total crew this date 125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1924, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River and is expected to sail July 12th, 1924, for Cuba-Jamaica and Central American Ports via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14-1013

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Required upon arrival

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ramon Cid (Wipax)	34	Spanish	New York City NY June 12th, 1924 Effective June 9th	Infection of eye.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Per attached lists <i>6/24 New York</i>			

VESSEL AS *in signed on at this Port*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Representatives of	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Per attached lists			

CALAMARES *on 6/24*

(1)

No. on list

- 1 SI
- 2 PI
- 3 LI
- 4 CI
- 5 MI
- 6 RI
- 7 TI
- 8 FI
- 9 DI
- 10 NI
- 11 HI
- 12 PI
- 13 DI
- 14 MI
- 15 NI
- 16 HI
- 17 CO
- 18 ME
- 19 MA
- 20 SA
- 21 SE
- 22 MO
- 23 EV
- 24 PA
- 25 CR
- 26 WI
- 27 EC
- 28 TH
- 29 BA
- 30 DE

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1. Master		MASTER	42	U. S. A.	6/19/24
2. Chief Officer		Chief Officer	36	do	6/19/24
3. Second Officer		2nd do	34	do	6/19/24
4. Third Officer		3rd do	32	do	6/19/24
5. Chief Steward		Chief Steward	30	do	6/19/24
6. Steward		Steward	28	do	6/19/24
7. Cook		Cook	26	do	6/19/24
8. Baker		Baker	24	do	6/19/24
9. Carpenter		Carpenter	22	do	6/19/24
10. Electrician		Electrician	20	do	6/19/24
11. Engineer		Engineer	18	do	6/19/24
12. Fireman		Fireman	16	do	6/19/24
13. Stewardess		Stewardess	14	do	6/19/24
14. Cabin Boy		Cabin Boy	12	do	6/19/24
15. Deck Hand		Deck Hand	10	do	6/19/24
16. Boy		Boy	8	do	6/19/24
17. Purser		Purser	38	U. S. A.	6/19/24
18. Asst. Purser		Asst. Purser	36	do	6/19/24
19. Chief Clerk		Chief Clerk	34	do	6/19/24
20. Clerk		Clerk	32	do	6/19/24
21. Freight Agent		Freight Agent	30	do	6/19/24
22. Ticket Agent		Ticket Agent	28	do	6/19/24
23. Steward		Steward	26	do	6/19/24
24. Cook		Cook	24	do	6/19/24
25. Baker		Baker	22	do	6/19/24
26. Carpenter		Carpenter	20	do	6/19/24
27. Electrician		Electrician	18	do	6/19/24
28. Engineer		Engineer	16	do	6/19/24
29. Fireman		Fireman	14	do	6/19/24
30. Stewardess		Stewardess	12	do	6/19/24
31. Cabin Boy		Cabin Boy	10	do	6/19/24
32. Deck Hand		Deck Hand	8	do	6/19/24
33. Boy		Boy	6	do	6/19/24
34. Asst. Steward		Asst. Steward	26	do	6/29/24
35. Steward		Steward	21	do	7/2/24

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1. Master	42	U. S. A.	6/19/24
2. Chief Officer	36	do	6/19/24
3. Second Officer	34	do	6/19/24
4. Third Officer	32	do	6/19/24
5. Chief Steward	30	do	6/19/24
6. Steward	28	do	6/19/24
7. Cook	26	do	6/19/24
8. Baker	24	do	6/19/24
9. Carpenter	22	do	6/19/24
10. Electrician	20	do	6/19/24
11. Engineer	18	do	6/19/24
12. Fireman	16	do	6/19/24
13. Stewardess	14	do	6/19/24
14. Cabin Boy	12	do	6/19/24
15. Deck Hand	10	do	6/19/24
16. Boy	8	do	6/19/24
17. Purser	38	U. S. A.	6/19/24
18. Asst. Purser	36	do	6/19/24
19. Chief Clerk	34	do	6/19/24
20. Clerk	32	do	6/19/24
21. Freight Agent	30	do	6/19/24
22. Ticket Agent	28	do	6/19/24
23. Steward	26	do	6/19/24
24. Cook	24	do	6/19/24
25. Baker	22	do	6/19/24
26. Carpenter	20	do	6/19/24
27. Electrician	18	do	6/19/24
28. Engineer	16	do	6/19/24
29. Fireman	14	do	6/19/24
30. Stewardess	12	do	6/19/24
31. Cabin Boy	10	do	6/19/24
32. Deck Hand	8	do	6/19/24
33. Boy	6	do	6/19/24
34. Asst. Steward	26	do	6/29/24
35. Steward	21	do	7/2/24

Line **UNITED**
Owners **Valin**
Local Agents **14-1240**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Ramon Cid (Wiper)	34	Spanish	New York City NY June 12th, 1924 Effective June 9th	Infection of eye.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Per attached lists ^{6/24} New York			

VESSEL AS ^{signed on at this Port}
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Names of	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Per attached lists			

CALAMARES 50.6.24

Line	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1	William Ramon	Chief Engineer	34	U. S. A.	4/9/24
2	John Dwyer	1st Asst Eng.	32	do	do
3	John Dwyer	2nd do	30	do	do
4	John Dwyer	3rd do	28	do	6/2/24
5	John Dwyer	Junior Eng.	24	British	6/7/24
6	John Dwyer	do	22	do	do
7	John Dwyer	do	20	do	do
8	John Dwyer	do	18	do	4/15/24
9	John Dwyer	1st Repl. Eng.	34	do	6/4/24
10	John Dwyer	2nd do	32	do	do
11	John Dwyer	3rd do	30	do	do
12	John Dwyer	Storekeeper	34	Spanish	do
13	John Dwyer	do	46	do	do
14	John Dwyer	do	48	do	do
15	John Dwyer	do	24	do	188
16	John Dwyer	do	22	do	do
17	John Dwyer	do	20	do	do
18	John Dwyer	do	18	do	do
19	John Dwyer	do	16	do	do
20	John Dwyer	do	14	do	do
21	John Dwyer	do	12	do	do
22	John Dwyer	do	10	do	do
23	John Dwyer	do	8	do	do
24	John Dwyer	do	6	do	do
25	John Dwyer	do	4	do	do
26	John Dwyer	do	2	do	do
27	John Dwyer	do	0	do	do
28	John Dwyer	do	0	do	do
29	John Dwyer	do	0	do	do
30	John Dwyer	do	0	do	do

Line	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1	John Dwyer	34	U. S. A.	4/9/24
2	John Dwyer	32	do	do
3	John Dwyer	30	do	do
4	John Dwyer	28	do	6/2/24
5	John Dwyer	24	British	6/7/24
6	John Dwyer	22	do	do
7	John Dwyer	20	do	do
8	John Dwyer	18	do	4/15/24
9	John Dwyer	34	do	6/4/24
10	John Dwyer	32	do	do
11	John Dwyer	30	do	do
12	John Dwyer	34	Spanish	do
13	John Dwyer	46	do	do
14	John Dwyer	48	do	do
15	John Dwyer	24	do	188
16	John Dwyer	22	do	do
17	John Dwyer	20	do	do
18	John Dwyer	18	do	do
19	John Dwyer	16	do	do
20	John Dwyer	14	do	do
21	John Dwyer	12	do	do
22	John Dwyer	10	do	do
23	John Dwyer	8	do	do
24	John Dwyer	6	do	do
25	John Dwyer	4	do	do
26	John Dwyer	2	do	do
27	John Dwyer	0	do	do
28	John Dwyer	0	do	do
29	John Dwyer	0	do	do
30	John Dwyer	0	do	do

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Required un

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Ramon Cid (Wipar)	34	Spanish	New York City NY June 12th, 1924 Effective June 9th	Infection of eye.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Per attached lists ^{6/24} New York			

VESSEL AS ^{in signed on at this Port}
DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Representatives of a	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Per attached lists			

CALAMARES
Jun 6 1924

(1)
No.
on
list

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
1. Daniel	2.00	Chief Steward	34	U. S. A.	6/18/24
2. Arthur	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
3. Joseph	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
4. George	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
5. William	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
6. James	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
7. John	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
8. Peter	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
9. Michael	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
10. Charles	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
11. Thomas	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
12. Robert	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
13. William	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
14. James	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
15. John	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
16. Peter	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
17. Michael	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
18. Charles	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
19. Thomas	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
20. Robert	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
21. William	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
22. James	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
23. John	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
24. Peter	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
25. Michael	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
26. Charles	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
27. Thomas	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
28. Robert	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
29. William	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24
30. James	2.00	Steward	30	do	6/18/24

do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'9	175
do	do	Y	47	M	do	do	5'7	160
do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'9	155
do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5'7	160
do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'10	145
do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'9	150
do	do	Y	28	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5'9	170
do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'7	185
do	do	Y	62	M	do	do	5'7	150
do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'10	175
do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'11	185
do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	6'1	195

Line **UNITED**
Owners **Union**
Local Agents **18. Vinal**
49. John Whitehead

Asst Steward
do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 6th, 1924, from the port of PORT LIMON via CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

192

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	SPENCER	Harry	✓	✓	MASTER	6/9/24	New York		Y	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5'11	175	
2	PETERSEN	Einar	✓	✓	Chief Officer	do	do	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	Y	26	M	do		5'5	160	
3	DAVIDSON	Edward	✓	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do		5'9	165	
4	OLIVER	Walter	✓	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do		5'8	170	
5	FERNIE	Fred	✓	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	38	M	English	British	5'8	165	
6	RASMUSSEN	Peter	✓	✓	Carp'r Mate	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Scand.	Danish	5'7	155	
7	HALVARESEN	Hans	✓	✓	Q. M.	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	Norwegian	5'10	170	
8	JOHANSEN	Otto	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	Danish	5'7	160	
9	SAUVE	Eloine	✓	✓	do	6/12/24	do	do	Y	24	M	French	Canadian	5'8	160	
10	JOHNSON	Alvin	✓	✓	do	6/9/24	do	do	Y	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6	165	
11	YANGA	Gerhado	✓	✓	Bosun	do	do	do	Y	39	M	West Ind.	do	5'11	180	
12	SALSBRACH	Carl	✓	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'8	155	
13	ROSARIO	Bernardo	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'9	165	
14	de JONGH	Julius	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5'5	165	
15	THODE	Julius	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5'7	150	
16	COSTER	Geronimo	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'6	160	
17	COFFIE	Angel	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'8	155	
18	MERCERA	Mercedes	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'7	170	
19	MARTINEZ	John	✓	✓	do	6/10/24	do	do	Y	47	M	do	do	5'9	175	
20	SANTIAGO	Juan	✓	✓	do	6/9/24	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'7	160	
21	SEMELER	Marcario	✓	✓	O. S.	6/10/24	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'9	155	
22	MOLINO	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'7	160	
23	EVERTZ	Gasper	✓	✓	do	6/9/24	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'10	145	
24	PARKER	Robert	✓	✓	Parser	do	do	do	Y	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	160	
25	GROPLEY	Ralph	✓	✓	Ast do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'9	170	
26	WILLIAMSON	James	✓	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	Y	62	M	do	do	5'7	185	
27	RECHARDT	John	✓	✓	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'7	150	
28	THOMPSON	Thomas	✓	✓	Jr. do	6/12/24	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'10	175	
29	BANNER	William	✓	✓	Chief Engr.	6/9/24	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'11	185	
30	DEVET	John	✓	✓	1st Ast. Engr.	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	6'1	195	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 6th, 19 25, from the port of PORT LIMON via Cristobal & HAVANA

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31.	1	HANSEN	Albin	✓	2nd Ast. Engr	6/9/24	New York	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	Y	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	155	
32.	2	LUCKEN	Earl	✓	3rd do	6/12/24	do	do	Y	33	M	do		5'10	165	
33.	3	CHIFFONARE	John	✓	Junior Engr.	6/9/24	do	do	Y	24	M	English	British	5'6	155	
34.	4	MONKS	Philip	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'7	170	
35.	5	SERLEY	John	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Irish	do	5'6	155	
36.	6	RAINES	Cyril	✓	do	6/15/24	do	do	Y	23	M	English	do	5'7	155	
37.	7	CONNELL	George	✓	1st Reig. Engr	6/9/24	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'5	150	
38.	8	POWLER	John	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Irish	do	5'8	170	
39.	9	PRYDE	Archibald	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotch	do	5'7	150	
40.	10	DIAZ	Claude	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
41.	11	CALSA	John	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'8	160	
42.	12	VALINO	Pastor	✓	Oil er	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5'6	165	
43.	13	GOMEZ	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do	do	5'9	160	
44.	14	BLANCO	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'7	160	
45.	15	DIAZ	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'10	170	
46.	16	GATORIA	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	6'	170	
47.	17	MENDEZ	Angel	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'5	160	
48.	18	SANCHEZ	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'4	150	
49.	19	ALONZO	Slavador	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'8	155	
50.	20	MOSQUERA	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'6	160	
51.	21	OJEN	Alfonzo	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'7	160	
52.	22	LANZARURI	Angel	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'7	170	
53.	23	VENTURERA	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'8	165	
54.	24	VASQUEZ	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'9	160	
55.	25	GOLAN	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5'4	155	
56.	26	SERANTES	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'7	155	
57.	27	CIA	Ramon	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'6	165	
58.	28	GARCIA	Victor	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'7	155	
59.	29	VENTURERA	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'7	175	
60.	30	McCLEAN	Samuel	✓	Chief Stew.	6/12/24	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	175	

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1924, from the port of PORT LIMON via CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61.	1	MARTIN	Arthur	✓	2nd Stew.	6/9/24	New York	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	Y	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	160	
62.	2	BOECKEL	George	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do		5'8	160	
63.	3	LITTLE	Grosby	✓	Stewardess	do	do	do	Y	32	F	do		5'10	175	
64.	4	LISSINGTON	Florence	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	F	English	British	5'11	165	
65.	5	HANNON	James	✓	BARTENDER	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	170	
66.	6	MIRANDOU	Jean	✓	Chief Cook	do	do	do	Y	59	M	do		5'7	210	
67.	7	GARAY	Jose	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	165	
68.	8	RILLO	Manuel	✓	Roast do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5'7	155	
69.	9	PENAS	Enrique	✓	Larder do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'9	170	
70.	10	DIAZ	Tomas	✓	Fry do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'5	155	
71.	11	MATO	Jose	✓	Veg. do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'5	165	
72.	12	MAAL	Harry	✓	Ship's do	do	do	do	Y	51	M	Dutch	Holland	6'1	170	
73.	13	MCARDLE	Harry	✓	Cookmate	6/13/24	do	do	Y	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5'8	160	
74.	14	NICKOLS	Argiris	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	Greek	Greece	5'9	170	
75.	15	GRANADOS	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Sp-Amer.	Costa Rican	5'10	165	
76.	16	PASCUEL	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	150	
77.	17	DESERTEED HAVANA JULY 2nd, 1924	do	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'8	155	
78.	18	BUSSEJAHAN	Hans	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	German	Germany	5'9	165	
79.	19	MALAY	Felix	✓	Butcher	6/9/24	do	do	Y	53	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	160	
80.	20	CAMERON	Robert	✓	Baker	do	do	do	Y	27	M	Scotch	British	5'7	160	
81.	21	DALBY	John	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'5	155	
82.	22	CAMERON	Alex	✓	Pantryman	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5'6	140	
83.	23	CHAVEZ	Justo	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Sp-Amer.	Ecuadorian	5'6	165	
84.	24	SHIPLEY	Herbert	✓	Checker	do	do	do	Y	50	M	U. S. Citizen		6'	195	
85.	25	McKILLOP	Daniel	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do	do	5'8	150	
86.	26	RAMOS	Angel	✓	Printer	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	165	
87.	27	HANCOCK	Robert	✓	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	Y	20	M	Scotch	British	5'7	145	
88.	28	TEIXEIRA	Joseph	✓	Messman	6/13/24	do	do	Y	41	M	West Ind.	do	5'8	155	
89.	29	LOMAS	John	✓	Deck Stew.	6/9/24	do	do	Y	33	M	English	British	5'6	150	
90.	30	LANIER	Thomas	✓	Ast. do	6/13/24	do	do	Y	47	M	U. S. Citizen		5'10	155	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, July 6th, 1924, from the port of PORT LIMON via CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
91.	1	PALM	✓	✓	ENDMAN	6/13/24	New York	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	Y	40	M	Dutch	Holland	6'	150	
92.	2	WILSON	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	Scand.	Danish	5'7	155	
93.	3	HOWELL	✓	✓	Head Waiter	6/9/24	do	do	Y	47	M	English	British	5'6	200	
94.	4	ROSICH	✓	✓	Asst. Stew.	6/13/24	do	do	Y	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
95.	5	TALBOT	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	160	
96.	6	LEWIS	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do		5'8	155	
97.	7	EASTON	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	20	M	do		5'9	150	
98.	8	FLODQVIST	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	Scand.	Swedish	5'10	170	
99.	9	WEARNER	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	160	
100.	10	POSER	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	German	Germany	5'8	165	
101.	11	PROBST	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'5	145	
102.	12	WALKER	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	English	British	5'6	150	
103.	13	McKINLEY	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotch	do	5'6	145	
104.	14	VAUGHN	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	155	
105.	15	BEERTS	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8	160	
106.	16	CLOHESY	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	165	
107.	17	AYERS	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	62	M	do		5'5	160	
108.	18	TO HOSPITAL COLON RP JUNE 24th	✓	✓	Purser	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do		5'11	140	
109.	19	FLOREZ	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	160	
110.	20	BLOM	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5'9	165	
111.	21	ROSADO	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	(PR)	5'7	155	
112.	22	SULLIVAN	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do		5'6	160	
113.	23	CABRERA	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Sp-Amer.	Equalorian	5'5	145	
114.	24	COLEFIELD	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	W. I. English	British	5'9	160	
115.	25	CORDAL	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
116.	26	CORREA	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U. S. Citizen (PR)		5'6	155	
117.	27	THORBURN	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	Scotch	British	5'1	135	
118.	28	GRAY	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	English	do	6'	155	
119.	29	DONACHIE	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotch	do	5'7	160	
120.	30	PORTULLA	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	German	Germany	5'7	155	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 6th, 1924, from the port of PORT LIMON via CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
121.	1	LAURITZEN	Gustave		Ast. Stew.	6/15/24	New York	PAID OFF								
122.	2	MARTINEZ	Ernesto		Sailor's Mess	6/9/24	do	do	Y	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	155	
123.	3	FERNANDEZ	Vicente		P. M. Mess	6/13/24	do	do	Y	45	M	Spanish	Holland	5'6	150	
124.	4	WARING	George		Bell Boy	do	do	do	Y	15	M	U. S. Citizen		5'7	175	
125.	5	BECKER	Gerhardt		Barber	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do		5'6	135	
126.	6	MORGAN	Arthur		Endman	6/14/24	do	do	Y	17	M	do		5'5	140	
127.	7	HIDLEY	Vincent		Barber											
128.	8															
129.	9															
130.	10															
131.	11															
132.	12															
133.	13															
134.	14															
135.	15															
136.	16															
137.	17															
138.	18															
139.	19															
140.	20															
141.	21	DREW	VINAL		Asst Steward	6/29/24	CRISTOBAL	DISCHARGED	Y	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6--	190	
142.	22	WHITEHEAD	John J			7-2-24	Havana		Y	21						
143.	23															
144.	24															
145.	25															
146.	26															
147.	27															
148.	28															
149.	29															
150.	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

HABANA, CUBA

DATE: JUN 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below is valid for the

purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

for the purpose of the visa

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owner United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, MASTER, of the S. S. CALAMARES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 1917
I, master of the British S. S. Teedbridge

from port of Sadio (Chile), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1917, consigned to Ordmore Coal & S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 12th, 1917, for Norfolk Va. via United States port of Portland (Me) First port of call in United States this voyage was Portland (Me)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

expected to sail July 16th, 1917, for San Francisco via United States port of Portland (Me) First port of call in United States this voyage was Portland (Me)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Patrick Hughes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>New York July 11th 1917</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	<u>Ma Sen</u>	<u>Becker</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>
30	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Thys</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>
31	<u>Gottlieb</u>	<u>Frank W</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>
32	<u>Dillon</u>	<u>John J</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 32

DESERTING SEAMEN,---(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. McEwan ✓	36	British	Baltimore (Md) London . April 22/24
F. Grotthid	40	American	"
J. Billon	32	"	"
P. Dermody ✓	28	British	"
B. Madren ✓	22	Norwegian	"
T. Brauner ✓	24	Holland	"
A. Olsen ✓	38	Danish	"
W. Aspinall ✓	34	British	London Dec 11/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

names of all alien employees who were not employed upon the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Dumas	48	British
John Garner	26	"
John Vandermote	44	"
Pat Huffer	26	"
W. Gilbertson	38	"
P. Welch	32	"
John Cowley	37	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master

(OVER.)

expected to sail July 16th 1914 for San Francisco
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was Portland (Me.)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Patrick Hughes	26	British	New York July 11/1914

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Ma Isen	Bealher	8°				22	Penabara	Howayra	5'9"	140 lb.
30	Braun	Thys	8°				54	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	135 lb.
31	Gottlieb	Frank H	8°				40	American	American	5'9"	150 lb.
32	Dillon	John J	8°				32	American	American	5'9"	145 lb.

Wm Turner Insp
Total crew 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TEESBRIDGE", arriving at New York, July 6, 1924, from the port of San Antonio, Texas, 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Porter	James	Master	10/17/23	Lowey	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	155 lb	
2	Hunter	Thomas	1st mate					30				5'3"	150 lb	
3	Fitch	George Bates	2nd mate					32				5'6 1/2"	140 lb	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14, 1924, consigned to Raleigh Smokers Fuel Co. is now lying at Steam and is expected to sail July 16, 1924, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of Portland (Me). First port of call in United States this voyage was Portland (Me).

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Patrick Hughes	26	British	New York July 11/24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Madsen	Bertner	80			22	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	140 lb
30	Brown	Thy	80			54	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	135 lb
31	Gottlieb	Frank H	80			40	American	American	5'9"	150 lb
32	Dillon	John J	80			32	American	American	5'9"	145 lb

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

report, and that, should any additional report such changes to the immigration au

James L. Carter

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Wm. H. Turner Insp
Total even 32

Line .

Owners.

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TEESBRIDGE", arriving at New York, July 6, 1924, from the port of San Antonio 9/1/24
Galveston 7/12/24
San Antonio 4/1/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Porter	James	Master	10/12/23	Howey	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	155 lb	
2	Hunter	Thomas	1st mate					30				5'5"	150 lb	
3	Fitch	George Bates	2nd mate					32				5'11"	140 lb	
4	Shannon	Alexander M	Carpenter					36		Scotch		5'9"	175 lb	
5	Fraser	George	Boat					49				5'8"	165 lb	
6	Warratt	Wallis	A.B.					31		English		5'9"	160 lb	
7	Welch	Frederick	A.B.					38				5'8"	150 lb	
8	Fraser	John Thomas	Sailor					20		Scotch		5'10"	160 lb	
9	Willis	John Henry	A.B.					42		English		5'6"	140 lb	
10	Day	Robert C	Sailor					19				5'4"	130 lb	
11	Primmer	Henry Francis	Sailor					23				5'4"	125 lb	
12	Cox	Percey	C.S.					16				5'6"	120 lb	
13	Riding	Arthur	Apprentice					17				5'6"	130 lb	
14	Watson	Sydney	Boat					15				5'3 1/2"	115 lb	
15	Readman	Stanley Matthew	Boat					18 1/2				5'7"	140 lb	
16	Radford	Harry J	Wireless Op					23				6'2"	185 lb	
17	Christie	James E	1st Engineer					48				5'11"	195 lb	
18	Robinson	Albert	2nd					36				5'9"	130 lb	
19	Lucas	George S.	3rd					34				5'8"	140 lb	
20	Buggs	Robert	4th					29				5'6"	135 lb	
21	Brooks	George	Donkeyman					49				5'4"	145 lb	
22	Mallett	Thomas	Steward					48				5'6"	130 lb	
23	Blundell	Joseph S.	Ship's cook					48				5'5"	140 lb	
24	Goodhall	William	Engine boy					27				5'6"	125 lb	
25	Aspinall	William	Cabin boy					37				5'8"	135 lb	
26	Olson	Adolph	Foreman	22/4/24	Baltimore	Yes		38		Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	140 lb	
27	McGowan	John	Boat					36		Irish	Irish	5'8"	145 lb	
28	Dermody	Patrick	Boat					28		English	British	5'6"	120 lb	
29	Madsen	Bertner	Boat					22		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	140 lb	
30	Brown	Thys	Boat					54		Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	135 lb	
31	Gottlieb	Frank H	Boat					40		American	American	5'9"	150 lb	
32	Dillon	John J	Boat					32		American	American	5'9"	145 lb	

TEESBRIDGE
July 6, 1924

Line _____
Owners Ordinance Coal
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 32

7-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

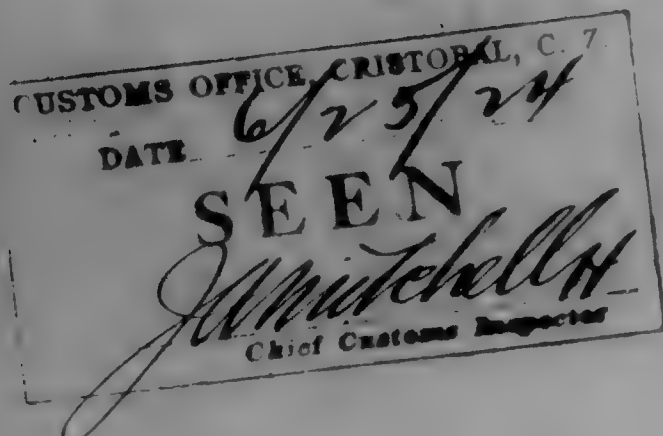
1924

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul in this port.

San Antonio (Chile) May 31st 1924.

Pago: San Antonio
Contador de Navio y
Subdelegado Marítimo



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George B. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas, Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtynine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of State of Maine
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 and 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

Geo. B. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 07

at N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARRON

Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I.

June 28th, 1924

S. S. - CANADIAN													Passengers sailing from													CANADIAN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
																																							Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1													Brooks													Charles B.													38 10													M													M													Automobile Mechanic & chauffeur													English													Yes													France													Black													U.S.A.													Boston Mass.													(Father) John Brooks													N.Y.													New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2													Brooks													John													55													M													M													Driller													English													Yes													British													English													Canada													Sarnia Ontario																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3													Guzman													Esequiel													18 2													M													S													Student													Spanish													Yes													Venezuela													American													Venezuela													Maracaibo													(Father) Dr. Pedro Guzman													N.Y.													New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
4													Oserie Lusarde													Ines D.													29													M													S													Dressmaker													Spanish													Yes													Venezuela													American													Venezuela													Maracaibo													(Father) Serapie Oserie R.													N.Y.													New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
5													Oliver													Guillermo													59 11													M													M													Merchant													Spanish													Yes													Venezuela													American													Venezuela													Maracaibo													(Son) Marco J. Oliver													Venezuela													Maracaibo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
6													Richardson													Cyril W.													28 2													M													S													Foundryman													English													Yes													Holland													Black													U.S.A.													Boston Mass.													(Father) Charles Richardson													Mass.													Boston																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7													Todd													Matilde													45 0													F													M													Housewife													Spanish													Yes													Venezuela													American													U.S.A.													New York													(Husband) Juan Todd													Venezuela													Pto Caballo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
8													Treconis													Rene													55 2													M													M													Merchant													Spanish													Yes													Venezuela													American													U.S.A.													New York													(Friend) Julie A. Anes													N.Y.													New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
9													Villasmil													Ramon													53 2													M													M													Merchant													Spanish													Yes													Venezuela													American													Venezuela													Maracaibo													(Son) Ramon A. Villasmil													Venezuela													Maracaibo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
10													de Villasmil													Maria Encarnacion													53 0													F													M													Wife													Spanish													Yes													Venezuela													American													Venezuela													Maracaibo													(Son) Ramon A. Villasmil													Venezuela													Maracaibo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
11													Valero													Maria C. Servant													28 7													F													S													Servant													Spanish													Yes													Venezuela													American													Venezuela													Maracaibo													(Friend) Carlos Garcia													Venezuela													Maracaibo																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
12													York													William A.													18 6													M													S													Student													English													Yes													Holland													Black													D.W.I.													St Martin													(Father) Alexander York													N.Y.													New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
13													Yllarremendy													Ruben													24 7													M													S													Student													Spanish													Yes													Venezuela													American													Venezuela													Maracaibo													(Father) Ramon Yllarremendy													N.Y.													New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New YorkJuly 6th, 1924

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	\$100.	Yes 9 Yrs N.Y.	20 West 128 St. New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BlackBlackBrown	None	P.W.I. Marigot
2	No	Self	\$350.	Yes 3 Yrs Calif.	5 Ave. New York	Yes days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairGray Blue	None	Canada Ontario
3	No	Self	Yes No No	No	301 West 150 St. N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BrownBlackBrown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
4	No	Self	\$150.	Yes 10 Months N.Y.	49 St. Nicolas Ave. N.Y.	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BrownBrown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
5	No	Self	Yes Yes 8 Months N.Y.	572 W. 141 St. New York	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BrownBlackBrown	None	Venezuela Betijoque
6	No	Self	\$100	Yes 10 Yrs Boston	28 Flagg St. Boston Mass.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	BlackBlackBlack	None	D.W.I. St. Martin
7	No	Self	\$300.	Yes 4 Yrs N.Y.	295 Columbia St. B'klyn	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BrownBrownBrown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
8	No	Self	\$180	Yes 9 Yrs N.Y.	165 Audubon Ave. New York	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	BrownGray Brown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
9	No	Self	\$500.	No No No	301 West 150 St. N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	BrownGrayBrown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
10	No	Self	Yes No No	No	301 West 150 St. N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BrownBrownBrown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
11	No	By Mr. Villasmil	Yes No No	No	301 West 150 St. New York	Yes 3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	BrownBlackBrown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo
12	No	Self	\$90.	No No No	20 West 128 St. New York	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	BlackBlackBlack	None	D.W.I. St. Martin
13	No	Self	\$90.	No No No	238 West 89 St. New York	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	BrownBrownBrown	None	Venezuela Maracaibo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George W. Goodman Master**, of the **S.S. "Caracas"**, from **Curacao D.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** and **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

1924

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 102735

SHIP NO. 102735

JUL 11 1924

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Caracas"

Sailing therewith I do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE

that I have had Thirtynine

years' experience as a Physician

State of Maine

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

1924

at

N.Y.

Cards Punched 7/31/24
Clerk Ruth Goss
Cards Removed 8/9/24
Cards Checked 8/9/24
Clerk E. Thompson

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27 10 37

Total 27 10 37

PR P

61 67

61 67

61 67

61 67

61 67

61 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " Caracas "

Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

June 29th., 19 24

[illegible]

Total passengers	. . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

July

1924

203

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime and treatment of the same, or whether deported by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether creating by reason of an offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, to be made, or actually made, to alien in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$500	No	No	No	(Brother) Theodor von Albrecht	205 West 91 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Gray	Blue	03-12/27	Germany	Frankfurt
2	No	Self	\$80.	No	No	No	(Friend) Santiago Galarra	1833 - 7th Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Dark	Brown	03-96	Venezuela	Caracas
3	No	Self	\$105.	No	No	No	(Friend) Guillermo Golding	121 Sherman Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Brown	Brown	03-96	Venezuela	Caracas
4	No	Self	\$200.	No	No	No	(Cousin) Blanca de Delgado	205 East 103 St. New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	03-96	Venezuela	Caracas
5	No	Self	\$1200.	No	No	No	(Daughter) Blanca de Delgado	205 East 103 St. New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Gray	Brown	03-34	Venezuela	Caracas
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 Months	N.Y.	(Daughter) Blanca de Delgado	205 East 103 St. New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Gray	Brown	03-34	Spain	Santa Cruz de la Palma
7	No	Father	Yes	Yes	4 Months	N.Y.	(Sister) Blanca de Delgado	205 East 103 St. New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Gray	Brown	03-96	Spain	Santa Cruz de la Palma
8	No	Father	No	No	No	No	(Sister) Blanca de Delgado	205 East 103 St. New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	03-96	Venezuela	Caracas
9	No	Father	No	Yes	4 Months	N.Y.	(Sister) Blanca de Delgado	205 East 103 St. New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	03-96	Venezuela	Caracas
10	No	Father	No	Yes	4 Months	N.Y.	(Sister) Blanca de Delgado	205 East 103 St. New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Brown	Brown	03-96	Venezuela	Caracas
11	No	Self	\$150	No	No	No	(Brother) Rudolfo Rojas	531 West 143 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Brown	Gray	03-96	Venezuela	Rubie
12	No	Lorenzo	\$50.	No	No	No	(Friend) Blanca de Delgado	205 East 143 St. New York	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Brown	03-96	Venezuela	Caracas
13	No	Self	\$300.	No	No	No	(Friend) Carmen de Areila	127 West 112 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	03-96	Venezuela	Valencia
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend) Carmen de Areila	127 West 112 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	03-96	Venezuela	Ara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. "Caracas", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

6th day of May, 1912

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Caracas "

Sailing from San Juan P. R.

July 1st., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

204
July 6th., 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MONS.					
1	Trizarry	Sinforoso	55	8	M	S	San German P. R. Oct. 17th, 1869		21 East 119 St. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. "Camacas" Sailing from San Juan P. R. , July 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Allen	Rush	44	3	M	M	Seneca Falls N.Y.	Mar. 10th, 1880	16 Murray St. New York 5 Cornelia St. New York City
2	Vergara Alense	Rosario	21	10	F	S	San Juan P. R.	Oct. 6th, 1903	
3	Belarde	Aureliano	30	✓	M	M	Fajardo P. R.	June 16th, 1894	205 Bridge St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Benitez	Francisco	24	9	M	S	Loiza P. R.	Sept. 16th, 1899	47 West 112 St. New York
5	Chandri	Pedre	20	✓	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Feb. 3rd, 1904	114 West 61 St. New York
6	Domingues	Augusto	21	10	M	S	Ciales P. R.	Aug. 15th, 1902	Merrick Spet. L.I. N.Y.
7	Escalona	Hortencia	50	10	F	M	San Juan P. R.	Aug. 11th, 1873	535 West 150 St. New York
8	Encarnacion	Agapita	70	✓	F	W	Rio Grande P. R.	Jan. 1st, 1854	101 York St. B'klyn
9	Encarnacion	Petrona	38	✓	F	S	Rio Grande P. R.	Dec. 24th, 1885	101 York St. B'klyn
10	Fortuno	Adolfo	43	✓	M	M	Ponce P. R.	June 27th, 1881	771 East 168 St. New York
11	Fortuno	Isabel	42	✓	F	M	Ponce P. R.	Sept. 19th, 1883	771 East 168 St. New York
12	Fortuno	Maria I.	8	✓	F	S	Catano P. R.	Oct. 19th, 1916	771 East 168 St. New York
13	Fulladosa	Concepcion	19	✓	F	S	Humacao P. R.	Dec. 8th, 1904	166 West 54 St. New York
14	Gomez	Manuel	37	✓	M	W	San Lorenzo P. R.	Jan. 1st, 1887	168 East 106 St. New York
15	Reyes	Mary	24	✓	F	W	Manati P. R.	Feb. 5th, 1900	159 - 3rd Ave. New York
16	Lopez	Jose	24	✓	M	M	Lares P. R.	Nov. 4th, 1899	24 Hicks St. B'klyn
17	Lopez	Maria C.	27	✓	F	M	Naturalized thru Husband married Nov 4/1919		24 Hicks St. B'klyn
18	Lopez	Julio	27	✓	M	M	Rio Piedras P. R.	Feb. 16th, 1897	228 East 96 St. New York
19	Lopez	Petra	21	✓	F	M	Rio Piedras P. R.	June 28th, 1903	228 East 96 St. New York
20	Lugo	Pedro	39	✓	M	M	Ponce P. R.	Nov. 15th, 1884	105 West 60 St. New York
21	Maldonado	Olegaria Jesus de	44	✓	F	M	Coamo P. R.	Feb. 18th, 1880	251 West 14 St. New York
22	Maldonado	Angela J.	9	✓	F	S	Coamo P. R.	Sept. 24th, 1915	251 West 14 St. New York
23	Maldonado	Luis A.	5	✓	M	S	Coamo P. R.	May 14th, 1919	251 West 14 St. New York
24	Marcano	Vicente	27	✓	M	M	Juncos P. R.	Sept. 5th, 1898	Hotel America New York
25	Matheu	Dominga	32	✓	F	S	San Juan P. R.	May 17th, 1892	559 Lenox Ave. New York
26	Miranda	Selenia	20	✓	F	S	Utuaado P. R.	Sept. 18th, 1903	222 West 116 St. New York
27	Montalvo	Manuela	55	✓	F	W	Utuaado P. R.	Jan. 1st, 1869	222 West 116 St. New York
28	Vega de Moreno	Ramona	35	✓	F	M	Arecibo P. R.	Aug. 31st, 1889	559 Lenox Ave. New York
29	Vega Moreno	Carmen M.	11	✓	F	S	Arecibo P. R.	Feb. 18th, 1913	559 Lenox Ave. New York
30	Munoz	Rafael	21	✓	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Oct. 7th, 1902	66-72 Leonard St. New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "Chiriqui" Sailing from San Juan P. R. , July 1st., 1924 , Arriving at Port of New York, July 6th., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McDonald	John W.	54	5	M	M		U.S. Court, Washington D.C. Oct. 8th, 1898.	16 - 3rd St. N.E. Washington D.C.
2	McDonald	Sarah E.	26	3	F	M	Washington D.C. April 3rd, 1898		16 - 3rd St. N.E. Washington D.C.
3	McDonald	Mary S.	9	10	F	S	Washington D.C. Aug. 30th, 1915		16-3rd St. N.E. Washington D.C.
4	Osterhoudt	Mary E.	16	9	F	S	Leesburg Fla. Sept. 30th, 1907		Johnson City New York 5252 Vermont Ave. St Louis Mo.
5	Preiser	Rosa C.	31	8	F	S	Milwaukee Wisc. Oct. 29th, 1892		
6	Ramirez	Margarita	20	3	F	S	Ponce P. R. March 9th, 1904		46 Johnson St. B'klyn
7	Ramirez	Rafael	27	1	M	M	Cabo Rojo P. R. May 27th, 1897		21 East 119 St. New York
8	Ramirez	Maria	27	11	F	M	Aguadilla P. R. Aug. 1st, 1896		21 East 119 St. New York
9	Quinones	William	8	10	M	S	Aguadilla P. R. Aug. 10th, 1915		21 East 119 St. New York
10	Ramos	Prudencio	24	7	M	S	Quibradillas P. R. Nov. 12th, 1899		262 West 21 St. New York
11	Rexach	Frank	21	11	M	M	Juncos P. R. July 24th, 1902		137 West 112 St. New York
12	Rodriguez	Ramon	27	-	M	S	Cabo Rojo P. R. June 20th, 1897		264 West 27 St. New York
13	Rosa	Jose T.	29	4	M	M	Luquillo P.R. Jan. 29th, 1895		126 East 110 St. New York
14	Santiago	Lidia	11	11	F	S	Ponce P. R. Aug. 5th, 1912		134 West 20 St. New York
15	Semidey	Estefania	20	4	F	S	Coamo P. R. Feb. 8th, 1903		224 East 99 St. New York
16	Sherman	Henry L.	49	11	M	M	Uxbridge Mas, July 13th, 1874		131 States St. Boston Mass.
17	Sherman	Howard	2	11	M	S	Arlington Mass. July 31 St. 1891		371 Pine St. Providence R.I.
18	Sherman	Laura	40	8	F	M	Carson City Nevada Nov. 4th, 1883		371 Pine St. Providence R.I.
19	Soto	Dario	29	1	M	M	Barros P.R. May 31st, 1895		168 East 106 St. New York
20	Soto	Maria L.	24	10	F	M	Cayey P. R. Aug. 25th, 1901		168 East 106 St. New York
21	Toro	Emilio	32	3	M	M	Utuaado P. R. April 5th, 1892		222 West 116 St. New York
22	Torres	Maria L.	27	2	F	S	San Juan P. R. May 4th, 1897		100 Atlantic Ave. B'klyn
23	Ursulich	Emilio	51	3	M	M	Cabo Roja P. R. Mar. 19th, 1873		101 West 114 St. New York
24	Ursulich	Susana	40	6	F	M	Humacao P. R. Dec. 24th, 1883		101 West 114 St. New York
25	Ursulich	Angelina	11	9	F	S	San Juan P. R. Sept. 28th, 1912		101 West 114 St. New York
26	Ursulich	Caridad	9	8	F	S	San Juan P. R. Nov. 6th, 1914		101 West 114 St. New York
27	Ursulich	Esperanza	6	2	F	S	San Juan P. R. May 6th, 1918		101 West 114 St. New York
28	Ursulich	Josefina	10	8	F	S	San Juan P. R. Oct. 26th, 1913		101 West 114 St. New York
29	Ursulich	Sofia	8	8	F	S	San Juan P. R. Oct. 13th, 1915		101 West 114 St. New York
30	Vitolo	Alfred	33	4	M	S	New York City N.Y. Feb. 13th, 1891		64 West 176 St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Caracas" Sailing from Curacao D.W.I., June 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York July 6th, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Davidson	William L.	60		M	S		Eastern District Court of B'klyn April 1913.	105 Tysen St. New Brighton S.I.
2	Hedge	Mary H.	6	7	F	S	New York City N.Y. Oct. 27th, 1917	<i>With Father's papers</i>	20 West 128 St. New York
3	Hedge	Charles	3	11	M	S	New York City N.Y. July 6th, 1920		20 West 128 St. New York
4	Jarrell	Thomas B.	44		M	S	Henderson Texas Jan. 9th, 1880		Henderson Texas
5	Schrum	Samuel E.	49	7	M	M	Sligo Pa. Nov. 19th, 1875		Fertworth Texas
6	Samiljan	Leo D.	23		M	S	<i>A. 424646</i>	Naturalized thru parents	202 Valentine St. Glendale L.I.
7	O'Brien	William S.	40		M	S	Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 4th, 1881		Hotel Chelsea New York City
8							<i>Philip Paul 842</i>		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. "Caracas"

Sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

, June 29th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

July , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Buskens	Arnold L.	28	10	M	S	Chicago Ill. Aug. 29th, 1895		517 N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill. 2900 Conn. Ave. Washington D.C. 81 Plain Ave. Detroit Mich.
2	Hoover	Lawrence E.	33	11	M	M	Washington D.C. July 18th, 1891		
3	Miller	Karl W.	29	7	M	S	Detroit Mich. Nov. 10th, 1894		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CARACAS RED D

arrived 7/7/24

, 19

M.,

, from

July 26

209

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
18m 1	<i>York</i> (YROK) William H	1st Cab	2	12	BWI	RED NO VISA	1230	King	7/10/23	jh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

✓
Held for Carabobo 10/7/24
MT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New York
July 12th 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Caracas
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th 1924, consigned to Bliss Dabett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11oklyn and is expected to sail July 12 1924 for Caracas, La Guayra, Pto. Cabello via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 4-24

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

No.	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	When and where discharged	Remarks
22	Petersen	Johan	1 Month	Gadot	" 9 "	" "	None
23	Grockett	R. B.	1 "	"	" 9 "	" "	None
24	Robinson Jr.	R. L.	14 Years	Chief Eng.	" 9 "	" "	None
25	Blumenberg	Fred	19 "	1 Asst.	" 9 "	" "	None
26	Swaine	William	7 Years	2nd "	" 9 "	" "	None
27	Allie	John F.	5 "	3rd "	" 9 "	" "	None
28	Wickman	Milton	3 "	Gadot	" 9 "	" "	None
29	Condi	Richard	5 "	Oiler	" 9 "	" "	None
30	Lopez	Benito	10 "	"	" 9 "	" "	None
31	Petersen	Gadot	"	"	" 9 "	" "	None

Signature of Steamship

Signature of Captain

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

211

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York
July 12th, 1924.I, master of the American S. S. Caracasfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1924, consigned to Bliss Daldett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail July 12, 1924, for Caracas, Saluana, Pto. Cabello via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 4-24.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Remarks
18 Feres	Manual	17	"	Yes 49 M	5-7 153 "
de Windt	Lorense	10	Sailor	Yes 34 M	5-7 148 "
19 Rodriguez	Richard	16	"	No	5-7 147 "
20 Severine	Reginalde	7	"	No 25 M	5-10 178 "
21 Pietersz	Jehan	7	Massboy	No 43 M	5-8 148 "
22 Greakett	R. B.	1 Month	Cadet	Yes 17 M American	5-7 154 None
23 Robinson Jr.	E. L.	1	"	Yes 17 M	5-7 149 None
24 Blumenberg	Fred	14 Years	Chief Eng.	Yes 34 M	5-7 166 None
25 Swaine	William	19	1 Asst.	Yes 41 M English	5-9 167 None
26 Allie	John F.	7 Years	2nd "	Yes 26 M American	5-8 146 None
27 Wickman	Milton	5	3rd "	Yes 22 M	5-5 140 None
28 Condi	Richard	3	Cadet	Yes 21 M	5-6 144 None
29 Lopez	Benito	5	Oiler	Yes 25 M Spanish African	5-7 154 None
30 Pictersz	Saluana	10	"	Yes 30 M B.	5-11 161 None

Line of Steamship
 de Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George H. Buckett	63	American	New York June 9th, 1924
R. B. Crockett	17	American	New York June 9th, 1924
E. I. Robinson Jr.	17	American	New York June 9th, 1924
Luciano Garcia	24	Venezuela	New York June 9th, 1924
John Felix	27	Dutch	New York June 9th, 1924
Manuel Culido	21	Venezuela	New York June 9th, 1924
Sam Goodman	22	American	San Juan June 20th, 1924
Michael Bucher	22	American	San Juan June 20, 1924
Fredrick van Grieken	20	Dutch	New York June 9, 1924
Arturo Rudolfo	20	Dutch	New York June 9, 1924
George Borini	28	American	New York June 9, 1924
B. J. Harvey	32	American	New York June 9, 1924
Ramon Miranda	33	American	San Juan July 1st 1924

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex. Tolstomchev	35	American	Ralph Lacks	19	American
Ralph De Lala	17	American	Scheerbaert Albert	48	Dutch
Manuel Palmer	30	Spain			
Felix Figueroa	26	Chile			
B. Rodriguez	25	Venezuela			
Francisco de Sauray	26	Dutch			
Felix Marcos	23	Dutch			
Rudolph Martin	33	American			
Enrique Eskildsen	28	Dutch			
Ruthven E. Bogardus	31	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. W. Goodman Master.

14-1613

(over.)

17	Severine	Reginald	7	"	"	"	9	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5-6	154	"
18	Feres	Manuel	17	"	"	"	9	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	153	"
19	de Windt	Lorenzo	10	"	Sailor	"	9	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	148	"
20	Rodriguez	Richard	16	"	"	"	9	"	"	No	32	M	"	"	5-7	147	"
21	Pietersz	Johan	7	"	Moosbey	"	9	"	"	No	43	M	"	"	5-8	148	"
22	Grockett	R.	1	Month	Cadet	"	9	"	"	Yes	17	M	American	U.S.	5-7	154	None
23	Robinson Jr.	R.	1	"	"	"	9	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	149	None
24	Blumenberg	Fred	14	Years	Chief Wrg.	"	9	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	165	None
25	Swaine	William	19	"	1 Asst.	"	9	"	"	Yes	41	M	English	"	5-9	167	None
26	Allie	John	7	Years	2nd	"	9	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5-4	148	None
27	Wickham	Milton	5	"	3rd	"	9	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	140	None
28	Gondi	Richard	3	"	Cadet	"	9	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	144	None
29	Lopez	Benito	5	"	Oiler	"	9	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish African	Spain	5-7	154	None
30	Pietersz	Salomon	10	"	"	"	9	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	Dutch	5-11	161	None

Line of Steamship
de Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARACAS
Jul 6 - 1924

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at, New York, July 6th, 1924, from the port of P. O. Cabello Venezuela

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Goodman	George W.		36 Years	Master	June 9	New York	New York	Yes	60	M	American	U. S.	5-11	198	Tattoo on both arms Birthmark on back
2	Calder	George T.		15 "	1st. Mate	" 9	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-9	161	
3	Tahr	Frederick E.		14 "	2nd. "	" 9	"	"	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	162	None
4	Lawry	John L.		6 "	3rd. "	" 13	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	"	5-9	175	Scar on r. temple
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.		13 "	Pursur	" 9	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7 1/2	157	None
6	Brickett	George H.		10 "	Deater	" 9	"	"	Yes	63	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
	Pietere	Elise		11 "	Carpenter	" 9	"	"	Yes	47	M	Black	Dutch	5-9	154	"
8	Rigand	Juan L.		13 "	Q'tmaster	" 22	Curacao	"	Yes	38	M	Dutch	"	5-11	173	"
9	Covert	Joseph		2 "	"	" 9	New York	"	Yes	18	M	American	U. S.	5-8	147	"
10	Helkansson	John		38 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	63	M	Scandinavian African	"	5-7	149	"
11	Wederfort	Edwards		9 "	Boatman	" 9	"	"	Yes	36	M	Black	Dutch	5-10	165	"
12	Benaite	Antonie		16 "	Sailor	" 9	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-8	157	"
13	Beckman	Leen		17 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	U. S.	5-11	167	"
14	Valeriano	Martine		10 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	Dutch	5-9	165	"
15	Calnes	Gerard		13 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	161	"
16	Ryke	Francisco		14 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	176	"
17	Sambo	Pedro L.		18 "	Winchboy	" 9	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5-6	184	"
18	Ferres	Manuel		17 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	153	"
19	de Windt Rodriguez	Lorense Richard		10 16 "	Sailor	" 9 "	" "	" "	Yes No	34 33	M M	" "	" "	5-7 5-7	148 147	" "
20	Severine	Reginaldo		7 "	"	" 9	"	"	No	25	M	"	"	5-10	176	"
21	Pietere	Johan		7 "	Messboy	" 9	"	"	No	43	M	"	"	5-8	148	"
22	Greckett	R. B.		1 Month	Gadot	" 9	"	"	Yes	17	M	American	U. S.	5-7	154	None
23	Robinson Jr.	E. L.		1 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	149	None
24	Blumenberg	Paul		14 Years	Chief Eng.	" 9	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	165	None
25	Swaine	William		19 "	1 Asst.	" 9	"	"	Yes	41	M	English	"	5-9	167	None
26	Allie	John F.		7 Years	2nd "	" 9	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5-8	146	None
27	Wiskman	Wilton		5 "	3rd "	" 9	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	140	None
28	Gonai	Blahar		3 "	Gadot	" 9	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	144	None
29	Lopez	Benito		5 "	Oiler	" 9	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish African	Spain	5-7	154	None
30	Pietere	Salvador		10 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	30	M	Black	Dutch	5-11	161	None

Line of Steamship
Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Pto. Cabello Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
								To be paid off at				West				
1	Cerdere	Alfonso		5 Years	Oiler	June 9	New York New York		Yes	35	M	Indian	U.S.	5-5	149	None
2	Garcia	Luciano		5 "	Fireman	" 9	" "		Yes	24	M	African	Venezuela	5-5	151	None
3	Saniga	Ramon		6 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	25	M	Spanish	Chile	5-5	156	None
4	Diaz	Pedro		9 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	29	M	Indian	U.S.	5-8	157	None
5	Felida	Miguel		6 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	24	M	African	Venezuela	5-9	152	None
6	La Cruz	Francis		15 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	41	M	"	Dutch	5-8	161	None
7	Alvarez	Juan		7 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	42	M	"	Venezuela	5-5	149	None
8	Liebles	Jacobo		15 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	35	M	"	Dutch	5-10	168	None
9	Manse	Victor		3 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	164	None
10	Salazar	Jose		14 "	Coal Passer	" 13	" "		Yes	38	M	African	Venezuela	5-7	151	None
11	Perez	Pedro		10 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	144	None
12	Ramos	Julio		5 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	26	M	African	Venezuela	5-6	147	None
13	Bernardina	Martino		7 "	"	" 9	" "		No	33	M	"	Dutch	6-	172	None
14	Pelix	John		6 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	27	M	"	"	5-5	152	None
15	Pulido	Mamuel		6 "	"	" 9	" "		Yes	21	M	"	Venezuela	5-6	144	None
16	Woods	James E.		23 "	Chief Steward	" 9	" "		Yes	47	M	American	U.S.	5-7	182	None
17	Neuman	Jan H.		34 "	2nd "	" 9	" "		Yes	47	M	African	Dutch	5-11	184	None
18	Rose	Alida		3 "	Stewardess	" 9	" "		Yes	29	M	Black	U.S.	5-7	143	None
19	Goodman	Joan		1 Month	2nd "	" 20	San Juan		Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	125	None
20	Bucher	Milred		1 "	3rd "	" 20	"		Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	125	None
21	Joseph	Robert		7 Years	Cook	" 9	New York		Yes	48	M	African	"	5-8	165	None
22	King	Columbus		8 "	2nd "	" 9	"		Yes	29	M	Black	"	5-8	159	None
23	Cheri	Mamuel		6 "	3rd "	" 9	"		Yes	31	M	"	Dutch	5-9	155	None
24	Brown	Joseph		8 "	Butcher	" 9	"		Yes	31	M	"	British	5-9	157	None
25	Ramirez	John		10 "	Baker	" 9	"		No	45	M	"	U.S.	5-6	148	None
26	Graften	Raymond		8 "	Pantryman	" 9	"		Yes	31	M	"	Dutch	5-8	164	None
27	Lamp	Leophiles		6 "	2nd "	" 9	"		Yes	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	None
28	Urula	Pedro		4 "	Messman	" 9	"		Yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	164	None
29	Martis	Joseph		1 Year	2nd "	" 9	"		Yes	20	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
30	Pandit	John		7 Years	Porter	" 9	"		Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	164	None

Red "D" Line of Steamships
Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Catawba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at N.Y. July 6, 1924 from the port of Pto Cabello Venezuela

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Borderslee	Karl L.		6 Years	Waiter	June 9	New York	New York	Yes	38	M	African	Dutch	5-9	149	None
2	Chera	Enrique		5 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-10	166	None
3	Alba	Francisco		7 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-11	171	None
4	Martiz	Max		6 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
5	Huerta	John		6 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	U.S.	5-7	155	None
6	Heel	Johan V.		7 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	27	M	African Black	Dutch	5-8	153	None
7	Evertsz	Daniel		7 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-9	167	None
8	van Gricke	Frederick		2 "	on Board	" 9	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	151	None
9	Rudelfe	Arturo		3 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	147	None
10	Muller	Augusto		2 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-7	143	None
11	Bersine	George		1 Month	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.	5-7	147	None
12	Houma	Manuel		4 Years	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	26	M	African	Dutch	6-1	149	None
13	de Windt	Anton G		5 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
14	Marshall	Edward J.		5 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.	5-6	157	None
15	Harvy	B. J.		6 "	"	" 9	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	149	None
16	American Consulate at <u>Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.</u>															
17	Date <u>JUN 27 1924</u>															
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Department of State.															
19	<u>Wm. P. Garrity</u> Wm. P. Garrity															
20	Consul of the United States of America.															
21																
22	Puerto Cabello, Venezuela. 195															
23																
24	<u>Wm. P. Garrity</u> Wm. P. Garrity															
25	JUL 27 1924															
26	no fee															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James W. Goodman, Master, of the S.S. "Carmichael", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Goodman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Caracas**, arriving at, **New York**, **July 6th, 1924**, from the port of **Curacao, N. L.**

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Evertas	Frederick		6 Years	Winchboy	June 28	Curacao	To be paid off at New York	No	40	M	African	British	6-0	154	None
2	Pictors	Lorenzo		1 Year	Waiter	" 28	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-10	151	None
3	Bentura	Pedro		6 Years	Fireman	" 28	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	151	None
4	American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies															
5	Date JUN 28 1924															
6	Signature of Consul															
7	American Consulate, No. 95															
8	at Curacao, West Indies															
9	(City) (Country)															
10	SEEN															
11	For the journey to the United States,															
12	Signature of Consul															
13	(Consul)															
14	Date JUN 28 1924															
15	Seal and Fee Stamp															
16	Signature of Consul															
17	Miranda	Ramon		1 Year	Waiter	July 1st	San Juan	To be paid off at New York	Yes	32	M	West Indian	U.S.	5-8	145	None
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-24

I, George H. Gordon, Master, of the S. S. "Thetis"

GW Goodman

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8032

July 4-6-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 10 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From July 6th to July 7th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 6,	Minnetonka	London	16
	Silverpine	Newcastle - Tyne	1
	Prins der Nederlanden	Paramaribo	14
	George W. Barnes	Tampico	3
	Foremast	Leeds	1
July 7,	Vincent	Havre	2
	Tusitala	Rio de Janeiro	1
	Vera Kathleen	Cuba	2
	Stal	Cuba	1
	Mexico	Cuba	17
	Gracia	Cuba	2
	Oasining	Buenos Aires	2
	Olancho	Puerto Cortez	4
	Orbita	Hamburg	27
	La Playa	Limon	4
	Rebecca G. Whildin	N. Scotia	1
	Mary F. Anderson	N. Scotia	1
	Laconia	Liverpool	28
	Harold Walker	Tampico	1
	Oceanus	Kiel	1
	Alegria	Jamaica	3
	Cayo Mambi	Jamaica	3

8033

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8033
July 6-7-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 11 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Yes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

NEW YORK

6th JULY

19 24.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves F. Sales MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves F. Sales
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning for a visit should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Real destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a valid passport, final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien in possession of pass, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1885 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether Yes or No, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Palmer Benson, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 24
at NEW YORK

T. A. Palmer Benson
M.D. (Mass) L.D. (U.K.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovian.	Ruthenian (Rusriak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Nap).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Rom).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Monteneg.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEAPOLIS"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON

28TH JUNE

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	368016	✓	COOPER	✓	Ernest Astley	60	✓	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Warrenton, Va.	F. Astley Cooper, Bentley, Burnham, Bucks.	Va.	Warrenton	Yorksh.
2	427/28	✓	LOMBARDO	✓	Anna	37	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	French, English.	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	U.S.A.	New York	161 E. 102nd St. New York (Home)	N.Y.	New York	Yorks.
3	P-6/20-66 9-4-36	✓	RIPLEY	✓	Arthur P.	61	✓	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Richmond, Va.	Sister, Mrs. S. Roberts, 29, Belvedere Rd., Upper Norwood S.E.	Va.	Richmond	Glouce.
4	P-11/24-1-10/24/35	✓	BARRINGTON	✓	FITZROY	64	✓	M	M	do.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	(Sister) Mrs. F. Bull, Sheppington, Norfolk	N.Y.	New York	Hunts.
5		✓	ROD	✓	BARTHE	47	✓	F	S	Maid	yes	French	yes		French	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	25 Rue de la Foire, Geneva	Ohio	Cincinnati	on
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th JULY

1924

1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1880 to 1924	Yes	Virginia Wife, Warrenton, Va.	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Brown	Grey	18-N	England	Gilling, Yorksht
2	Yes	Mrs. Castleman, Rye Beach, N.H.	Yes	13	Yes	Employer, Mrs. G.A. Castleman, Rye Beach, N.H.	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	rosy	brown	08-21	Italy	Torre, Pellice.
3	No	Self	Yes	35	Yes	o/o Atlantic Varnish Works, Richmond, Va.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	hair	brown	08-N	England	Hertford, Hants.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	20	Yes	(Home) 423 W 22nd St New York	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	08-N	do.	Surbifon
5	No	Bullback	Yes	16	Yes	Employer Mr. J. M. Bullback Cinn. Co. 101 Vernon Pl. Cinn. O.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	bro	08-36	Switzerland	Vaux

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Gale, MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (and value of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are of explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Palmer Benbow, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1924
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

L O N D O N

28TH JUNE

19₂₄

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet n.
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th JULY

, 19₂₄

⑤

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mos. L. Gates ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mos. L. Gates
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head-tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in full.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and testimony should be carefully received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *Whether having ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Sailing from LONDON

28th June

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 JUL 1924

7

, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MON.					
1	KEITH	Evelyn	28		F	S	23rd March, 1896, Minneapolis, Minn.		Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
2	LATTIMER	George E.	59		M	M	19th June, 1865, New York.		Buffalo, N.Y.
3	LATTIMER	Mabella	30		F	S	2nd Jan. 1894 Buffalo N.Y.		do.
4	LLOYD	Samuel Joseph	43		M	M		Philadelphia, 1922.	7200, Oresheim Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	LLOYD	Anna Christine	42		F	M	20th Jan., 1882, New York		do.
6	PHILIPPI	E. Martin	52		M	M	Passport No-	21st Jan., 1908, Court of Common Pleas.	760, High Street, Newark, N.J.
7	PHILIPPI	Jane	51		F	M	4th June, 1873, Newark, N.J.		do.
8	ROLLINS	John C.	56		M	M	7 Sept 1867 ----- London Eng.	born of American parents.	512, 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	SANDFORD	Charles	59		M	S	30th Oct., 1864, Dunellen, N.J.		345, East Front Street, Plainfield, N.J.
10	SHERIDAN	Charles B.	80		M	M	17th Oct., 1844, New York		Maplewood, N.J.
11	THOMPSON	Benjamin	58		M	M	3rd Oct., 1865, Orange, N.J.		340, Hudson Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	THOMPSON	Harold C.	29		M	M	24th Jan., 1895, Orange, N.J.		do.
13	THOMPSON	Myrtle	23		F	M	9th Aug., 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
14	THOMPSON	Oscar S.	56		M	M	16th Aug., 1857, Orange, N.J.		do.
15	THOMPSON	Jeannette	26		F	S	19 May 1898, Orange, N.J.		do.
16	TYLER	Cornelius	48		M	M	15th Nov., 1875, Plainfield, N.J.		Plainfield, N.J.
17	WEATHERLEY	Charlotte	60		F	wd	17th March 1865	1900, New York	Son, Mr. T. Weatherley, 350 Madison Avenue, New York City.
18	WEIDLE	Bert	41		M	M	25th Sept., 1882, Erie, Pa.		Eggertsville Erie Co. NY
19	WEIDLE	Mary	38		F	M	27th Nov, 1886, Erie, Pa.		do.
20	WESTROOK	Richard	60		M	M	3rd Feb., 1864, Newhaven, Conn.		1145, Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	WESTROOK	Mary L	58		F	M	26th May 1866, Brooklyn, N.J.		do.
22	WEST	Amler	63		M	M	27th Jan., 1860, Yonkers, N.Y.		100, Upper Mountain Avenue, Montclair.
23	WEST	Mary	62		F	M	18th June, 1860, Troy, Ohio.		do.
24	WISTER	Owen	63		M	wd	14th July, 1860, Philadelphia Pa.		1004, West End Trust Building.
25	WISTER	Mary C.	24		F	S	20th Sept., 1899, Saunders Town, R.I.		"Butler Place", Logan, Phila., Pa.
26	YULE	Edgar H.	51		M	M	15th May 1873, Tipton's Town.		345, East Front Street, Plainfield, N.J.
27	YULE	Pauline S.	44		F	M	Plainfield, N.J. October 1st. 1879		do.
28	DEMMLER	Robert	40		M	S	22nd Oct., 1883, Pittsburgh, Pa.		100, Ross Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	SIMMONS	John W	30		M	M	16 April 1895 Everett Mass.		4 Casper Place L I N Y
30	SIMMONS	Hester C	30		F	M	11 March 1894 Everett Mass.		4 Casper Place L I N.Y.

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnetonka

Sailing from London

, 28 th June

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

6 JUL 1924

July

8

Number

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Gelshennen	Florence	39		F	2 nd Nov. 1885 Garden City L I .		C/O Mrs Carpenter 21 E 82nd St New York
2	Gelshennen	Kathleen	18		F	2 nd March 1906 New York N.Y.		C/O Mrs Carpenter 21 E 82nd St New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Sailing from LONDON

28th June

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6 JUL 1924

July 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ADAMS	Bertha	36		F	M	5th June, 1888, Utica, Ohio.		Great Barrington, Mass.
2	AMES	Charles E.	29		M	M	3rd May 1895, Boston, Mass.		1106, Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
3	AMES	Eleanor K.	23		F	M	29th Nov., 1900, New York City, N.Y.		do.
4	BALDWIN	O. Kemble,	51		M	M	1873, Philadelphia, Pa. February 8th		2600, Park Row Buildings, New York.
5	BALDWIN	Helen	52		F	M	1872, Philadelphia, Pa. November 10th		do.
6	BOLOGNE-HEISER	William	51		M	M	11th Oct., 1872, Baltimore, Md.		Hotel Imperial, New York.
7	BOLOGNE-HEISER	Jeanne	49		F	M	26th Aug. 1874 Cuzzano Italy		do.
8	BUCK	Harold Winthrop	50		M	M	7th May, 1873, New York City N.Y.		49, Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	BULLOCK	James W.	68		M	M	4th July, 1856, Cincinnati, Ohio.		607, St. Paul Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	BULLOCK	Margaret	65		F	M	7th March, 1859, New York		do.
11	CASTLEMAN	Lucie	74		F	Wd.	9th Dec., 1849, Georgetown, Kentucky.		3693, Lindell Avenue, St. Louis.
12	COMMONS	Howard W.	62		M	S	21st July, 1861, Centerville, Delaware.		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.
13	DE LAPLANTE	Albert J.	59		M	M	26th May 1866 Toronto Ont. Canada	Erie County Court Buffalo 5:8:1906	Buffalo, N.Y.
14	DE LAPLANTE	Margaret E.	55		F	M	29th June 1870 Vincennes Ont "	do.	do.
15	DEMMLER	Anna Laura	42		F	S	10th March, 1882, Pittsburgh, Pa.		Evans City, Pa.
16	DEMMLER	Elenora	45		F	S	5th Apr., 1879, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
17	DEMING	Judson Keith	66		M	M	18th Sept., 1858, Sheldon,		o/o Consolidated National Bank, Dubuque, Iowa.
18	DEMING	Mary Worthington	71		F	M	11th Feb., 1853, Norwich, Conn.		do.
19	DEMING	Elsa Louise	38		F	S	6th Dec., 1885, Dubuque, Iowa.		do.
20	DEHAM	George	55		M	M	6th April, 1869 Molunrus, Me.		Olympia, Wash.
21	DEHAM	Edith	47		F	M	3rd May, 1877, Pennsylvania, Pa.		do.
22	ELLIS	William	48		M	M	Passport No- 387718	17th April, 1922. New York	1, West 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.
23	ELLIS	Bessie	38		F	M	17th Feb., 1886, San Francisco.		do.
24	FIELD	Leonard H.	25		M	S	31st Dec., 1898, Jackson, Mich.		804, Michigan Avenue, West, Jackson, Mich.
25	GRIFFITHS	Agnes	49		F	M	31st May 1875 Guilford N.Y.		25, Monica Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	HAMEL	Willard G.	56		M	S	24th Feb, 1868, Minneapolis, Minn.		Minneapolis Club, Minneapolis, Minn.
27	HARE	William H.	51		M	S	21st Feb., 1873, West Orange, N.J.		105, East 53rd Street, New York City
28	JOHNSTON	William J.	61		M	M	6th March, 1863, Philadelphia, Pa.		377, Green Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	KEITH	Nella Y.	60		F	M	18th Nov., 1863, New Brunswick		Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
30	KEITH	Priscilla	24		F	S	2nd Apr., 1900, Minneapolis Minn.		do.
30	Line number 26 Hamer, Mr. M.C. Deleted						Not on Board.		

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date when they were discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information to be furnished to the principal immigration officer by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who, after having been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, of who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those who, after having been paid off and discharged either of the said lists, of such alien employees, are coming, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

10

July 12th.

1924

I, master of the British S. S. "Minnetonka"
(Nationality)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

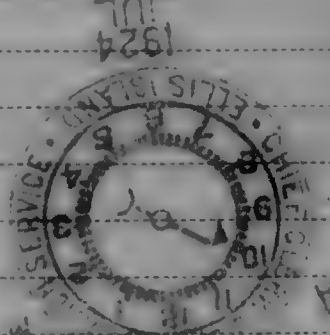
Total crew at time of arrival.	254	Number of seamen deserted.	1
Number of seamen discharged.	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	3	Total crew this date.	253

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... July 6th....., 192⁴, consigned to
Atlantic Transport Line.....; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is
expected to sail..... July 12th....., 192⁴, for London via Cherbourg
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francis. H	31	Scotch	London 23rd June 1924



Carpenters

Mate

Master
at Arms.

Mast r at Arms

A.B.

11

19

19

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

I.M.M.CO. 1 BROADWAY NEW YORK

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]14-1012

TRANSPORT LINE.
C. TRANSPORT LINE.
M.M.CO. 1 BROADWAY NEW YORK

IMMEDIATE-GENERAL
21 JUL 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE

Immigrant Inspector.



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. MINNETONKA

VOYAGE 3 West.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR

SUMMARY OF PASSENGERS AND CREW

11

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

PASSENGERS

ADULTS..... 81
CHILDREN..... 2

Total..... 83

Vessel "MINNETONKA"

CREW

Deck Department (Inc. Capt) 51
Pursers Department..... 12
Horsemen..... 2
Engine Department..... 66
Stewards Department..... 123

Total..... 254

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
States.

1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

12

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
GAGED Whether to be paid Whether able to Age Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks,
off or discharged at port of arrival read
Where

5th. Officer

Carpenter
Carpenters
Mate

Bosen

Bosens Mate

Lamptrimmer
Saloon
Deckman

Quartermaster

Quartermaster

Quartermaster

Quartermaster
Carpenters
Mate

Master
at Arms.

Master at Arms

A.B.

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

I. M. M. CO. 1 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

254

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
 states.

12

Vessel "MINNETONKA"

6 JUL 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	John	James	✓	Master	June 24/24	London		35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
2	John	James	✓	Chief Officer				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
3	John	James	✓	1st. Officer				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
4	John	James	✓	2nd. Officer				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
5	John	James	✓	3rd. Officer				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
6	John	James	✓	4th. Officer				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
7	John	James	✓	5th. Officer				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
8	John	James	✓	Carpenter				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
9	John	James	✓	Carpenter's Mate				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
10	John	James	✓	Boson				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
11	John	James	✓	Boson's Mate				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
12	John	James	✓	Lamptrimmer				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
13	John	James	✓	Saloon Deckman				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
14	John	James	✓	Quartermaster				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
15	John	James	✓	Quartermaster				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
16	John	James	✓	Quartermaster				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
17	John	James	✓	Quartermaster Carpenter's Mate				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
18	John	James	✓	Master at Arms.				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
19	John	James	✓	Master at Arms				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
20	John	James	✓	A.B.				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
21	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
22	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
23	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
24	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
25	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
26	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
27	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
28	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
29	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	
30	John	James	✓	"				35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	150	

13
24
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

24 JUN 1924



ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.
 ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.
 I.M.M.CO. 1 BROADWAY NEW YORK

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 24 JUN 1924
 NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 6, JUL 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

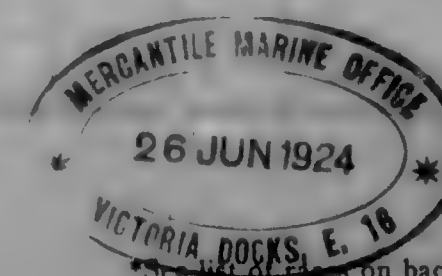
13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boyle	George	✓		A.B.											
2	Boyle	William	✓		"											
3																
4	Boyle	John	✓		"											
5	Boyle	Thomas	✓		"											
6	Boyle	George	✓		"											
7	Boyle	William	✓		"											
8	Boyle	John	✓		"											
9	Boyle	John	✓		"											
10	Boyle	John	✓		"											
11	Boyle	John	✓		"											
12	Boyle	John	✓		"											
13	Boyle	John	✓		"											
14	Boyle	John	✓		"											
15	Boyle	John	✓		"											
16	Boyle	John	✓		"											
17	Boyle	John	✓		O. Seaman											
18	Boyle	John	✓		"											
19	Boyle	John	✓		Deck Boy											
20	Boyle	John	✓		"											
21	Boyle	John	✓		"											
22	Boyle	John	✓		Purser											
23	Boyle	John	✓		Asst. Purser											
24	Boyle	John	✓		Writer											
25	Boyle	John	✓		Surgeon											
26	Boyle	John	✓		Wireless Operator											
27	Boyle	John	✓		"											
28	Boyle	John	✓		"											
29	Boyle	John	✓		Bandmaster											
30	Boyle	John	✓		Bandman											

Later 6/11

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
 ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
 ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
70	1	Thomas	✓		Bandsman											
71	2	Richard	✓		"											
72	3	George	✓		"											
83	4	Thomas	✓		Horse Foreman											
84	5	John	✓		Ch. Engineer											
85	6	Thomas	✓		Sen. 2nd. Eng.											
86	7	William	✓		2nd. "											
87	8	George	✓		Jun. 2nd. "											
88	9	Thomas	✓		Sen. 3rd. Eng.											
89	10	Robert	✓		3rd. "											
90	11	William	✓		Jun. 3rd. "											
91	12	Samuel	✓		Sen. 4th. "											
92	13	Michael	✓		4th. "											
93	14	William	✓		Jun. 4th. "											
94	15	Thomas	✓		Sen. 5th. "											
95	16	BULL	✓		5th. "					34				5'9"	158	
96	17	John	✓		Jun. 5th. "					26				5'7"	146	
97	18	PERT	✓		Sen. 6th. "					24				5'5"	140	
98	19	Thomas	✓		6th. "					26				5'3"	130	
99	20	William	✓		Jun. 6th. "					26				5'4"	135	
100	21	William	✓		Sen. 7th. "					23				5'4"	130	
101	22	William	✓		1st. Electrician					22				5'4"	130	
102	23	William	✓		2nd. "					22				5'4"	130	
103	24	William	✓		3rd. "					22				5'4"	130	
104	25	William	✓		4th. "					22				5'4"	130	
105	26	William	✓		5th. "					22				5'4"	130	
106	27	John	✓		Donkeyman					22				5'4"	130	
107	28	John	✓		"					22				5'4"	130	
108	29	John	✓		"					22				5'4"	130	
109	30	John	✓		Storekeeper					22				5'4"	130	

27 JUN 1924
U.S.A. LONDON.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 JUN 1924

*See list of races on page 1 of this form.
Note.—Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNE TONKA"

, arriving at, NEW YORK

6 JUL 1924

, 19

... from the port of

LONDON

15

, 19 , from the port of LONDON															15	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
List	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
07	1	Ward	✓		Storekeeper	June 23	London	✓		52	M	English		5' 6"	150	
08	2	Ward	✓		Greasier					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
09	3	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
10	4	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
11	5	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
12	6	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
13	7	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
14	8	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
15	9	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
16	10	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
17	11	Ward	✓		Oilman					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
18	12	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
19	13	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
20	14	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
21	15	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
22	16	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
23	17	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
24	18	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
25	19	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
26	20	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
27	21	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
28	22	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
29	23	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
30	24	Ward	✓		Cleaner					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
31	25	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
32	26	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
33	27	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
34	28	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
35	29	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
36	30	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
37	31	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
38	32	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
39	33	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
40	34	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
41	35	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
42	36	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
43	37	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
44	38	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
45	39	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
46	40	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
47	41	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
48	42	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
49	43	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
50	44	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
51	45	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
52	46	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
53	47	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
54	48	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
55	49	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
56	50	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
57	51	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
58	52	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
59	53	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
60	54	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
61	55	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
62	56	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
63	57	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
64	58	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
65	59	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
66	60	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
67	61	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
68	62	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
69	63	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
70	64	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
71	65	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
72	66	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
73	67	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
74	68	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
75	69	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
76	70	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
77	71	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
78	72	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
79	73	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
80	74	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
81	75	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
82	76	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
83	77	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
84	78	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
85	79	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
86	80	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
87	81	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
88	82	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
89	83	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
90	84	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
91	85	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
92	86	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
93	87	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
94	88	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
95	89	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
96	90	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
97	91	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
98	92	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
99	93	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
100	94	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
101	95	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
102	96	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
103	97	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
104	98	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
105	99	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
106	100	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
107	101	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
108	102	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
109	103	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
110	104	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
111	105	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
112	106	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
113	107	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
114	108	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
115	109	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
116	110	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
117	111	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
118	112	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
119	113	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
120	114	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
121	115	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
122	116	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
123	117	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
124	118	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
125	119	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
126	120	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	
127	121	Ward	✓		"					50	M	English		5' 6"	150	</

Discharged 27624

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 JUN 1924
VICTORIA

*See list of categories on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SYMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

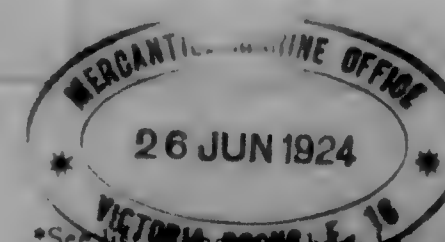
16

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
37	1	✓		Cleaner	June 18	London	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	150	
38	2	✓		"											
39	3	✓		"											
40	4	✓		"											
41	5	✓		"											
42	6	✓		"											
43	7	✓		"											
44	8	✓		"											
45	9	✓		"											
46	10	✓		"											
47	11	✓		Messman											
48	12	✓		Chief Steward											
49	13	✓		2nd. Steward											
50	14	✓		Storekeeper											
51	15	✓		Asst. Storekeeper											
52	16	✓		Saloon Steward											
53	17	✓		2nd. Sal. Steward											
54	18	✓		3rd. " "											
55	19	✓		4th. " "											
56	20	✓		Linenkeeper											
57	21	✓		Dock Steward											
58	22	✓		Asst. Deck Steward											
59	23	✓		Rec. Rm. Steward											
60	24	✓		Lounge Std.											
61	25	✓		Sm. Rm. Steward											
62	26	✓		Bedroom Steward											
63	27	✓		"											
64	28	✓		"											
65	29	✓		"											
66	30	✓		"											

P. L. Lewis, Inc.

Line
Owners
Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korcan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Edman	Robert	✓		Bedroom Steward	June 23	London			40	M	White	British	5' 10"	150	
2	Berry	John	✓		"					38	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
3	Edman	Robert	✓		"					34	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
4	Laliman	Robert	✓		"					34	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
5	Sanchez	Alfred	✓		"					37	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
6	Shapiro	Isaac	✓		Bath Steward					35	M	White	British	5' 7"	135	
7	Whitman	George	✓		Lav. Steward					38	M	White	British	5' 7"	135	
8	Shapiro	Isaac	✓		Lav. Steward					37	M	White	British	5' 7"	135	
9	Shapiro	Isaac	✓		Aast. Steward					32	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
10	Kawes	James	✓		"					20	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
11	Leah	Abraham	✓		"					37	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
12	Leah	Abraham	✓		"					37	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
13	Kawes	George	✓		"					33	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	Failed to join
14	Berry	John	✓		"					33	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
15	Leah	Abraham	✓		"					33	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
16	Leah	Abraham	✓		"					33	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
17	Willson	William	✓		"					24	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	Failed to join
18	Berry	John	✓		"					26	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
19	Wood	Robert	✓		"					30	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
20	Berry	John	✓		"					26	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
21	Shapiro	Isaac	✓		"					30	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
22	Leah	Abraham	✓		"					33	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
23	Leah	Abraham	✓		"					33	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
24	Richy	Robert	✓		"					36	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
25	Shapiro	Isaac	✓		"					37	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
26	Willson	William	✓		"					24	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
27	Shapiro	Isaac	✓		"					30	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
28	Shapiro	Isaac	✓		"					30	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
29	Shapiro	Isaac	✓		"					32	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	
30	Leah	Abraham	✓		"					37	M	White	British	5' 6"	130	

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
U.S.A. LONDON

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
26 JUN 1924
VICTORIA-006W-13-10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See line 10 of manifest for full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA"

, arriving at, NEW YORK

6 JUL 1924

, 19

, from the port of

LONDON

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jay	Alfred	✓		Asst. Steward					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
2	Shaw	Charles	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
3	Kupper	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
4	Evers	Alfred	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
5	King	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
6	McKee	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
7	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
8	Lyons	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
9	Evers	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
10	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
11	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
12	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
13	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
14	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
15	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
16	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
17	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
18	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
19	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
20	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
21	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
22	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
23	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
24	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
25	Evans	John	✓		Ch. Bell Boy					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
26	Evans	John	✓		Bell Boy					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
27	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
28	Evans	John	✓		Chief Boots					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
29	Evans	John	✓		Asst. Boots					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	
30	Evans	John	✓		"					38	M	English		5' 10"	160	

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240
ATLANTIC
Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 400
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JUL 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at, NEW YORK																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wagner	Ralph	✓		Bugler	January 1, 1914	Up			34	M.	English				
2	Wagner	Quinn	✓		Night Watchman					38						
3	Wagner	Charles	✓		Night Watchman					32						
4	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Ch. Printer					42						
5	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Printer					39						
6	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Captains Steward					26						
7	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Officers Steward					27						
8	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Officers Steward					27						
9	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Mess Boy					15				5' 3"	125	
10	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Engineers Steward					23				5' 9"	150	
11	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Asst. Eng. Steward					18						
12	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Engineers Mess Boy					17						
13	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Engineers Mess Boy					17				5' 8"	122	
14	BILLINGS	JOHN	✓		Cattlemen's Steward					42						
15	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Ch. Pantryman					46						
16	Wagner	Arthur	✓		2nd. Pantryman					46						
17	Wagner	Arthur	✓		3rd. Pantryman					46						
18	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Chef					52						
19	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Asst. Chef					37						
20	Wagner	Arthur	✓		3rd. Cook.					31						
21	Wagner	Arthur	✓		R.G. Cook					34						
22	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Veg. Cook.					25						
23	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Asst. Veg. Cook.					26						
24	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Asst. Cook					22						
25	Wagner	Arthur	✓		"					31						
26	Wagner	Arthur	✓		"					32						
27	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Scullion					27						
28	Wagner	Arthur	✓		"					32						
29	Wagner	Arthur	✓		Ships Cook.					21						
30	Wagner	Arthur	✓													



*See list of rates of pay for crew members in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

ATL

ATL

Local Agents

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1924, 19, from the port of LONDON

20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
ARTICLE No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robinson	Thomas	✓		Asst. Ships Ck.	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
2	Butcher	John	✓		Ch. Butcher											
3	William	Roy	✓		2nd. Butcher											
4	Johnson	George	✓		3rd. Butcher											
5	Wade	George	✓		Chief Baker											
6	Wade	George	✓		2nd. Baker											
7	Wade	George	✓		3rd. Baker											
8			✓		Asst. Baker.											
9	Wade	George	✓		Stewardess											
10	Wade	George	✓		"											
11	Wade	George	✓		"											
12	Wade	George	✓		"											
13	Wade	George	✓		"											
14	Wade	George	✓		"											
15	Wade	George	✓		Barber											

Crew List No. 319

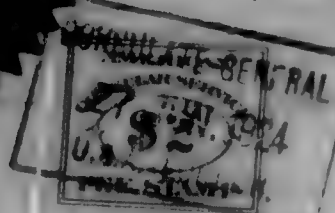
American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 27th June 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
 is granted in accordance with regulations
 of the Department of State.

for the journey to the United States.

W. H. Kinton
 Consul of the United States at London



#8470

The above named persons have produced
 satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
 of each of their names and none of them
 is under an agreement to be discharged in
 the United States. They are all necessary
 for the operation of the vessel.

A. J. Christie



ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Agents: *International Navigation Co.*

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stump. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON

21

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Cole	Frank	✓		Greaser	June 28th.	London	No.	Yes	32	M.	British	English	5.8	160	
Campion	Harry	✓		Horseman	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5.9	164	
Waple	John	✓		Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5.7	145	
Lane	Henry	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	M.	"	"	5.8	165	
Little	George	✓		Eng. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.7	154	
<p><i>John Greaser</i></p> <p><i>Total Greasers on Board 2511</i></p> <p>6 JUL 1924</p>															

Supp. Crew List No. 319

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 28th June 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL *W. Clunkerton*
Vice Consul of the United States at London

28409 NO FEE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1908

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10 7-6-28
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Lobs MASTER, of the MINNETONKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1 Sheet

W. C. M. M. MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1928

E. P. A. C. H. E. T.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

174

11

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613Line

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Turner Insp
 (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
 Total crew 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
at New York					
Wills	42	English			
W. J. Goode	26	English			
P. R. Smith	34	USA			
L. R. Ford	41	USA			
at Norfolk and Newport News					
A. Ljungberg	41	Swede			
A. Waters	19	English			
K. Marooka	39	Japanese			
S. Masakane	30	do			
H. Winton	34	English			
at San Pedro					
R. Anderson	35	Norway	has not yet		
R. Burns	35	British			

RECEIVED

SEP 22 1923

RECORD DIVISION



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF San Pedro
II 8th September, 192 4

I, master of the British Motor S. S. ship "SILVERPINE" (Nationality) from port of Newcastle, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival New York 31 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th September, 192 4, consigned to S. J. Meider, Los Angeles, is now lying at San Pedro, and is expected to sail direct, 192 4, for Yokohama and Far East Ports.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
at New York			
Donald McDonald	29	Scottish	N. Shiels 17/6/24
Kenneth McDonald	27	do	do do
Norman McKay	28	do	do do
Walter E. Hull	16	English	do do
at Baltimore			
John G. Barren	22	English	do do
P. R. Smith	34	USA	New York 30/7/24.
L. R. Ford	41	USA	do RECEIVED
SEP 15 1924			
IMMIGRATION SERVICE, SAN PEDRO, CALIF.			

19	Anderson	William	✓	21	"	"	5'8 10-12
20	Brierley	Edward	✓	21	"	"	5'10 11-6
21	Swan	Frederick	Chief Steward	41	"	"	5'10 11-1
22	Fenbow	Thomas	Assistant	27	"	"	5'8 10-0
23	Slaveman	James	Head Room	17	"	"	5'4 9-6
24	Little	James	Cook	39	"	"	5'8 9-13
25	Swan	George	Ass. cook	16	"	"	5'4 9-2
26	Barren	John	Pantry boy	22	"	"	5'4 10-6
27	Gethin	Francis	Wireless Operator	25	"	Irish	5'7 11-1
28	Novris	John Winston	Apprentice	15	"	English	5'5 10-4
29	Glynn	Louis Charlton	"	16	"	"	5'6 10-6
30	Hull	Walter Broderick	"	15	"	"	5'4 10-0
31	Carpenter	Reid W. Alfred	"	15	"	"	5'4 10-6

Line

Owner S. & J. Thompson Ltd. LondonLocal Agents B. J. Sutherland & Co. Ltd.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Turner Insp.
Total crew 31

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport News
5 Aug 1924

I, master of the Britals (Nationality) Ms. Scripplie, 1924
from port of Baltimore hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 Aug. 1924 consigned to Southgate
is now lying at N. 5 Pier Newport News and is expected to sail 5 Aug. via Far East
via United States port of Panama Canal San Pedro de First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>nil</u>			

18.	Storey	Kenneth	"	21	"	"	5'8 10-12	"
19.	Anderson	William	"	21	"	"	5'10 11-6	"
20.	Brierley	Edward	"	41	"	"	5'10 11-1	"
21.	Swan	Frederick	Chief Steward	27	"	"	5'8 10-0	"
22.	Fenbow	Thomas	Assistant	17	"	"	5'11 9-6	"
23.	Slaveman	James	Head Room	39	"	"	5'8 9-13	"
24.	Little	James	Cook	16	"	"	5'4 9-2	"
25.	Swan	George	Ass. Cook	22	"	"	5'4 10-6	"
26.	Barran	John	Sanitary boy	25	"	Irish	5'7 11-1	"
27.	Gethin	Francis	Wireless Operator	15	"	English	5'5 10-4	"
28.	Novis	John Winston	Apprentice	16	"	"	5'6 10-5	"
29.	Glynn	Louis Charlton	"	15	"	"	5'4 10-0	"
30.	Hull	Walter Broderick	"	15	"	"	5'4 10-6	"
31.	Carpenter	Cecil W. Alfred	"					

Line Kerr Island
Owners S. J. Thompson Ltd. London
Local Agents B. J. Sutherland & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Turner Insp.
Total crew 31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
DATE OF DEPARTURE 2 August, 1924

I, master of the British M. S. Silverpine
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 August, 1924, consigned to Messrs. W. F. Spire; is now lying at Spencer's Dock, and is expected to sail 2 August, 1924, for Norfolk and Far Eastern Ports via United States port of Panama Canal, San Pedro. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>W. F. Smith</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>USA citizen</u>	<u>New York</u>
<u>L. S. Ford</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>John H. Barron</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>N. Shields Engl.</u>

15-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Spire Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18.	Storey	Kenneth	"	"	21	"	"	5'8 10-12	"
19.	Anderson	William	"	"	21	"	"	5'10 11-6	"
20.	Brierley	Edward	"	"	41	"	"	5'10 11-1	"
21.	Swan	Frederick	Chief Steward	"	27	"	"	5'8 10-0	"
22.	Fenbow	Thomas	Assistant	"	17	"	"	5'4 9-6	"
23.	Slaveman	James	Head Room	"	39	"	"	5'8 9-13	"
24.	Little	James	Cook	"	16	"	"	5'4 9-2	"
25.	Swan	George	Ass. Cook	"	22	"	"	5'4 10-6	"
26.	Barran	John	Sanitary boy	"	25	Irish	"	5'7 11-1	"
27.	Gethin	Francis	Wireless Operator	"	15	English	"	5'5 10-4	"
28.	Novis	John Winston	Apprentice	"	16	"	"	5'6 10-5	"
29.	Glynn	Louis Charlton	"	"	15	"	"	5'4 10-0	"
30.	Hull	Walter Broderick	"	"	15	"	"	5'4 10-6	"
31.	Carpenter	Heril W. Alfred	"	"					

Line Kerr S. Leo
Owners S. & J. Thompson Ltd. London
Local Agents B. J. Sutherland & Co. Ltd.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Turner Insp.
Total crew 31

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

7-X⁶ Silverpine



ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

KERR BUILDING
44 BEAVER STREET
NEW YORK
July 26, 1924.

CABLE ADDRESS
ROOSTEAMCO
PRIVATE CODE
SCOTT'S 10TH EDI
WATKINS CODE & AP
A.B.C. 5TH EDITI
26 BENTLEY'S

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island.

New York Harbor, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Motorship "Silverpine"

We would inform you that the master of the above mentioned vessel reports another deserter as follows:

Kenneth Macdonald - Age 27,
British Subject, signed on at North Shields.

The master will be filing Form 689 prior to his sailing from the U. S.

Yours very truly,

ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO., INC.

Manager, Eastern Trades.

D: G

	Storey	Kenneth	21	5'8 10-12
19	Anderson	William	21	5'10 11-6
20	Brierley	Edward	41	5'10 11-1
21	Swan	Frederick Chief Steward	27	5'8 10-0
22	Fenbow	Thomas Assistant	17	5'4 9-6
23	Slaveman	James Mess Room	39	5'8 9-13
24	Little	James Cook	16	5'4 9-2
25	Swan	George ass. cook	22	5'4 10-6
26	Barran	John Pantry boy	25	5'7 11-1
27	Gethin	Francis Wireless Operator	15	5'5 10-4
28	Novis	John Winston Apprentice	16	5'6 10-5
29	Glynn	Louis Charlton	15	5'4 10-0
30	Hull	Walter Broderick	15	5'4 10-6
31	Carpenter	Cecil W. Alfred		

Line

Line *12200*
(Owners) *S. & J. Thompson Ltd. London*

Local Agents B. J. Sutherland Hob. Ind.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. L. Turner Insp.
mines (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
Total crew 3

Name

ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

KERR BUILDING
44 BEAVER STREET
NEW YORK

July 30, 1924.

CABLE ADDRESS
ROOSEVCO
PRIVATE CODES
SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION
WATKINS CODE & APP
A.S.C. 8TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S



27

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island,

New York Harbor, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

M. S. "Silverpine"

We would kindly inform you that we are in receipt of a report from the master of the above vessel, advising that one of his apprentices deserted the vessel prior to sailing from New York A.M. today.

Particulars of the deserter are as follows:

Name: Walter B. Hull
Age: 15 YEARS
Signed on in the United Kingdom

The master will file the necessary form concerning

this matter.

Yours very truly,

ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO., INC.

Manager, Eastern Trades.

D:G

18	Storey	Kenneth	"	21	"	5'9 10-8	"
19	Anderson	William	"	21	"	5'8 10-12	"
20	Brierley	Edward	"	21	"	5'10 11-6	"
21	Swan	Frederick	Chief Steward	41	"	5'10 11-1	"
22	Fenbow	Thomas	Assistant	27	"	5'5 10-0	"
23	Slaveman	James	mess Room	17	"	5'4 9-6	"
24	Little	James	cook	39	"	5'8 9-13	"
25	Swan	George	ass. cook	16	"	5'4 9-2	"
26	Barran	John	Pantry boy	22	"	5'4 10-6	"
27	Gethin	Francis	Wireless Operator	25	Irish	5'7 11-1	"
28	Novis	John Winston	Apprentice	15	English	5'5 10-4	"
29	Glynn	Louis Charlton	"	16	"	5'6 10-5	"
30	Hull	Walter Broderick	"	15	"	5'4 10-0	"
31	Carpenter	Bevil W. Alfred	"	15	"	5'4 10-6	"

Line
Owners S. & J. Thompson Ltd. London
Local Agents B. J. Sutherland & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Turner Insp
Total crew 31

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silverpine, arriving at New York, July 6, 1924, from the port of Tyne

SILVERPINE

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rue	James	Master	17/6/24	North Shields	NO	YES	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5'10"	145	None
2	Logan	William	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	11-6	"
3	Lloyd-Ellis	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	11-1	"
4	Rutter	Norman	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"	11-2	"
5	Nicol	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	11-10	"
6	Bain	John	Boatman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	16-3	"
7	Moran	Thomas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'7"	11-6	"
8	Rendall	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	11-0	"
9	Brown	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7"	11-2	"
10	McDonald	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	11-4	"
11	MacKay	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	11-8	"
12	McDonald	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	11-12	"
13	Cochran	Ralph Charles	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	6'1"	15	"
14	Fleck	Sydney	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	11-3	"
15	Hitcham	Frederick	3rd	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	11-1	"
16	Thomas	Albert	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	10-11	"
17	Armstrong	John	Assistant Eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	11-2	"
18	Storey	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	10-8	"
19	Anderson	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	10-12	"
20	Brierley	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	11-6	"
21	Swan	Frederick	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	11-1	"
22	Fenbow	Thomas	Assistant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	10-0	"
23	Slaveman	James	Head Room	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	9-6	"
24	Little	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	9-13	"
25	Swan	George	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	9-2	"
26	Barran	John	Pantry boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	10-6	"
27	Gethin	Francis	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'7"	11-1	"
28	Norris	John Winston	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5'5"	10-4	"
29	Glynn	Louis Charlton	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	10-5	"
30	Hull	Walter Broderick	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	10-0	"
31	Carpenter	Walter Broderick	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	10-6	"

Line 1
 Owners S. J. Thompson Ltd. London
 Local Agents B. J. Sutherland & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4114/Trimmer Insp
 Total crew 31

7-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James R. Lee, of the "Silverpine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 59

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date JUN 10 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

SEAL C. R. Nasmith

FEE STAMP C. R. Nasmith

Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
 FILE NO. 102733

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johannes Philippus Evertsz, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 19 24
 at NEW YORK.

J. P. Evertsz

29

Goods Packed 7/25/24
 Check John Evertsz
 Goods Removed John Evertsz
 Goods Checked John Evertsz
 Date 7/25/24

Prins der Nederlanden
Prins der Nederlanden
Prins der Nederlanden

	1	12	5	3	29	✓
	9	4	1	3	18	✓
TOTAL	16	16	1	8	45	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	27	✓
	18	✓
TOTAL	45	✓

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE (HAITI), July 1st 1924, 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Barbot	Bienaimé	28	M	S Merchant	yes	french	yes	Hayti	W. Indian	Hayti	Pt au Pce.	Mr. C. Fembrun, Pt au Pce., N.Y., N.Y. City
2		Martin	André	37	F	S Dressmaker	"	"	"	France	do	do	do	Miss L. Monvalsir, P. au P., " do
3		M. J. Coyne												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 1st 1924.

19

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken the oath of citizenship? Is he in possession of citizenship? Is he in possession of naturalization papers? Is he in possession of a certificate of naturalization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.
1	yes himself	yes no	10	Mr. R. Chevalier, 108 W. 141 St., New York, City.	yes 3 mths.	no no no no no no	no no good	no	5	11	dark	black	none	Hayti	Gonaives					
2	" herself	yes	1912	N. Y. Jeanne D'Arc Home, 253 W. 24th St., New York.	unknown	no no no no no no	no no do	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Guadeloupe	Pointe à Pitre,				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaas H. C. van Baaren, of the Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. H. C. van Baaren

66
Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JULY, 19 24
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state the country or country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johannes Phillippus Evette, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden Employed ^{thereof} by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had n twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN"

Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I. 28 of June, 1934

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	011	Jesus	Maria	26		m	Student	yes	Spanish & yes	Venezuelan Sp Am	Barquisimeto	Venezuela	Dr Lisando Mil, Barquisimeto	N.Y.	Ithaca		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. of July 10th, 1924

32

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaas H. C. van Baaren, of the s.s. Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. C. van Baaren

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY, 1924
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johannes Philippus Evertsz, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JULY, 1924

at N. E. W. Y. O. R. K.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russinite).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, P.W.I., 22nd June, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.
1		VERKADE	WILHELMUS	26	M	Sub-Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Port-of-Trinidad Spain	P. Vincent, 12, Marlay Street.	N.Y. New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 19 24

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren, of the s.s. Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren
 Officer Master

Sworn to before me this day of JULY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-stay status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johannes Philippus Evertsz, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN

Passengers sailing from P A R A M A R I B O

18th JUNE 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JULY 1924.

19

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.</small>	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. <small>Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.</small>	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. <small>Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.</small>	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. <small>Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.</small>	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. <small>Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.</small>	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. <small>Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.</small>	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. <small>Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.													Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	J. Reelfs, 112 West 91 street N. York City	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue-grey	03-27	Holland	Amsterdam
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren, of the s.s. Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. H. C. van Baaren

66
Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of JULY, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johannes Philippus Evertsz, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden Employed thereof by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JULY, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Prins der Nederlanden. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, 25th June 1924., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Perez.	Luis Rodriguez.	25.	m.	s. merchant	spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Latin. Venezuela.	Caracas.	Tracabordo a Monroy. Caracas, NY.
2		Alfonzo.	Prospero Francisco	40	m.	m. id.	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	Family Valenzuela. Amintas a Plabanal. Caracas. id.
3		Garmendia.	Margarita.	38	f.	w. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	Mr Oscar Obrien. Manrique & Co. Caracas. id.
4		Garmendia.	Margot.	15	f.	s. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
5		Lozada.	Carmen Amelia.	28.	f.	s. dom.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	Family Lozada. Cinreses a Hoyes. Caracas. id.
6		Roy's Pardemo.	Clemente.	21.	m.	m. carpenter	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	Family Roy's. Cañada a Luzon. No. 12. Caracas. id.
7		Roy's.	Ana Esperanza.	19	m.	m. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
8		Roy's.	Clemencia P.	7	f.	s. ---	---	---	id.	id.	id.	id.
9		Rodriguez.	Rosalia.	42.	f.	w. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	Family Rodriguez. Amador's a Portillo. Caracas. id.
10		Marerro.	Carmen Concepcion.	29	f.	s. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	Family Roy's. Cañada a Luzon No. 12. Caracas. id.
11		Tineco.	Lucracia R.	40.	f.	m. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	Dolores Tineco. Socorro a Abanico. No. 48. Caracas. id.
12		Quintero.	Salvador.	18.	m.	s. student	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	Emilia de Quintero. Lour des 15. Caracas. id.
13		Lopez.	Carmen.	41	f.	w. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	Juan Paris. Veros a Jesuitas. Caracas. id.
14		Lopez.	Carmen Josefina.	17.	f.	s. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
15		Ramos.	Ana Maria.	28	f.	s. "	yes	id.	yes	Colombia.	id.	Mr Constantino Ramos. Caracas. id.
16		Ramos.	Ana Maria.	8.	f.	s. "	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
17		Ramos.	Maria Luisa.	28	f.	m. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JULY 6, 1924.

38

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is in possession of a license or permit to work in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any conspiracy activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a combination or is engaged in any combination activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a pool or is engaged in any pool activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a ring or is engaged in any ring activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any conspiracy activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a combination or is engaged in any combination activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a pool or is engaged in any pool activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a ring or is engaged in any ring activity in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	yes	no		Rafael Valencuela. 310 Adams Street. N York Cty.	yes 3 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	non	Venezuela. Los Teques
2	yes	self	yes	no		id. id. id. id.	yes 6 mon	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	non	id. La Victoria.
3	yes	self.	yes	no		Ricardo Garmendia. 300 W 17 str New York.	yes indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	black	black	non	id. Caracas.
4	yes	on board	yes	no		id. id. id. id.	yes 1d.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	white	brown	brown	non	id. id.
5	yes	self.	yes	yes	Statu	Ernesto Montenegro. 146 W 83 str N York City.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	dark	black	non	id. id.
6	yes	self.	yes	no		Pedro Reyes. 803 N Eden Str. Baltimore M D.	yes indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	brown	non	id. id.
7	yes	husband	yes	no		id. id. id. id.	yes 1d.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	green	non	id. id.
8	yes	father	yes	no		id. id. id. id.	yes 1d.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 6	white	black	blue	non	id. id.
9	yes	self.	yes	no		Ricardo Garmendia. 300 West 17 str. New York City.	yes 4 mon	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	non	id. id.
10	yes	Mr. Falino	yes	no		Pedro Reyes. 803 N Eden str. Baltimore M D.	yes indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	non	id. id.
11	yes	self.	yes	no		Dimas R. Mellian. 227 E 14 str New York City.	yes 1d.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	non	id. id.
12	yes	mother.	yes	no		Domingo Navarro. American	yes 4 mon	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	non	id. id.
13	yes	self.	yes	no		Anthoncary. Antonia Grady. 204 W 112 Str. New York City.	yes 6 mon	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	white	gray	green	non	id. id.
14	yes	mother.	yes	no		id. id. id. id.	yes 1d.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	white	brown	blue	non	id. Maracaibo.
15	yes	brother	yes	no		Fly Colmenares Garcia. 133 28 W 113 str. N York City	yes 1d.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	brown	non	Colombia San Gil.
16	yes	father	yes	no		id. id. id. id.	yes 1d.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	black	brown	non	id. id.
17	yes	husband	yes	no		id. id. id. id.	yes 1d.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	green	non	id. id.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren, of the s.s. Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. H. C. van Baaren
 Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JULY, 19 24
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of-station*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRINSEDER NEDERLANDEN"

Sailing from Curacao; 28th of June -----1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.U.S.A.

of July 6, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.				
1	Shields	Ward Hiram	37		M	Bristol Wisc. October 15, 1887		212 Market Str Kenosha Wisc
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40

3. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN" sailing from PORT au PRINCE (HAITI), July 1st 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 6th 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nertz Robert	58	M	M	.....	Southern District of New York, May 8th 1896,	259 W. 12th St. N.Y. City,
2	Nertz Wils Robert	22	M	S	Port au Prince, Hayti, July 10, 1901,	.....	do do do
3	Williams Corine	33	F	M	Memphis, Tenn., January 9th 1891,	.....	160 Lakewood Av., Bellevue Pittsburgh, Pa.,
4	Williams Fille Corine	3	F	S	Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Feb. 12th 1921,	.....	do do do
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

5

I, Johanna Philippus Evertsz, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden, ^{Employed by owners} thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JULY, 1924
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the same, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN" Passengers sailing from PORT au PRINCE (HAITI), July 1st 1924, 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Salomon	Josephine	21	8	F	M Dress= yes. maker	yes.	french	yes.	Hayti	W. Indian	Hayti	Pt au Pce.	Mr. Marc Beauboeuf, Pt au Pce.	N.Y.	N.Y. City,
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July th 1924, 1924

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren, of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren
 Officer.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JULY, 1924
 at NEW YORK.

H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johannes Philippus Evertsz, Surgeon of the s.s. Prins der Nederlanden Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JULY, 1924
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN

Passengers sailing from

PARAMARIBO

18th JUNE

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
2		Oliviera	Julius Edward	20	Y	M	Engineer	yes	English- Dutch	yes	Surinam	Dutch	Surinam	Paramaribo	J.H. Oliveira	Paramaribo Suriname	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 1924.

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren, of the s.s. Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren

Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JULY, 1924
at NEW YORK.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johannes Philippus Evertss, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JULY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN"

Passengers sailing from Gurraao, D.W.I. 28th of June 19

16

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. of July 1934

[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR IMMIGRATION VISA.

Full name Henry Hermelyn ; Age 24 ; Sex male ; Race Colored
Date of Birth Oct. 15, 1900 ; Place of Birth Suriname
Residence for preceding 5 years Suriname until April, 1921, Curacao
from 1921 to present time.
Married or Single Single ; Occupation mechanic
Address of Husband Wife
Children
Height 5 ft. 6 in. ; Complexion Drk ; eyes brown ; hair D. Brown
Marks of identification none
What language spoken Dutch & English ; read? yes ; write yes
Name & address of father dead
Name & address of Mother Harriette Hermelyn, Paramaribo, Suriname.
(as parents dead)
Name & address of nearest relative
Port of entry New York, N.Y. ; Final destination New York.
Is transportation purchased to final destination no
Joining friend or relative? relative ; What relation sister
Name & address Mrs. L. Thukow, 891 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Purpose of visit to United States Study of engineering.
How long will visit continue two of three months
Ever in prison or almshouse? no
Has self or parents ever been in insane asylum? no
Quota or Non-Quota immigrant? quota
Facts on which above claim is based (if non-quota)

I have informed myself of the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and am convinced that I am eligible for admission into the United States thereunder.

I realize that if I am one of a class prohibited by Law from admission into the United States I will be deported or detained in the United States by immigration authorities, and I am prepared to assume the risk of deportation and of compulsory return in case of my rejection at an American port.

NOTE.—Full text of question: "Do you believe in or are you opposed to or affiliated with any organization that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force by any other organized government?"

(over)

as of law,
member
teaches
or of any

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. of July 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any social organization, or is a member of any fraternal organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No							Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
1	yes himself	yes	no	---	---	Mrs L. Shurkow 391 Str Johns	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	brown	red	Suriname Paramaribo.
2						Place Brooklyn															
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren, of the s.s. Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolaas H.C. van Baaren

Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JULY, 1924
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johannes Philippus Evertsz, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1924
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prins der Nederlanden. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, 25th June, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Medina.	Juan Luis.	47.	m	m. merchant	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	latin.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	no 25. Caracas.	NY.	New York City.	
2	✓	Martinez.	Rafael Vicent.	40.	m	m. bakery	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
3	✓	Garcia.	Julia Salcedo.	40.	f	m. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
4	✓	Garcia.	Luis Rafael.	17.	m	s. carpenter.	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
5	✓	Garcia Tablante.	Felipe.	51.	m	m. agricultur	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
6	✓	Reyes Pardo.	Estefania.	22.	f	s. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
7	✓	Reyes.	Luisa Amelia.	2.	f	s. non.	y-	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
8	✓	Fuentes Reyes.	Julietta.	25.	f	s. home.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
9	✓	Rangel.	Paulina	39.	f	s. id.	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
10	✓	Sanchez Boherguez.	Carlos.	17.	m	s. student	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
11	✓	Ramos.	Ana Maria.	28.	f	s. home.	yes	id.	yes	Colombia.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
12	✓	Ramos.	Ana Maria.	8.	f	s. student	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
13	✓	Ramos.	Maria Luisa.	28.	f	in. home	yes	id.	yes	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
14	✓	Gambini.	Giovanni.	21.	m	s. labourer.	Italian.	yes	Italy.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
15	✓	Herrera R.	Miguel A.	28.	m	s. merchant	Spanish.	yes	Venezl.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	
L.3. The Passengers mentioned at the alinea 11, 12 & 13 were erroneously put on the 2nd Class list, while they actually were First Class Passengers.																
McCabe																
master.																
17																

L.S. The passengers mentioned at the alinea 11, 12 & 13 were erroneously put on the 2nd Class list, while they actually were First Class Passengers.

McCabe
master.

17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 1924, 19

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?										Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union.		Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
						Mr Manuel Figueroa.- 120 East 116 Str New York City.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	black	non.	Venezuela.	Zaraza.	
	yes	self.	yes	no.		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown.	non.	id.	Caracas.
	yes	self.	yes	no		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown.	non.	id.	id.
	yes	husband	yes	no.		Mr Pedro Reyes P.- 803 N Eden Str. Baltimore. M D.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown.	non.	id.	id.	
	yes	father	yes	no.		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	blue.	non.	id.	id.
	yes	on board	yes	no		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	green.	non.	id.	Los Trous.
	yes	brother	yes	no		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	green.	non.	id.	Caracas.
	yes	on board	yes	no		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	green.	non.	id.	id.
	yes	father	yes	no		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	white	brown	green.	non.	id.	id.
	yes	on board	yes	no		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	brown.	non.	id.	id.
	yes	husband	yes	no.		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	brown.	non.	id.	id.
	yes	self	yes	no		Maria Gutierrez. Carl Str 6/7 Av 418. Brooklyn.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	green.	non.	id.	id.	
	yes	self	yes	no		Carlos W Nash. 841 str St N1 holas Av N Y City.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	black.	non.	id.	Maracaibo.	
	yes	self	yes	no		Fly Calmenares Garcia. 28W 113 Str. New York.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown.	non.	id.	id.	
	yes	brother	yes	no.		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown.	non.	id.	id.
	yes	father	yes	no.		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	green.	non.	id.	Cucuta.
	yes	husband	yes	no.		id.	id.	id.	id.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown.	non.	id.	id.
	yes	self	yes	no.		Mrs Agostino Gambini. 116 River-str. Gasmun P.A.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown.	non.	Italy.	Gulio.	
	yes	self	yes	no.		Jos Herrera 305 W 22 str New York City.	yes	id.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black.	non.	Venezuela.	Od Belovar	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaas H. C. van Baaren, of the S.S. Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. H. C. van Baaren

Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JULY 1924, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad (address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-607

S. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN"

sailing from PORT au PRINCE

, July 1st 1924, ~~1922~~

, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK,

July 6th 1924, 192

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos					
1	WAGNER	Isabella	40	✓	f		M. Born Ponce, Porto Rico, Feb. 23rd 1884	.....	George Wagdner Canover Str
2	WAGNER,	Luina,	17	✓	f		S. Born Ponce, Porto Rico, Mar. 22nd 1907	.....	Brooklyn, N.Y.,
3	WAGNER,	Modesto	9	✓	m		S. Born Ponce, Porto Rico, Nov. 22nd 1914	.....	do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDER ROY DUTCH *arrived* 7/8/24, 19 M., from *July 8th 1924* 51

MANIFEST.										ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
1	TINOCO Lucrecia R	1st CAB	1 11	VEN	LPC NO VISA	1000	Coyne											7/10 166 EG 125				232	✓			
2	QUINTERO Salvador	"	1 12	VEN	LPC NO VISA	"	"											7/11 127 SEB 1125				333	✓			
3	BANBOT Bienaime	"	1	HAITI	LPC	"	"	7/9 53 G.										7/10 175 EG				101110	✓			
4	RODRIGUEZ Rosalia	"	1 9	VEN	LPC NO VISA	"	"											7/10 170 EG 112				232	✓			
5	LOZADA Carmen A	"	1 5	VEN	NO VISA	"	"											7/10 82 SEB 1005				222	✓			
6	VAN DELDEN Brardus	"	2 1	HOL	NO VISA	"	"											7/10 152 EG 115				666	✓			
7	RAMOS Maria Luisa	"	1 15/17	COL	LPC NO VISA	"	"																			
	Ana Maria																									
	Ana Maria	"																								
8	GARMENDIA Margarita	"	1 3/4	VEN	LPC NO Visa	"	"											7/11 172 SEB 1025				666	✓			
	Margot																									
9	REYES PERDUMO Clemente	"	1 6/8	VEN	NO VISA	"	"											7/10 84 HG 945				666	✓			
	Ana Esperanza																									
	Clemencia																									
10	MARRERO (MARRERO) Carmen	"	1 10	VEN	NO VISA	"	Coyne											7/10 162 EG 12-				222	✓			
11	MARTINEZ Rafael	"	1 2	VEN	NO VISA	"	Daly											7/10 84 HG 945				232	✓			
12	REYES Luisa A	"	1 8	VEN	LPC	"	"											7/10 162 SEB				232	✓			
13	OLIVIERA Julius C	"	1 1	DWI	NO VISA	"	"											7/9 16 HC				101110	✓			
14	SALOMON Premise	"																								
15	RANGEL Paulina	"	1 9	VEN	LPC NO VISA	"	Daly											7/10 70 EC 104				222	✓			

RECEIVED

JUL 21 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORKSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF New York

July 18th 19 24

I, master of the DUTCH S.S. S. S. PRINS der NEDERLANDEN (Nationality)
from port of AMSTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th July, 19 24, consigned to
RUNCH, EDYE & Co. INC.; is now lying at Pier 12 BROOKLYN, and is
expected to sail 18th JULY, 19 24 for AMSTERDAM VIA WEST INDIA
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>HENRY RUTOLF ROBERT</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>DUTCH</u>	<u>AMSTERDAM 28th MAY 1924</u>
<u>JOHNS HANSEN</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 27th do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

JUL 6 - 1924

17	<u>Verres George</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>West Indian</u>
18	<u>Furnier Adolphe (Eisen)</u>	<u>42</u>	
19	<u>Martina David Ballina</u>	<u>43</u>	
20	<u>B...</u>	<u>3</u>	
21	<u>Haduro Willem</u>	<u>23</u>	
22	<u>Gorter Glaas</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Eaten</u>
23	<u>Verde Maarten</u>	<u>24</u>	
24	<u>Clippe Juan Espanto</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>West Indian</u>
25	<u>Cesario Channer Francisco</u>	<u>33</u>	
26	<u>...</u>	<u>43</u>	
27	<u>Pulle Johan Henr</u>	<u>42</u>	
28	<u>Ursule Madeline Clipp</u>	<u>31</u>	
29	<u>Simca James</u>	<u>35</u>	
30	<u>...</u>		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, 4) and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1001 2-22 J. R.

1001 2-22 J. R.

DESERTING SEAMEN,-(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. O. Haugen
Master.

[OVER]

THE
FAMILY

JUL 6 - 1924

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure
16	Carlos	24	M	Indian	5' 6"	140	
17	Ernest	29	M	Indian	5' 6"	140	
18	Fernando	42	M	Indian	5' 6"	140	
19	Martina	43	F	Indian	5' 6"	140	
20	Barbara	34	F	Indian	5' 6"	140	
21	Maduro	28	M	Indian	5' 6"	140	
22	Gertrud	18	F	Indian	5' 6"	140	
23	Verde	29	M	Indian	5' 6"	140	
24	Clispe	31	F	Indian	5' 6"	140	
25	Cecilia	33	F	Indian	5' 6"	140	
26	Barbara	43	F	Indian	5' 6"	140	
27	Julia	42	F	Indian	5' 6"	140	
28	Ursula	31	F	Indian	5' 6"	140	
29	Simone	35	F	Indian	5' 6"	140	
30	James		M	Indian	5' 6"	140	

35
Total
3.00

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1900, 1922. J. R.

2022, J. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ESTOES

MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Prins der Nederlanden* arriving at *New York* 7/6, 1917, from the port of *Amsterdam*

54

PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN

JUL 6 - 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks or titles
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Baaren	Nicolaus	Master	15-24	Adm.	10	yes	40	Man	Dutch	Dutch				
2	Lander	Harold	Officer					32							
3	Lander	Harold						27							
4	Smith	Garret						22							
5	Ende van	Elle						10							
6	Marino van	Merck						43							
7	Holles	Janne						35							
8	Dichte	Chandance						24							
9	Li	Wan						23							
10	Evans	Thomas						55							
11	Brandenburg	Gerard						22							
12	Blanton	Oris						20							
13	Baker	Charles						37							
14	Speckie	William						20							
15	Brouwer	Peter						23							
16	Edwards	William						21							
17															
18	Evans	George						29							
19	Turner	Walter						42							
20	Martina	David						43							
21															
22	Madure	William						23							
23	Carter	Glaas						10							
24	Verde	Maarten						20							
25	Clispe	Charles						37							
26	Cosima	Charles						33							
27															
28	Pulle	John						42							
29	Ursule	Insulin						31							
30	James	James						35							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1908 2-22 J. R.

2-22 J. R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

g such

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

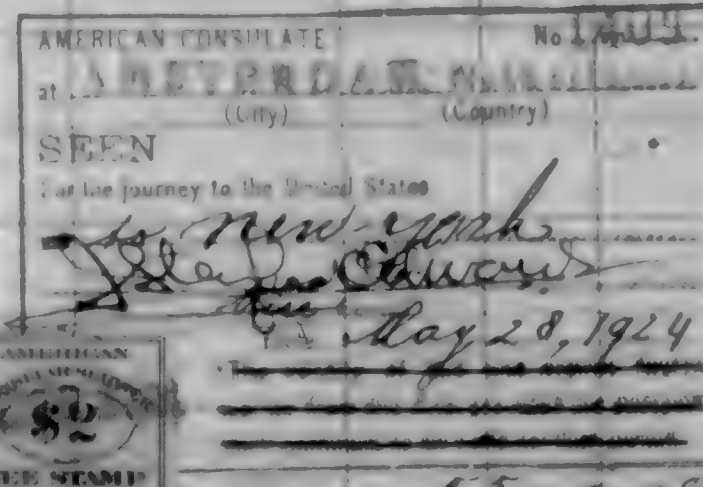
ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princo Sederlanden*, arriving at *NY* 7/6 1924 from the port of *Amsterdam* 54

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	1	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>15.24</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
2	2	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Edre</i>	<i>Van</i>						<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>					
3	3	<i>John</i>	<i>Van</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>					
4	4	<i>Edi</i>	<i>Van</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
5	5	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
6	6	<i>Wijk</i>	<i>Christiaan</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>West Indian</i>				
7	7	<i>Welman</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Piprant</i>					<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>				
8	8	<i>Maandere</i>	<i>Van</i>							<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>					
9	9	<i>Pulman</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>					
10	10	<i>Silber</i>	<i>Steen</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>					
11	11	<i>Holweg</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Pudde</i>						<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>					
12	12	<i>Wesboer</i>	<i>Wiel</i>							<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>					
13	13	<i>Bachhaus</i>	<i>Eugen</i>							<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>			
14	14	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Heant</i>					<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
15	15	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Antoon</i>							<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>					
16	16	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>West Indian</i>				
17	17	<i>Pieter</i>	<i>Willelm</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>				
18	18	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Antoon</i>							<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>					
19	19	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Antoon</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>West Indian</i>				
20	20	<i>Weyling</i>	<i>Wim</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>				
21	21	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>						<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>					
22	22	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Wiel</i>							<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>					
23	23	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>							<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>West Indian</i>				
24	24	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Antoon</i>							<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>				
25	25	<i>Indreas</i>	<i>Antoon</i>							<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>					
26	26	American Consulate, Amsterdam, Netherlands														
27	27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to														
28	28	this manifest has been granted in accordance with the														
29	29	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
30	30	[Signature] <i>John F. Edwards</i> Consul of the United States at Amsterdam, Netherlands														



Line

Owner

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ON THE V AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, disabilities, or disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See (2), (5), (6), and (7) for side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN" arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. July 1924, from the port of CURACAO D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pronk	Pieter	✓		Sailor	28-6-24	Curacao	No	Yes	42	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Mulder	Anthoon G	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
3	V.D.Kemp	Johannes H	✓		Servant	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"			
4	Houppuin	Jan J.L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
5	Sully	Julie	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	10	M	"	"			
6	Jacobus	R. R.	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
7	Curacao, West Indies															
8	Date JUN 28 1924															
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
10	<i>[Signature]</i>															
11	Consul of the United States of America															
12	American Consulate, No. 96															
13	at Curacao, West Indies															
14	(City) (Country)															
15	SEEN															
16	For the journey to the United States,															
17	via Port of Spain															
18	<i>[Signature]</i>															
19	(Consul)															
20	Date JUN 28 1924															
21	Seal and Fee Stamp															
22	Service No. 638															
23	no fee visa															
24	Persons discharged															
25	Persons shipped															
26	Kiindongo Theodorus R.															
27	<i>[Signature]</i>															
28	Tremmel 28/6/24 Curacao No yes 43 M. Luhl Luhl															
29																
30																

2 sheets
Total 25

Line Royal Netherland West India mail
Owner idem
Local Agents Royal Netherland West India mail
Curacao Building Broadway 15

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. C. van Maaren, of the S. S. Prinses Kerkelande, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULATE

TAMPICO, MEX.

56

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. *George W. Barnes* to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list; the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the *2nd* day of *June* 192*4*.

William A. Grunke
American Vice-Consul
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

4416

No fee Prescribed.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE W. BARNES" Sailing from Tampico, Mexico. 28th, June. , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. , 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MON.				
1	Nies.	Oliver, P.	28	6	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 4, 1895.	Ruasteca Petroleum Co. N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEX.

The undersigned American Vice Consul at Tampico, Mexico hereby certifies that this Consulate has been authorized by the Department of State to permit the American S. S. *George W. Barnes* to carry to the United States the passengers whose names appear on the attached passenger list: the Department of State having arranged with the Department of Commerce for the temporary suspension of the passenger law to the extent that passenger lists certified at this Consulate would be recognized by the United States Officials at the Port of Entry

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Consulate at Tampico, Mexico on the *28th* day of *June* 192*4*.

William D. Smith
American Vice-Consul
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Seal

No fee Prescribed.

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO

FILED
3

JUL 1 1924

corr 7-6-me

5/5
George W. Barnes

11. 36

11

7444

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *STEAMSHIP "GEORGE W. BARNES"*, arriving at *Tampico, Mexico*, *June 27th*, 19*24*, from the port of *New York, N.Y.* U.S.A. *58*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rafalowski	Joseph	✓		Master	6/18/24	New York	No	Yes	33	Male	Caucasian	American	5'11"	180	None
2	Hassell	Hubert	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Nat.	6'2"	170	"
3	Engelsen	Hans	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Nat.	5'11"	170	"
4	Chelenty	Peter	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Nat.	5'8"	165	"
5	Lee	William	✓		Radio Op	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	155	"
6	Abrahamsen	Rudolph	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	165	"
7	Vantte	Karl	✓		Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Finnish	5'6"	175	"
8	Iantelakis	Nicholas	✓		C.M.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Greek	5'9"	190	"
9	Ceranti	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Italian	5'8"	200	"
10	Helgesen	Harald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Nat. American	5'8"	165	"
11	Nordahl	Anton	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'9"	165	"
12	Lanza	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	165	"
13	Lefis	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nat. American	5'7"	160	"
14	Butler	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	American	5'8"	170	"
15	Thompson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	English	6'1"	180	"
16	MacLow	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5'8"	170	"
17	Harman	Thomas	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
18	Schelder	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	175	<i>Excluded</i>
19	Sibley	George	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
20	Carlson	John	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Chenbers	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
22	Decker	Marion	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
23	Aasen	Conrad	✓		1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	175	"
24	Feddersen	Hans	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	German	5'9"	175	"
25	Martinez	Frank	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5'7"	165	"
26	Katsias	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	French	5'8"	175	"
27	Edmon	Gregore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5'8"	170	"
28	Perras	Jose	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Mexican	5'7"	160	"
29	Tenerrio	Marique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5'5"	160	"
30	Halsiade	Bill	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Greek	5'6"	165	"

Line *Pan American Pet & Trans Co.*Owners *Pan American Pet & Trans Co.*Local Agents
16-1940*Wm H. Turner*
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *Two*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "GEORGE W. BARNES", arriving at TAMPIOO, MEXICO *July 6* June 27th, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Duggan	John	✓		Wiper	6/18/24	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	Caucasian	Irish	5'7"	170	None
2	Varlomos	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Greek	5'5"	175	"
3	Lopes	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5'4"	150	"
4	Koetsveldt	Pedro	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Negro	Dutch	5'9"	200	"
5	Benna	Galdino	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Portuguese	5'9"	170	"
6	Supriano	Jose	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5'9"	175	"
7	Menneke	John	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Britt	Connelle	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
9	Gonzalez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Porto Rican	5'8"	170	"
10	Peters	Solos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Caucasian	Greek	5'7"	155	"
11	Munes	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Columbian	5'5"	150	"
12	Baldomby Gonzalez	H. V. Antonio	✓		Workman Workman	6/27/24 Tampico				27 25	"	American American	American Mexican	5'8" 5'7"	165 165	Dark Dark
13	Gomez	Benito	✓		"	"	"	No	No	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPIOO, MEXICO NO. 445 To New York June 27, 1924 William A. Dunlap Vice Consul of the United States of America															
15	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
16	William A. Dunlap Vice Consul of the United States of America															
17	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
18	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
19	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
20	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
21	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
22	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
23	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
24	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
25	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
26	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
27	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
28	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
29	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															
30	American Consulate TAMPIOO, MEXICO June 27, 1924															

inc - 1 Workman USC

Wm. A. Dunlap
Total crew 14Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1548

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Bannan, of the George W. Bannan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Foremast, arriving at New York, July 6, 1924, from the port of Stockholm, Sweden

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Love	Walter William		40 years	Master	June 12	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5'7	154	None
2	Collins	John Samuel		30 years	First Mate	June 12	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	60	Male	Irish	British	5'7	168	None
3	Thomson	George		28 years	First Engineer	June 12	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	5'10	200	Scars on right
4	Jakes	Charles		23 years	2nd Engineer	June 12	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'7	157	None
5	Lick	Frank		18 years	Cook	June 12	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'8	160	None
6	Lundman	Charles		23 years	Stk.	June 12	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Swede	Scandinavia	5'7	140	None
7	Johnson	William		12 years	Stk.	June 12	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Swede	" "	5'9	159	None
8	Nyström	Ernest		10 years	Stk.	June 12	" "	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Swede	" "	5'7	146	None
9	Sodelmon	Bernard		12 years	A. B.	June 12	" "	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Swede	" "	5'9	160	None
10	Larsson	Emmanuel		6 years	Fireman	June 12	" "	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Swede	" "	5'6	154	None
11	Nyblund	Emil		9 years	Fireman	June 12	" "	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Swede	" "	5'8	147	None
12	Hagström	Jacob		19 years	Fireman	June 12	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Swede	" "	5'6	140	None

Wm. L. Turner, Drop
Total crew 12

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Stockholm
Date June 12, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
Fee No. 2,000 Kr. 7.60

I hereby certify that the above visa
has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.

Consul General of the United
States of America at Stockholm, Sweden.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. 13 JUN 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Stockholm
Date June 12, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
Fee No. 2,000 Kr. 7.60

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MICHAEL'S, AZORES
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Stockholm
Date June 23, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
Fee No. 2,000 Kr. 7.60

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MICHAEL'S, AZORES
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Stockholm
Date June 23, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
Fee No. 2,000 Kr. 7.60

Line Moran Towing & Transp Co

Owners Edmund Seligson

Local Agents Edmund Seligson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of this form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Leg Foremast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

July

19

24

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 989

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1915STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
August 4th, 1924I, master of the American S. S. Vincent,
from port of Neary N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date (including master)The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25th, 1924, consigned to
Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc. Isabel Port & Holland
expected to sail August 1st, 1924, for Spain & Dunkirk
via United States port of Neary First port of call in United States
this voyage was Balto. Md.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Robert
Lally
Groenewoud
Winkler
Edward
Koblinsky
Mulling
Southall
Metzalf

American Consulate at Dur
Date JUN 24 1924
I hereby certify that the
has been granted in accordance with
Department of State.

Consent

AMERICAN CO

at Dur

SEEN

for the journey

via 49

Seal and

Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

William
Finland (Nat)
J. Balle
H. Benichman
O. La Fave
J. P. Smith
G. Ottlinger
J. Lally
A. Basse
G. Groenewoud
H. J. Van Gurgem
H. Polak
J. A. Haskins
G. Hollington
H. Kirkwood
O. Wiley

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

NY
Finland (Nat)
Eng. 1st P
NY
Mich
Mass
Wis.
NY
Pa
Holl 1st P.
" "
" "
Pa
NY
Ill
NY

"
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

37
45
27
23
26
24
31
24
25
23
28
32
28
29
28
28
28

5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5

11
6
7
6
9
7
9
6
7
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

"
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

3rd
Oiler
" "
" "
Fireman
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Uncle Ed. Campbell
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary
Mother Mary

709 Fairview St. Cambridge Mass
836 East St. San Francisco Cal
417 Winedale St. Brooklyn NY
88 Deverna St. Jamaica Plains
14 Walter St. Pittsburgh Pa.
157 - 7th St. Hoboken NJ
16 Washington St. Hoboken NJ
3124 Philadelphia Pa.
3 Spencer Pl. Brooklyn NY
54 W. 12th St. New York City

U
2
4
5
50
55
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Steward
Chief Cook
2nd C & B
Messboy
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Steward
Chief Cook
2nd C & B
Messboy
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Steward
Chief Cook
2nd C & B
Messboy
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Steward
Chief Cook
2nd C & B
Messboy
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Steward
Chief Cook
2nd C & B
Messboy
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Steward
Chief Cook
2nd C & B
Messboy
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Steward
Chief Cook
2nd C & B
Messboy
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

Steward
Chief Cook
2nd C & B
Messboy
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February 1

Vessel VINCENT

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4373, 4374 and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

at a

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER

of Kearny N.J.whereof A. Smart

is Master.

bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPEcalled the VINCENT

62

(15)
al marks,
arities, or
iscase

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	Family name	Given name					HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
1	Smart	Alexander	I. Skarstrom	Nor. (Nat)	US	42	5 10	Lt	Br.		1st Mate	Wife Sophie 4-1st Pl. Brooklyn NY
2	Skarstrom	Ingolf	J. Colson	Den.	"	40	5 7	"	"	"	2nd "	NONE
3	Colson	John	P. J. Kiloline	NY	"	25	5 9	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Sarah 125 Park Ave Leonia NJ
4	Kiloline	Fredrick	A. G. Iversen	Nor. (Nat)	"	35	5 7	"	"	"	Capt.	Father Iver. Broome Nor.
5	Iversen	Gus	E. Burgess	Russia (Nat)	"	40	5 10	"	"	"	Boat	Wife Lillian 10 James St. Flushing L.I.
6	Burgess	Wine	P. Lampe	Russia	"	30	5 7	"	"	"	AB	252-17th St. Brooklyn NY
7	Rempe	Pete	P. Stralitz	Russia	"	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	NONE
8	Hancock	Sidney	S. J. Viorra	Portugal	"	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	Mother Malania Inford Calif
9	W. McCarthy	William	J. Ronney	NY	"	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	NONE
10	Carvey	Leo	P. Meyer	Switzerland (Nat)	"	55	5 7	"	"	"	"	NONE
11	Hansen	Thorwa	P. Hall	Texas	"	20	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mortense Consales Tex.
12	Vizira	Sever	J. Batam	Scotland (Nat)	"	24	5 9	"	"	"	"	Mother Jennie 18 Parker St. Dundee Scotland
13	Larsen	John	J. Lyons	NY	"	20	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mother Nora Warberton Ohio Box 95
14	Clark	Ralph	E. M. Mott	Va	"	21	5 9	"	"	"	OS	Father Thomas Gala Va.
15	Hall	Tom	E. Mott	Va	"	21	5 11	"	"	"	Deckboy	Father Walter 305 - 38th St. Norfolk Va.
16	Lynch	Lew	E. Mott	Texas	"	20	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mother Iva 9925 Coppel Ave Detroit Mich
17	Thorsby	Mon	E. Mott	Nor. (Nat)	"	40	5 8	"	"	"	Radio Oper.	Mother Attie 314 Atlantic Ave San Antonio Tex
18	Sisson	John	E. Mott	Nor. (Nat)	"	38	5 8	"	"	"	Chf. Agr.	Wife I. 4888 Ave M. Brooklyn NY
19	Thawley	Flt	E. Mott	Spain (Nat)	"	35	5 10	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother Catherine 48 Lloyd St. Everett Mass
20	William	Her	E. Mott	NY	"	37	5 11	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Mary 312 Manhattan Ave New York City
21	McFall	Her	E. Mott	Finland (Nat)	"	45	5 6	"	"	"	3rd "	Uncle Ed. Campbell 709 Fairview St. Cambridge Mass
22	Watson	Her	E. Mott	Eng. 1st P	GB	27	5 7	"	"	"	Oiler	NONE
23	E. Dallet	Her	E. Mott	NY	"	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother Ada 535 Post St. San Francisco Cal
24	La Fave	Her	E. Mott	Mass	"	24	5 7	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother Lena 417 Hinesdale St. Brooklyn NY
25	Siegel	Her	E. Mott	Wis.	"	31	5 9	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 88 Deverna St. Jamaica Plains Mass
26	Kotowski	Her	E. Mott	NY	"	24	5 5	"	"	"	"	NONE
27	Lally	Her	E. Mott	Pa	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	Wiper	NONE
28	Greenwood	Her	E. Mott	Holl 1st P.	Holl	26	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Louise 14 Walter St. Pittsburgh Pa.
29	Winkler	Her	E. Mott	"	"	28	5 8	"	"	"	Steward	Father J. Rotterdam Holl
30	Koblinsky	Her	E. Mott	"	"	32	5 8	"	"	"	Chf Cook	187 - 7th St. Hoboken NJ
31	Mulling	Her	E. Mott	US	"	28	5 11	"	"	"	2nd C & B	14 Washington St. Hoboken NJ
32	Southall	Her	E. Mott	"	"	20	5 11	"	"	"	Boatboy	Sister A. Anderson Philadelphia Pa.
33	Metcalf	Her	E. Mott	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine 3 Spencer Pl. Brooklyn NY
34		Her	E. Mott	"	"	28	5 10	"	"	"	"	Mother Rose Laporte Tex.
35		Her	E. Mott	"	"	28	5 10	"	"	"	Purser	Mother Mabel 54 W. 12th St. New York City

American Consulate at
JUN 24 1924
I hereby certify that
has been granted in accordance
Department of State.

Consul

AMERICAN

SEE

for the

via

Seal

fee

No fee prescribed

L. J. Polak
O. W. Wiley
L. J. Polak
O. W. Wileyinformation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of (

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

Family name

- 1 Smart
- 2 Skarstrom
- 3 Colson
- 4 KilKine
- 5 Iversen
- 6 Burgess
- 7 Rempe
- 8 Hancock
- 9 W. McCarty
- 10 Garvey
- 11 Hansen
- 12 Vieira
- 13 Larsen
- 14 Clark
- 15 Hall
- 16 Lyden
- 17 Thorsby
- 18 Sisson
- 19 Thawley
- 20 William
- 21 McFall
- 22 Watson
- 23 J. Dallet
- 24 La Fave
- 25 Siegel
- 26 Lally
- 27 Groenewo
- 28 Winkler
- 29 Koblinsk
- 30 Multing

American Consul

Date JUN

I hereby

has been granted

Department of

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

Consul

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert title)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 710 A

*This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of 19 in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Port of

Deputy Collector

Master

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Sheet No. 63

on board upon arrival at a

June 21st 1924
" 25th "

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A.	5.3	132	
"	5.9	165	
"	5.8	167	
"	5.8	170	
"	5.7	156	
"	5.6	150	
"	5.6	149	
"	5.8	160	
"	5.7	155	
"	5.6	152	
"	5.8	166	
"	5.5	145	
"	5.9	173	
"	5.9	170	
"	5.9	160	
"	5.8	165	
"	6.0	172	
"	5.9	164	
"	5.9	160	
"	5.8	172	
"	5.8	155	
"	5.7	154	
"	5.6	150	
"	5.8	161	
"	5.6	148	
"	5.6	142	
"	5.6	150	
"	5.6	142	
"	5.6	145	
"	5.6	140	
"	5.7	152	
"	5.8	154	
"	5.6	145	
"	5.7	150	
"	5.7	155	

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) dollars for each alien. See other side.



VINCENT

JUL 7

1924

1924

1924

1924

1924

1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VINCENT, arriving at New York, July 7th, 1924, from the port of Dunkirk (via) Havre June 21st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smart	Alexander			Master	5.23.24	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.3	132	
2	Skarstrom	Ingolf			Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandv.	"	5.9	165	
3	Colson	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	167	
4	Kilkline	Fredrick			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.8	170	
5	Iversen	Gus			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandv.	"	5.7	156	
6	Burgess	Ernest			Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5.6	150	
7	Rempe	Peter			Able Seamen	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	149	
8	Hancock	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.8	160	
9	W. McCarthy	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	
10	Garvey	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	152	
11	Hansen	Thorwel			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandv.	"	5.8	133	
12	Vieira	Severiant			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portugal	"	5.5	145	
13	Larsen	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandv.	"	5.9	173	
14	Clark	Ralpa			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5.9	170	
15	Hall	Tom			Ord. Seamen	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	180	
16	Lynch	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	135	
17	Thorsby	Yonrad			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandv.	"	6.0	172	
18	Sisson	John			1st. Assistant	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5.9	164	
19	Thawley	Elbert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	
20	William	Henry			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	172	
21	McFall	Fredrick			Oilier	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	
22	Watson	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finland	"	5.7	164	
23	W. Dallet	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	St. Britan	England	5.6	150	
24	La Rave	Oliver			Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8	161	
25	La Rave	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	
26	Siegel	Aron			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	143	
27	Kotowski	Leo			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Aut.	5.8	150	
28	Lally	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5.5	142	
29	Greenwood	Peter			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Holland	5.8	165	
30	Winkler	Philip			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5.5	140	
31	Winkler	John			Land "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	152	
32	Koblinsky	Edward			Wassboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	
33	Mulling	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
34	Southall	Jesse			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
35	Metcalfe	Thomas			Ed. Oper.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	

American Consulate at Dunkirk, France

Date JUN 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George W. Hopper
Consul
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE France No. 64
at Dunkirk France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havre
Date JUN 20 1924
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires in three months from this date, provided the passport is not used in that period.)

No fee prescribed

Local Agents
Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc.
United States Shipping Board
Cosmopolitan Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. Smart Master, of the St. Vincent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924

Alex. Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Swarts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "VINCENT", arriving at NEW YORK, July 7th, 1944, from the port of HAVRE, FRANCE June 25th 1944

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Special marks, ulcerations, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	OSTINGER	Michael	Bus. Pass.	6/24/44	Havre	Yes	Yes	31	M	USA	USA	5'11 1/2"			
2	MEYER	Frank	✓	✓	France	Yes	Yes	62	M	Swiss	US (Nat.)	5'8"			
3	HYLAND	William A.	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	42	M	USA	USA	5'9 1/2"			
4	MAWHINNEY	Joe.	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	28	M	USA	USA	5'9"			
5	Supplementary Crew					List closed with full 4 names									
6	I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the undersigned.														
7	Notary Public in and for the State of New York														
8	J. P. Walt Insp.														
9	American Consulate Havre France 603														
10	Notary Public in and for the State of New York														
11	J. P. Walt Insp.														
12	American Consulate Havre France 603														
13	Notary Public in and for the State of New York														
14	J. P. Walt Insp.														
15	No fee prescribed														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. R. Walt
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Stuart Master, of the St. Vincent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1924
J. A. Wachs
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred Stuart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrived 21st
Leave 25th

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. Coalfleet		American	"
Harold M. M. M. M.	35	Norway	"
Herman M. M. M.	43	Germany	"
John M. M. M.	19	New York	"
William M. M. M.	26	Norway	"
Charles Peterson	60	U.S. Nationality	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. C. Mager	38	England	Feb. 17, 1924 - at Norway
Hals Nelson	23	Norway	"
Chas. Schulten	26	New York	"
W. C. D'Alton	28	Australia	"
L. A. Hollander	23	Holland	"
C. Caspersen	26	American	"
J. J. J. J.	24	Sweden	"
Wm. E. M. M.	31	Ireland	"
Carl Nelson	39	Sweden	"
William Jensen	40	Denmark	"
O. R. R. R.	23	Norway	"
Chr. Larsen	24	Denmark	"
Paul M. M. M.	24	Denmark	"
R. R. R. R.	18	Germany	"
Henry Bjorge	19	Norway	"
Fritz Schuck	18	Germany	"
Spencer Johnson	18	Norway	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. M. M. M.	26	Dane	S. B. B. B.	19	Dane
C. M. M. M.	22	Dane	S. Olsen	23	Swedish
F. R. R. R.	26	Dane	C. G. G. G.	31	German
L. L. L. L.	41	Norwegian	C. R. R. R.	21	German
H. Olsen	23	Dane	C. H. H. H.	28	Swedish
S. E. E. E.	48	Norwegian	H. P. P. P.	20	American
F. M. M. M.	26	Norwegian	P. S. S. S.	19	Norwegian
P. A. P. P.	33	Swedish	F. J. J. J.	44	Norwegian
C. P. P. P.	32	Norwegian	S. N. N. N.	49	Swedish
T. S. S. S.	38	Norwegian	S. L. L. L.	26	Swedish

Seamen signed on at this port

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
H. M. M. M.	38	American	"	"
C. Caspersen	26	American	"	"
Th. G. G. G.	20	American	"	"
Th. M. M. M.	26	American	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. M. M. M.

Master.

[over]

17	Fuglestad	Fred	✓	"	"	23	"	Norway	5'7" 150
18	Schmidt	Reinhold	✓	O. S.	"	18	German	German	5'7" 150
19	Bjorge	Henry	✓	"	"	"	Scand.	Norway	5'11" 155
20	Schneidert	Fritz	✓	"	"	18	German	German	5'7" 150
21	Johansen	Reidar	✓	"	"	18	Scand.	Norway	5'7" 140
22	Peterson	Charles	✓	"	"	60	"	U. S.	5'6" 175
23	Tammsen	William	✓	"	"	26	"	Norway	5'8" 155

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

May 14, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. C. R. R. R.
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

THIS LIST IN
SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF
MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
(INCLUDING MASTER)
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

For the journey to the United States.

via

J. C. R. R. R.
Vice Consul

May 14, 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1924

V. E. R.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

For
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Required

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF New York
Nov 5th 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Tusitala
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th 1924, consigned to Norton and Lippert, is now lying at Pier 2, Union Dock and is expected to sail Wednesday 5th 1924, for Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
No deserters			

[CONTINUED OVER]

18 Schmidt Reinhold
19 Bjorge Henny
20 Schum Klotz Zitz
21 Johansen Reidar
22 Peterson Charles
23 Tammen Willie

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

May 14, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John C. Sadler Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

THIS LIST IN
SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF
MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
For the journey to the United States.
via May 14, 1924
Date May 14, 1924
Seal and Stamp

Norway 5'8" 168
German 5'7" 150
Scand. Norway 5'11" 155
German 5'7" 150
Scand. Norway 5'7" 140
" U. S. 5'6" 175
Norway 5'6" 155

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tucitalla", arriving at NY, 7, 1924, from the port of Rio de Janeiro May 15/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years at sea	(4) Length at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Crofford	Clarence			Captain	Feb. 1924	N.Y.	Paid off		65	Male	English	American	5'7"	150	None
2	Mikkelsen	Hans M.			Mate	"	"	"		35		Scand.	Norw. 1st	5'7"	140	
3	Taus	Hermon			2nd	"	"	"		43		German	N.Y.	5'7"	140	
4	De Loust	John M.			3rd	"	"	"		19		English	American	5'9"	157	
5	Anger	Chas.			Carpenter	"	"	"		38		"	Scand. 1st	5'6"	155	
6	Schultze	Charles			A.B.	"	"	"		26		"	American	5'7"	165	
7	De Lottan	Allen			"	"	"	"		28		"	Ind. 1st	5'6"	145	
8	Kellender	Theodore			"	"	"	"		23		Dutch	Norw. 1st	5'7"	170	
9	Carpenter	Carl			"	"	"	"		27		Scand.	Norw. 1st	5'8"	155	
10	Tunnessen	Peter			"	"	"	"		24		"	Swede	5'7"	160	
11	Mardness	Wm. E.			"	"	"	"		31		English	Irish 1st	5'6"	155	
12	Nelson	Carl			"	"	"	"		39		Scand.	Swede 1st	5'7"	170	
13	Jensen	William			"	"	"	"		40		"	Scand.	5'5"	160	
14	Nelson	Wm. E.			"	"	"	"		23		"	Norway	5'7"	145	
15	Tausen	Chas.			"	"	"	"		24		"	Denmark	5'6"	160	
16	Mikkelsen	Paul			"	"	"	"		24		"	"	5'7"	150	
17	Fuglestad	Fred			"	"	"	"		23		"	Norway	5'8"	165	
18	Schmidt	Reinhold			O.S.	"	"	"		11		German	German	5'7"	150	
19	George	Henry			"	"	"	"		"		Scand.	Norway	5'11"	155	
20	Schmidt	Edith			"	"	"	"		18		German	German	5'7"	150	
21	Johansen	Reidar			"	"	"	"		18		Scand.	Norway	5'7"	140	
22	Peterson	Charles			"	"	"	"		60		"	N.Y.	5'6"	175	
23	Tunnessen	Wm.			Master	"	"	"		26		"	Norway	5'8"	155	
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
25	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil May 14 1924															
26	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to															
27	this crew list has been granted in accordance with															
28	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
29	J. C. Carter, Jr. Vice Consul of the United States at America															
30																

THIS LIST IN
23
SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF
MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
For the journey to the United States.
J. C. Carter, Jr.
Vice Consul
May 14, 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1208
VERA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Blarane Crofflett Master, of the ship Thetis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

C. Crofflett
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 15 1924
BILL NO 102747 BILLED

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Cole - M. H. Riley

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Card No.	7/15/24
Card No.	7/15/24
Card No.	7/15/24
Card No.	7/15/24
Card No.	7/15/24
Card No.	7/15/24
Card No.	7/15/24
Card No.	7/15/24

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage	3	3

Stowage ✓

4/5

2000
Number 4. He

and 7-7-24

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. U.S. Fish Hawk Passengers sailing from New York City, 1913

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens \$99.95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.
1	Storway	claims US. Born.				Cousin. Pasadena	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	08-60	Pla.
2	Storway		Yes	1896	Was. C. Ind.	Uncle. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Bl.	Bl.	Br.	None	Pla.
3	Storway		No	—	—	Cousin. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Bl.	Bl.	Br.	98-80-81 left temple	Pla. Indies Nassau
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Petersen
 _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VERA KATHLEEN HUNS ON

arrived

7/7/24

, 19

M.,

, from

69

July 8

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
30m	1 WATSON Irish	1	1	USE	LPC NO VISA STOW	1245	Richardson																		
34m	2 ROBINSON Alexander	1	3	BMI	STOW LPC NO VISA	"	"	7/10 87 2h																	
29m	3 MARIOTT Sidney	1	2	BMI	STOW LPC NO VISA	"	"	7/10 87 2h																	
<div>7/10 75/87 3-200MB</div> <div>332</div> <div>✓ 3 7/10 Mumwood 16/6/16</div> <div>✓ " " " 16/6/16</div>																									

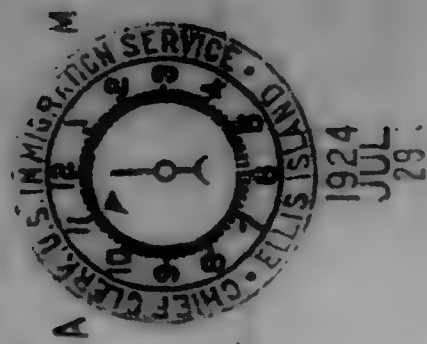
7/10 75/2h 3-Dealt

✓ 7/10 Mumwood 16/6/16
✓ " " 16/6/16

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

I, master of the British Queen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Line, is now lying at Pier No. 10, N.Y.C. and is expected to sail July 24th, 1924, for Vera Cruz, Mexico.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Walter Jorgensen</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>11-1-24 South Shields</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

18	<u>McNamee</u>	<u>James McNamee</u>				<u>52</u>		<u>Aug 13. 5. 39-0</u>	<u>Kil.</u>
19	<u>Jorgensen</u>	<u>Walter Jorgensen</u>				<u>22</u>		<u>5-6 11-0</u>	<u>Scar. on forehead</u>
20	<u>Colleywood</u>	<u>Joseph D Colleywood</u>	<u>5-5-24</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>Del.</u>	<u>42</u>		<u>5-3 12-4</u>	<u>Kil</u>
21	<u>Reed</u>	<u>Richard Reed</u>			<u>no</u>	<u>28</u>		<u>5-8 11-4</u>	<u>Kil</u>
22	<u>William Smith</u>	<u>William Smith</u>			<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>		<u>5-4 10-2</u>	<u>Latter both arms</u>
23	<u>Hughes</u>	<u>Patrick Hughes</u>	<u>11-6-24</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>5-4 9-0</u>	<u>Latter both arms</u>
24	<u>Gilbertson</u>	<u>Walter Gilbertson</u>			<u>yes</u>	<u>42</u>		<u>5-4 10-5</u>	<u>both arms</u>
25	<u>Larkin</u>	<u>Arthur Larkin</u>	<u>11-1-24</u>	<u>South Shields</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>5-6 12-2</u>	<u>Latter both arms</u>
26	<u>Noble</u>	<u>Henry Noble</u>			<u>yes</u>	<u>38</u>		<u>5-10 11-2</u>	<u>Latter both arms</u>
27	<u>Wild</u>	<u>Edmund Wild</u>			<u>yes</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>5-10 10-4</u>	<u>Scar. left leg</u>
28	<u>Amley</u>	<u>Ldney Amley</u>			<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>		<u>5-4 8-4</u>	<u>Kil.</u>
29	<u>Appleton</u>	<u>Quire Appleton</u>			<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>5-4 10-0</u>	<u>Kil</u>
30						<u>24</u>		<u>5-10 9-6</u>	<u>Kil.</u>
						<u>19</u>		<u>5-4 10-2</u>	<u>Kil.</u>

J. R. Watts
Ink

Line Legonia Steamship Co. West Spool, England
Owners Legonia Steamship Co. West Spool, England
Local Agents Munson White

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vera Kathleen, arriving at New York, July 7th, 1924, from the port of Mexico, June 30th 1924

(1) No. of line	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height		(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							ft.	in.	lb.	
1	Petersen	Carl J. Petersen	Master	11-1-24	London	No	Yes	56	Male	Engl.	British	5	10	150	Nil.
2	Woods	John Woods	Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	4	100	J.O. Left arm
3	Hall	Emert Hall	Stoker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9	110	Right knee & hand
4	Shenkan	James Sheridan	Boatman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	2	120	Scar. each arm
5	Watt	John W. Watt	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	8	110	Scar. left eye
6	Williamson	Lawrence Williamson	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	10	120	Nil.
7	Williamson	William Williamson	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	120	Nil.
8	Forbes	James W. Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	9	110	Right side of hand
9	Cunanan	Francis J. Cunanan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	5	110	Scar. left hand
10	McKetti	Frank McKetti	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	90	Nil.
11	Dorsey	Alexander Dorsey	Cadet	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	8	80	Nil.
12	Wild	John S. Wild	1 st Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	4	150	Nil.
13	Ross	George R. Ross	2 nd	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	4	140	Scar. right wrist
14	Richardson	John B. Richardson	3 rd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	8	100	Nil.
15	Davis	Malvin Davis	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	60	"	U.S. Civ.	"	5	8	110	Two scars. left arm
16	Wade	David Wade	Crewman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Eng. Br.	"	5	3	90	Nil.
17	Coughlin	James Coughlin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	110	Scar. on forehead
18	McNamee	James McNamee	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	3	120	Nil.
19	Jorgensen	Walter Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	110	Nil.
20	Holleywood	Joseph D. Holleywood	"	5-5-24	Baltimore	No	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	100	Scars. both arms
21	Reed	Richard Reed	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	90	Scars. both arms
22	Smith	William Smith	"	11-6-24	New York	Yes	"	42	"	"	"	5	4	100	Scars. both arms
23	Hughes	Patrick Hughes	"	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	120	Scars. both arms
24	Gilbertson	Walter Gilbertson	"	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	5	10	110	Scars. both arms
25	Larkin	Arthur Larkin	Steward	11-1-24	London	No	"	36	"	"	"	5	10	100	Scar. left leg
26	Noble	Henry Noble	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	80	Nil.
27	Wild	Edmund Wild	1 st Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	4	100	Nil.
28	Ainsley	Lidney Ainsley	Boatman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	90	Nil.
29	Appleton	Quire Appleton	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	4	100	Nil.
30															

J. Kwatts
InkLine Legonia, Steamship Co. West Coast, EnglandOwners Legonia Steamship Co. West Coast, Eng.Local Agents Legonia Steamship Co. West Coast, Eng.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl J. Hansen, of the SS Vera Berken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1924

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 24 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying vessel has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S. via Cuba
Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty-nine
SERVICE NO. 4470 FEE 25 (29)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Alfred
Master.

(OVER)

18	JUN 2 1924	<i>J. P. Walts</i>							JUN 15 1924		DEPT. STATES VIA <i>passenger boat</i>		<i>Smithsonian</i>	
19		<i>Dish.</i>												
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	X	Kilsson 50/468	jark	Koallirimmus 1 1/2 L4	Sajosa	yes	yes	29	Male	Seawoman	Swedish	ordered & Ellis Is. Nov. obs. removed.		
29		Rodland	Andreas	Sailor	-	-	-	25-	-	-	Norwegian			
30		Kilman	Self	✓ -	-	-	-	23	-	-	-			
31														
Line Northern Steamship Co New York														
Owners Steamship Co. Nyren Copenhagen														
Local Agents														
No American consuls at Sajosa or at any ports touched since Stittgen. <i>J. P. Walts Dish.</i>														

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Thal, arriving at New York, July 7th, 1924, from the port of Catania, July 2nd, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Kaasen	Loren	Master	24/11/1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Kaustrop	Jens	Officer	27/11	-	-	-	50	-	-	-			
3	H. Jorgensen	Rasmus	Engineer	15/1924	Tampa	-	-	28	-	-	-			
4	Nielsen	Martin	Steward	29/5	-	Yes	-	27	-	-	-			
5	Olson	Peter	Steward	27/11/1922	Copenhagen	No	-	34	-	-	-			
6	Brandt	Thorhild	Cook	18/5	-	-	-	22	-	-	-			
7	Nielsen	Amir	Messman	15/1924	New York	Yes	-	25	-	-	-			
8	Kaasen	Jens	Barkeeper	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-			
9	Jensen	Johannes	Sailor	8/1923	-	-	-	42	-	-	-			
10	Hjortholm	Lars	-	18/5/1924	-	-	-	20	-	-	-			
11	Johansen	Fritz	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	Norwegian			
12	Davis	Charles	-	29/5	Tampa	-	-	20	-	-	American			
13	Christensen	Johannes	Fireman	15/3	New York	-	-	33	-	-	Scandinavian Danish			
14	Seherake	Frank	-	24/11/23	-	-	-	38	-	-	German			
15	Gertsen	Olaf	-	18/5/24	-	-	-	27	-	-	Scandinavian Norwegian			
16	Wright	Eugene	-	30/5	Tampa	-	-	48	-	-	American			
17	Parker	John	Fireman	24/5	-	-	-	26	-	-	do			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Nielsen	Jarl	Coaltrimmer	18/6/24	Laguna	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish			
29	Rodland	Andreas	Sailor	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	Norwegian			
30								23	-	-	-			
31	Nielsen	Alf	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

All alien members of crew to present foreign

SEEN - Inspector
for the journey to the
United States via
General Post
San Francisco
San Francisco
San Francisco
JUN 17 1924
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4185 FEE

Line Northern Steamship Co. New York
Owners Steamship Co. New York
Local Agents 14-1240
No American Consul at Laguna or at any ports touched since St. Thomas
J. R. Walts
Inch.

STAL
JUL 7
1924

JUL 15 1924

7-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Stal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1924

J. J. Elwell

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

sheet mus

I S D Liebermann

Surgeon of the SS Mexico

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

affirm that I have had two

The State of New York

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The State of New York

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, one in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ relative to the mental and physical

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ad Lieberman M/

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at point of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48</																																																					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Item	U.S.	Total	
100.00	46	141	✓
200.00	23	23	✓
100.00	25	25	✓
100.00	46	141	✓
100.00	46	141	✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

19 24

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 3RD.

19 24

21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 7 1924, 19

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.										Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	HAITI.	YEREMIE
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	BATA COA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DARK	GREEN	GREEN	TEETH.	SPAIN	LUGO.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master of the SS Mexico from Habana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master XXXX
Officer

Date of Issue	Place of Issue	No of Visa
1 None	None	None
2 None	None	None
3 July 1, 1924	Santiago de Cuba	1082

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924
at New York, N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hull or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (1) an engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, father, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column should be filled out and contains the following question: "Race or people (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, yourself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better case before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. D. Liebermann**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Mexico** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The state of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

S. D. Liebermann, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19 **24**
at **New York N. Y.**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 3RD,

JUL 7 1924, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	DE PAZOS	JOSE F.	40	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, DR. FELIPE DE PAZOS, OQUENDO Y CONCORDIA, HAVANA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
2	DIPLOMAT	DE PAZOS	AURORA	38	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1	CUBA, HAVANA.
3	DIPLOMAT	DE PAZOS	ANA BOADA P. DE	61	F	W. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH NO. 1	CUBA, HAVANA.
4	DIPLOMAT	DE PAZOS	ROQUE, FELIPE	11	M	S. STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH UNCLE NO. 1	CUBA, HAVANA.
5	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ	JOSEFA, S. DE, A.	62	F	M. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, LUIS MARTINEZ, #27 PTE GOMEZ AVE, J. DEL M. HAVANA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
6	DIPLOMAT	ROQUE MEDINA	AMADA	59	F	S. TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER IN LAW, NO. 1	CUBA, HAVANA.
7	TEMP. STAY	GOMEZ	MARINA MUÑOZ DE	52	F	W. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	#166 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N. Y., NEW YORK.
8	TEMP. STAY	GOMEZ	YOLANDA	22	F	S. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 7	N. Y., NEW YORK.
9	TEMP. STAY	GOMEZ	CARIDAD	21	F	S. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 7	N. Y., NEW YORK.
10	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	22	M	M. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, EVELIO RODRIGUEZ, LUYANO 90-A, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
11	TEMP. STAY	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCA Q.	17	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 10	CUBA, HAVANA.
12	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	JUAN	46	M	W. D. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JOSE PEREZ, #1 GRANE, CERRO, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
13	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	LUIS JULIAN	33	M	S. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, RAMON LOPEZ, #15 LAGUNA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
14	TEMP. STAY	GUTIERREZ	PEDRO	70	M	M. MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	DAUGHTER, ANGELICA GUTIERREZ, 86 ANIMAS ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
15	TEMP. STAY	GUTIERREZ	ANNA DE	60	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 14	CUBA, HAVANA.
16	TEMP. STAY	DEL CAMPO	EMILIA ACOSTA	50	F	M. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, NICANOR DEL CAMPO, REP. ALMENDARES, 19-BET. 14-15, HAVANA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
17	TEMP. STAY	DEL CAMPO	MARIA	28	F	S. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 16	CUBA, HAVANA.
18	TEMP. STAY	DEL CAMPO	GRACIELA	22	F	S. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 16	CUBA, HAVANA.
19	TEMP. STAY	RAMIREZ	MICHAELA R. DE	58	F	W. D. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SON IN LAW, DR. EDUARDO ESCOBAR, 551 MANZ. DE GOMEZ, HAVANA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
20	TEMP. STAY	RAMIREZ	ADOLFINA	26	F	S. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 19	CUBA, HAVANA.
21	TEMP. STAY	DE JULIAN	DOLORES RAMIREZ	32	F	W. D. H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 19	CUBA, HAVANA.
22	UNCL.	JULIAN	DOLORES	8	F	S. NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 21	CUBA, HAVANA.
23	TEMP. STAY	ROSE	FRANK	53	M	M. BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, L. E. GIVINU, 74 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
24	TEMP. STAY	ROSE	CHARLOTTE	50	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 23	CUBA, HAVANA.
25	TEMP. STAY	ROSE	DOROTHY	18	F	S. H. WORK	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	BRITISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 23	CUBA, HAVANA.
26	UNCL.	ROSE	LESLIE	14	M	S. STUDENT	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 23	CUBA, HAVANA.
27	TEMP. STAY	CUERVO	RODOLFO	31	M	M. REAL ESTATE	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, JOSE M. CUERVO, NUEVA PAZ, CUBA.	CUBA, HAVANA.
28	TEMP. STAY	CUERVO	ISABEL L. DE	32	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 28	CUBA, HAVANA.
29	TEMP. STAY	ALMEIDA	FEDERICO	57	M	M. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND, EMILIO SOLIS, BK OF NOVA SCOTIA, #218, HAVANA, N. Y.	N. Y., NEW YORK.

NOTE: Antonio Giebert (DID NOT EMBARK) Line 27.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

35

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. Jones** Master, of the **S. S. Mexico**, from **Havana. Cuba.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19**24**
at **New York. N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

No Date of issue place of issue

	No of Visa.
1 None None None	
2 None None None	
3 None None None	
4 None None None	
5 None None None	
6 None None None	
7 None None None	
8 None None None	
9 None None None	
10 None None None	
11 None None None	
12 None None None	
13 None None None	
14 None None None	
15 None None None	
16 None None None	
17 None None None	
18 None None None	
19 None None None	
20 None None None	
21 None None None	
22 None None None	
23 July 1st Havana. Cuba 10	
24 July 1st Havana. Cuba 11	
25 July 1st Habana. Cuba 12	
26 July 1st Habana. Cuba 11	
27 None None None	
28 None None None	
29 None None None	
30 July 2nd Habana. Cuba 57	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. D. LIEBERMAN, Surgeon of the SS MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of JULY, 19 24
at NEW YORK

S. D. Lieberman, M.D.
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico

Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, June 27th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

July 7th, 1924

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the SS MEXICO, from TAMPICO, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
MASTER

Date of June 25/24 Place of Tampico No. of Vise. 4410 Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of JULY, 1924
Line No. 1 at NEW YORK

1	June 25/24	Tampico	4410
2	June 25/24	Tampico	97
3	June 25/24	Tampico	97
4	June 6/24	Tampico	91
5	June 21/24	Tampico	96
6			
7	May 23/24	Kingston Jamaica	2661
8	None	None	None
9	None	None	None
10	None	None	None
11	None	None	None
12	None	None	None
13	None	None	None
14	None	None	None
15	None	None	None
16	None	None	None
17	None	None	None
18	May 2, '24	Mexico DF	588
19	May 2, '24	Mexico DF	588
20	May 2, '24	Mexico DF	588
21	May 2, '24	Mexico DF	588
22	May 21 '24	Mexico DF	681
23	May 21 '24	Mexico DF	681
24	May 21, '24	Mexico DF	681
25	None	None	None
26	None	None	None
27	None	None	None
28	None	None	None
29	None	None	None
30	None	None	None

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply such terms as laborer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. D. Liebermann**, Surgeon of the **S. S. MEXICO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

S. D. Liebermann, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19 **24**

at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ~~Verdoo~~

Passengers sailing from Veracruz, Mexico

June 28th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Alatrists	Elena	8		F	S	None	no	none	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Grandmother; Rosa P de Alatrists		
2		Ramos	Alherto Perez	59		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Hamburgo 195, Mexico City	NY	New York
3	ADMITTED	Posada	Alberto	26		M	S	Estate	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Uncle; Uriel Alatrists	NY	New York
4	ADMITTED	Posada	Leopoldo	28		M	S	Estate	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Durango 195, Mexico City		
5	ADMITTED	Vergara	Gabriel	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Cousin; Fernando Ordieres	Pa	Phila
6	ADMITTED	Guillin	Manuel	17		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	4a del Fresno 130, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
7	ADMITTED	Varas	Asuncion	30		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	USA	Phila	4a del Fresno 130, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
8	ADMITTED	Castello	Sara	10		F	S	None	no	none	no	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mother; Paula Vinas de V	Pa	Phila
9	ADMITTED	Castello	Anna	14		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Bolivia 11 Sta Julin, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
10																		
11	DIPLOMAT	Cameron	Herbert John	40		M	M	Consul	yes	English	yes	British	English	Mexico	Merida	Uncle; Andres Basurto	Pa	Phila
12	ADMITTED	Mansanilla	Loreta A de	50		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
13	ADMITTED	Medina	Concepcion yda	60		F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Guardian; Andres Basurto	Pa	Phila
14		Struck	Frieda	40		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
15	UNDER 16	Struck	Edith	10		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Merida	Guardian; Andres Basurto	Pa	Phila
16		Gusman	Pilar R de	27		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
17	TEMP. STAY	Gusman	Micela	25		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
18	UNDER 16	Gusman	Berta	4		F	S	None	no	infant	no	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
19	UNDER 16	Gusman	Ermilo	5		M	S	None	no	infant	no	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
20	UNDER 16	Gusman	Beatris	7		F	S	None	no	none	no	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
21	UNDER 16	Gusman	Maria del Pilar	2		F	S	None	no	infant	no	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
22	TEMP. STAY	Camara	Carlos F	58		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
23	TEMP. STAY	Camara	Evia de	43		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
24	UNDER 16	Camara	Carlos E	12		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
25	UNDER 16	Camara	Alberto E	10		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
26	UNDER 16	Camara	Amira E	8		F	S	Student	no	none	no	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
27	TEMP. STAY	Gambo	Mercedes R de	36		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
28	UNDER 16	Gambo	Elsie	11		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
29	TEMP. STAY	Romero	Rafael	34		M	M	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila
30	TEMP. STAY	Paoli	Maria G de	33		F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Merida	Heroes 102, Mexico DF	Pa	Phila

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. Jones** **Master** of the **S. S. Mexico** from **Veracruz, Mexico**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19 **24**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

10-401

No.	Date of issue	Place of issue	No of visa
1	None	None	None
2	None	None	None
3	None	None	None
4	None	None	None
5	None	None	None
6	None	None	None
7	None	None	None
8	None	None	None
9	None	None	None
10	June 27, 1924	Progreso	259
11	none	none	none
12	none	none	none
13	June 30/24	Progreso	258
14	June 30/24	Progreso	258
15	none	none	none
16	none	none	none
17	none	none	none
18	none	none	none
19	none	none	none
20	none	none	none
21	none	none	none
22	none	none	none
23	none	none	none
24	none	none	none
25	none	none	none
26	none	none	none
27	none	none	none
28	none	none	none
29	none	none	none
30	none	none	none

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lime producer, steel producer, iron producer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence (regardless of length of actual residence therein). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. D. Liebermann, Surgeon of the SS Mexio, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. D. Liebermann, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO

JUNE 30th, 1924, 19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 7TH

1924

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States, or of any other country, or of any territory, or of any insular possession of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	yes	yes	NYC	Friend; Miguel Lopez 523 West 123rd St, NYC	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	br	03-82 none	Mexico	Mexico
2	no	husband	yes	no	no	Friend; Miguel Lopez 523 West 123rd St, NYC	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	br	03-82 none	Mexico	Costmel
3	no	self	yes	no	no	Brother; A. Duarte C 523 West 123rd St, NYC	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	br	09-82 none	Mexico	Merida
4	no	husband	yes	no	no	Bro- in law; A. Duarte C 523 West 123rd St, NYC	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	br	09-82 none	Mexico	Merida
5	no	husband	yes	no	no	Son; A. Duarte C 523 West 123rd St, NYC	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	br	09-82 none	Mexico	Costmel
6	no	father	yes	no	no	Bro. A. Duarte C 523 West 123rd St, NYC	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	br	09-82 none	Mexico	Merida
7	no	self	yes	yes	NY	Friend; J. A. Medina 82 Beaver St, NYC	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	br	03-82 none	Mexico	Merida
8	no	self	yes	yes	NY	Friend; J. A. Medina 82 Beaver St, NYC	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	br	03-82 none	Mexico	Merida
9	no	self	yes	yes	Chic. & NY	Brother; Mateo Aguilar 4008 Gran Boulevard, Chi. Ill	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	br	09-82 none	Mexico	Merida
10	no	mother	yes	no	no	Uncle; Mateo Aguilar 4008 Gran Boulevard, Chi. Ill	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt	dark	br	09-82 none	Mexico	Merida
11	no	father	no	no	no	Friend; M. Lopez L 523 West 123rd St, NYC	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1t	1t	br	03-82 none	Mexico	Progreso	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. Jones**, Master, of the **SS Mexico**, from **Progreso, Mexico**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19**24**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

date of issue	place issue	No of visa
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO

Sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO

JUNE 27th

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 7th, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Deist	Elisabeth	48	F	M	December 19, 1872 - Phila, Pa.		1604 South Watt St., Phila, Pa.
2	Flynn	Lawrence A	60	M	S	May 8, 1864 - Newcastle, Pa.		5632 Rural Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
3	Hunnewell	Marguerite	28	F	M	March 13, 1896 - Columbus, Ohio		300 West 49th St., New York City.
4	Lee	Nellie	40	F	S	October 22, 1884 - Plymouth, Pa.		33 Ridgeway Avenue, West Orange, N. J.
5	Taylor	Lillian	43	F	M	November 14, 1881 - Hagerstown, Md.		Atlantic Refining Co. Phila, Pa.
6	Fitzgerald	Joseph	40	M	M	July 2, 1883 - Reidsville, N. C.		91 Dinnis Avenue, Houston, Texas
7	Fitzgerald	Lidonia	27	F	M	July 27, 1893 - Rockwall, Texas		91 Dinnis Avenue, Houston, Texas
8								
9						PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO -- JUNE 28th, 1924		o/o US Steel Products Co 30 Church St, New York City
10	Dodson	Illa	54	F	D	Sept. 14, 1869 -- Allensville, KY		Worcester, Mass
11	Mc partland	John	54	M	M	Nov. 7, 1869 -- Worcester, Mass		Hotel Pennsylvania, NYC 25 Varona St. Lynn, Mass
12	Haley	Ida	42	F	M	August 21, 1881 - Chicago, Ill		Ashland, Mass.
13	Barnes	Edgar	29	M	S	March 20, 1895 -- Lynn, Mass		39 East 64th St, NYC
14	Smith	Lorna	22	F	S	May 23, 1902 - Galesburg, Ill.		Otsago, Mich.
15	Nash	Bradley	24	M	S	April 7, 1900 -- Boston, Mass.		Otsago, Mich.
16	Brown	Howard	38	M	M	July 24, 1886 -- Chicago, Ill. Evanston, Ill.		Otsago, Mich.
17	Brown	Clemencia	33	F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen Supreme Court of the State of New York New York City, Sept. 19, 1922	620 West 150th St, NYC
18	Kalb	Henry	45	M	M			620 West 150th St, NYC
19	Kalb	Rachael	44	F	M		Husband US Citizen	620 West 150th St, NYC
20	Kalb	Jeanette	9	F	S		Father US Citizen	620 West 150th St, NYC
21	Kalb	Lydia	19	F	S		Father US Citizen	620 West 150th St, NYC
22	Mantz	Edgar	24	M	S	March 9, 1900 -- Sheboygan, Wis.		Sheboygan, Wis. 552 Seneca Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	Von Nessel	Edward	24	M	S	Feb. 6, 1900 -- Bklyn, NY.		Lynn, Mass.
24	Strong	George	45	M	M	Oct. 6, 1900 -- Lynn, Mass		Hotel Mc Alpin, NYC
25	Brown	Robert O	38	M	M	May 14, 1886 -- Chicago, Ill		Hotel Mc Alpin, NYC
26	Brown	Rose	38	F	M	Jan. 2, 1886 -- Middletown, Ohio		Amityville, L. I.
27	Guzman	Grace	49	F	M	Feb. 4, 1875 -- New York City		Amityville, L.I.
28	Guzman	Daniel	11	M	S		Father US Citizen	Hotel Mc Alpin, NYC
29	Sims	Mamie	29	F	S	August 4, 1895 -- Los Angeles, Calif.		Atlantic Highlands, NJ
30	Snyder	Earle	29	M	S	June 11, 1895 -- Atlantic Highlands, NJ		

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO

Sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

JUNE 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 7th, 1924

Number

85

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Yrs.

Mos.

SEX

STATUS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

Tasker

Lorna B

26

✓

F

S

Feb. 20, 1898 -- Sandrich, N. H.

Washon, N. H.

2

Bolts

Blanche

31

✓

F

M

Oct. 1, 1892 -- Utica, N. Y.

Utica, N. Y.

3

Drake

Lillian B

28

✓

F

S

May 30, 1896 -- Staughton, Mass

53 Washington St.,
No. Easton, Mass.

4

PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO, MEXICO -- JUNE 30, 1924

5

Treadwell

Sophie

34

✓

F

S

Oct. 3, 1894 -- San Francisco, Cal.

61 West 12th St, NYC

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(4 out)

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. MEXICO

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 3RD

, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUL 7 1924, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RICE	PERRY	48		M	M	BUTTLER, PA. DEC. 30, 1876		BUTTLER, PA.
2	RICE	ANNA	26	XXXX	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 22, 1892		123 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
3	RICE	PATRICIA	22	XXXX	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 22, 1892		123 FRONT STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
4	MORROW	JOHN B.	44		M	M	NEWVILLE, PA. SEPT. 13, 1879		WITH HUSBAND NO. 4 SHERMAN WILLIAMS CO. NEWARK, N.J. 1 WESTLINGTON STREET. BOSTON, MASS.
5	MORROW	BLANCHE	40		F	M	ROME, NEW YORK. FEB 14, 1884		PLYMOUTH, MASS.
6	DOMINGUEZ	PAUL	43		M	M	PHILA. PA. JULY 11, 1881.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 8 HOTEL ST. REGIS, N.Y.
7	DONOHUE	THOMAS F.	54		M	M	W. BRIGHTEN, MASS. NOV. 5, 1870.		
8	BENNETT	JAMES E.	66		M	M	POCKEEPSIE, N.Y. DEC. 18, 1859		
9	BENNETT	MARY	66		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	
10	RANDOLPH	JOHN H.	54		M	M	GREENVILLE, N. CAROLINE. JAN. 2, 1870.		
11									
12	Line 2 & 3 Anna and Patricia Rice didn't embark.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. D. LIBERMAN, Surgeon of the SS MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. D. Liberman, M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

June 28th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Diaz	Maria L Galindo	23	F	W	None yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico	Father: Isabel Galindo	NY
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	Diaz	Roberto	6	M	S	None no infant	no Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico	Quinta Mercedes colonia del valle Mexico, DF	New York
3		Passengers from Progreso, Yuc. Mex June 30th, 1924										
4	TEMP. STAY	Herrera	Felipa	34	F	S	none yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Friends:- Cia de petroleo EL AGUILA 59-487 Merida	Mexico Merida
5	TEMP. STAY	M de Perez	Isolina	27	F	N	none yes English	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Friends:- Cia de petroleo EL AGUILA 59-487 Merida	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 6		Colome	Francisco	21	M	S	Student yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Father:-Francisco Calome 55-469 Merida Yuc. Mex	NY New York
7	TEMP. STAY	Perez E.	Augusto	30	M	M	Mercht yes English	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Friend:-Cia de petroleo EL AGUILA 59-487 Merida	Mexico Merida
8	UNDER 16	Perez M	Augusto	6	M	S	Student no NONE	no Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	friend:-Cia de petroleo EL AGUILA 59-487 Merida	Mexico Merida
9	UNDER 16	Perez M.	Heby	4	F	S	none no none	no Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Friend:-Cia de petroleo EL AGUILA 59-487 Merida	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 10		Gonzalez	Pedro	17	M	S	Student yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Father:-Alberto Gonzalez 74-479 Merida Yuc. Mex	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 11	P-122 2414-11/28/36	Sosa	Idelfonso	18	M	S	Student yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Father:-Jacinto Sosa 58-586 Merida Yuc. Mex	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 12		Sosa	Benjamin	16	M	S	Student yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Father:-Jacinto Sosa 58-586 Merida Yuc. Mex	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 13	Pp fup 24.06.28380	Alcocer	Marcelina	47	F	W	none yes Spanish	no Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Doughter:-Gudalupe Fernandez 58-594 Merida Mex	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 14	99614/psc st fup 24.06-8248	Fernandez	Florencia	18	F	S	none yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Sister:-Gudalupe Fernandez 58-594 Merida Mex	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 15	P-1348171-124142	Fernandez	Francisca	16	F	S	none yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Sister:-Gudalupe Fernandez 58-594 Merida Mex	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 16	2414/217	Mendez S	Amilear	21	M	S	Mercht yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Father:-Homobano Mendez 59-530 Merida Yuc. Mex	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 17		Erosa	Oscar	21	M	S	Student yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Father:-Felipe Erosa 55-528 Merida Yuc. Mex	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 18		Duarte	Fernando A.	21	M	S	Student yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Father:-Alberto Duarte 60-568 Merida Yuc. Mex	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 19		Molina	Miguel	22	M	S	Clerk yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Friends:-Cia de petroleo EL AGUILA 59-487 Merida	Mexico Merida
20	TEMP. STAY	Santos	Mercedes	25	F	S	Servant yes Spanish	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Friend:-Arturo Zavala 58- EL BEBE Merida Yuc	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 21	P-1261494-4/3/40	Fernandez	Fidencio	30	M	S	Mercht yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Sister:-Guadalupe Fernandez 58-594 Merida Yuc	Mexico Merida
ADMITTED 22	Px-11063-3/23/42	Camal	Graciliano	18	M	S	Student yes Spanish	yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Father:-Antonio Camal 58-682 Merida Yuc. Mex	Mexico Merida
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

July 7th, 1924

88

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES, MASTER, of the S. S. MEXICO, from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
MASTER 10/004

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

No.	Date of issue	Place of issue	No. of visa.
1	None	None	None
2	None	None	None
3			
4	none	none	none
5	none	none	none
6	none	none	none
7	none	none	none
8	none	none	none
9	none	none	none
10	none	none	none
11	none	none	none
12	none	none	none
13	none	none	none
14	none	none	none
15	none	none	none
16	none	none	none
17	none	none	none
18	none	none	none
19	none	none	none
20	none	none	none
21	none	none	none
22	none	none	none
23	none	none	none

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. D. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S. S. Mexico sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

S. D. Lieberman, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24 Surgeon

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



JUL 7 1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master O'Donovan

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of July, 19 24

Line No date of issue Place of issue visa at New York, N. Y.

1	July 2nd, 1924	Havana, Cuba	9738
2	July 2nd, 1924	Havana, Cuba	9739

Apprentice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. D. LIEBERMAN, Surgeon of the SS MEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

B. D. Lieberman, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924

at New York

210010

Snapp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

Passengers sailing from **VERACRUZ MEXICO**

JUNE 28th 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Andrade	Pedro	24	M S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	Hoboken	Friend; Pedro Guzman		NY	Hoboken
2	ADMITTED	Pindter	Teodoro A	24	M S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Gonzalo Breanegra 82, Mexico	DF		Hoboken
3	ADMITTED	Pindter	Alfonso	20	M S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father; Teodoro Pindter		Mexico	Mexico
4	ADMITTED	Ayala	Rosa	23	F S	Servant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father; Teodoro Pindter		Mexico	Mexico
5	ADMITTED	Soto	Dominga	23	F S	Servant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	3a Colombia 76, Mexico DF		Mexico	Mexico
6	ADMITTED	Arevalo	Guadalupe	25	F S	Servant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	cousin; Isabel Moreno			
														plaza Juan Bas 10, Mexico DF	NY		New York
														Father; Ricardo Soto			
														colonia Pecalvillo, Mexico DF	NY		New York
														Apnt; M. Luna			
														Ave Juarez 20, Mexico DF		NY	New York
Passengers from Progreso, Mexico - June 30, 1924																	
7	ADMITTED	Abdala	Abdo	41	M M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Syrian	Mexico	Progreso	Friend: Julian Simerena			Puerto
8	ADMITTED	Abdala	Isabel C de	32	F M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	30-134, Progreso, Mexico		Brazil	Victoria
9	ADMITTED	Abdala	Tufi	1	M S	None	no	infant	no	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	Friend: Julian Simerena			Puerto
10	ADMITTED	Abdala	Alicia	2	F S	None	no	infant	no	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	30-134, Progreso, Mexico		Brazil	Victoria
11	ADMITTED	Abdala	Eduardo	4	M S	None	no	infant	no	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	Friend: Julian Simerena			Puerto
12	ADMITTED	Garcia	Fernando	21	M S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida.	30-134, Progreso, Mexico		Brazil	Victoria
13	ADMITTED	Dominguez	Rafael	21	M S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend Julian Simerena			
14	ADMITTED	Duarte	Oscar	21	M S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle:-Lorenzo C. Palmas			
15	ADMITTED	Duarte	Ramiro	10	M S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	20-203 Merida, Mexico		Mexico	Merida.
16	ADMITTED	Cabrilla	Dionisio	31	M M	Book	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father:-Rafael Dominguez.			
17	ADMITTED	Quijano	Gilberto	30	M S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	60-374, Merida Mexico		Mexico	Merida.
18	ADMITTED	Huertos. S	Tranquilino	21	M S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father:-Juan Duarte.R			
19	ADMITTED	J. Dan	Salomon	46	M M	Merchant	yes	Syrian	yes	Mexican	Syrian	Mexico	Progreso	29-204 Merida, Yuc.		Mexico	Merida.
20	ADMITTED	Mangar de Bon	Hesma	30	M M	None	no	None	no	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso.	Father:- Juan Duarte R			
21	ADMITTED	Cepeda	Alonso	28	M S	Mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	29-204 Merida, Yuc.		Mexico	Merida.
22														Brother inlaw:-Alfonso Euan			
23														60-381, Merida, Mexico		Mexico	Merida
24														Butter:- Dolores Quijano			
25														69-530 Merida, Yuc. Mex.		Mexico	Merida
26														Mother:-Jacinta S. Ancona.			
27														51-309 Merida, Yuc. Mex		Mexico	Merida
28														Friend:-Julian Semerena			
29														30-134 Progreso, Yuc. Mex		Mexico	Merida
30														Friend:-Julian Semerena			
														30-134 Progreso, Yuc.		Mexico	Merida
														Mother:-Elvira Marufo.			
														61-566 Merida, Yuc. Mex		Mexico	Merida

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

92

Arriving at Port of New York

July 7th , 19 24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. JONES**, **MASTER** of the **SS MEXICO**, from **VERACRUZ, MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

MASTER **XXXX** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **JULY**, 19**34**

Place of

No. Date of Issue issue No. of Visa at **NEW YORK**

1	None	None	None
2	None	None	None
3	None	None	None
4	None	None	None
5	None	None	None
6	None	None	None
7	None	None	None
8	None	None	None
9	None	None	None
10	None	None	None
11	None	None	None
12	None	None	None
13	None	None	None
14	None	None	None
15	None	None	None
16	None	None	None
17	None	None	None
18	None	None	None
19	None	None	None
20	None	None	None
21	None	None	None
22	None	None	None

E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. D. LIEBERMAN, Surgeon of the S. SMEXICO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1924
at NEW YORK.

S. D. Lieberman, M.D.
SURGEON

E. P. O'Brien

Notary Public
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico Passengers sailing from HABANA, CUBA, JULY 3rd, 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	STOWAWAY															
2	REPORTED	Villanueva	Pedro	19		M	S Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Habana	Cuba	No	Cuba	Habana
3	REPORTED	Esteban	Jose	28		M	S Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Habana	Cuba	No	Cuba	Habana
4	REPORTED	Tarrason	Remigio	24		M	S Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Habana	Cuba	No	Cuba	Habana
5	REPORTED	Moya	Roque	27		M	S Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Habana	Cuba	No	Cuba	Habana
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

July 7th, 1934

94

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. JONES** MASTER, of the **S. S. MEXICO**, from **HABANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
1st Off. MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this **7TH** day of **JULY**, 19**24**
at **NEW YORK**

E. P. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

MEXICO

WALD

arrived 7/7/24

19

M.

from

No.

95

July 8th
1924

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		

44m	1	STEINLE John F	1st CAN 6	18/21 FR	NO IMM VISA	215	Abbott	7/4 80 1/2		7/14 149 8/15 1020																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
-----	---	----------------	-----------	----------	-------------	-----	--------	------------	--	--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MEXICO 7/7/24

545

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

MEXICO

WARD

arrived

7/7/24

, 19

M.,

, from

July 8th

96

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
GROUP.	No.		No. Persons.	Date.			Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
24m	22mm	TAIRASON Remigio	1	3	SP	STOW LPC NO VISA	230	Ri hardso	7/10 17	SP													
28m	23	ESTEBAN Jose	1	2	SP	" " "	"	"	7/10 19	HC													
27m	24	MOYA Roque	1	4	SP	" " "	"	"	7/10 63	Gu													
19m	25	VILLANUEVA Pedro	1	1	SP	" " "	"	"	7/10 67	Gu													
21m	26	DUARTE Oscar	11	15/18	MEX	LPC NO VISA	235	Smith	7/10 90	HC 10 ⁰⁰													
10m		Ramiro																					
30m	27	QUIJANO Gilberto	11	18	MEX	LPC NO VISA	250	"	7/9 144	HC													
21m	28	GARCIA Fernando	11	13	MEX	" "	250	"	7/11 34	HC 145													
21m	29	HUERTOS Tranquilino	11	19	"	" "	245	"	7/11 14	HC 2 ⁰⁰													
21m	30	DOMINGUEZ Rafael	11	14	"	" "	240	"	7/11 11	HC 3 ⁰⁰													
20m	31	Varela (PINOTER) Alfons o	11	3	"	LPC NO VISA	250	"	7/10 104	HC													
24m		Pindler Theodore																					
28m	32	CEPEDA Alonso	11	22	"	LPC NO VISA	245	"	7/9 146	HC													
38																							
28m	33	ANDRADE Pedro	11	1	"	LPC NO VISA	320	"	7/11 123	HC 10 ⁰⁰													
32f	34	ABDALA Isabel	11	9/12	MEX	LPC	405	"	7/12 36	HC 7/11 159													
1m		TUPI																					
2f		Alicia																					
4m		Eduardo																					
31m	35	CABRILLA Dionisio	11	17	MEX	LPC NO VISA	355	"	7/10 93	HC													
46m	36	DAN Salomon	11	20	SYR	LPC SEC 14 NO VISA	240	"	7/9 1	HC 7/11 16													
23f	37	AYALA Rosa	11	4	MEX	LPC NO VISA	400	"	7/8 101	HC 11 ⁰⁰													
29f	38	AGUILAR Victoria	4	9/10	MEX	LPC NO VISA	215	Fede	7/8 43	HC													
1f		Nancy																					
47f	39	ALCOGER FERNANDEZ Marcelina	10	13/15	MEX	NO VISA	215	"	7/12 52	HC 11-													
18f		Flarencia																					
16f		Francisco																					
23f	40	Soto Dominga	11	5/6	Mex	No Visa		Smith	7/10 102	HC													
25f		Arcevala Guadalupe																					
30f	41	Manzaneda San Juan	11	21	MEX	LPC		Kanzen	7/11 14	HC													
24m	42	Sanchez Antonio	12	7	Just	Reg by law																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Mexico*

arrived *7/2/14*

, 19 *14*

M.,

, from

87

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
21m 43	Vingo Bonifacio	15	6	Just	Erg. Reg. by Can.																			
38m 44	Paliska Dominico	15	5	Just	Reg. by Can. 7/2/14																			
41m 42	Abdala Abdo	11	8	Just	SP6 PD																			

See Mexico 6/10 SI 4

See Mexico 6/10 SI 3

See Mexico 6/10 SI 2

See Mexico 6/10 SI 1

See Mexico 6/10 SI 0

See Mexico 6/10 SI -1

See Mexico 6/10 SI -2

See Mexico 6/10 SI -3

See Mexico 6/10 SI -4

See Mexico 6/10 SI -5

See Mexico 6/10 SI -6

See Mexico 6/10 SI -7

See Mexico 6/10 SI -8

See Mexico 6/10 SI -9

See Mexico 6/10 SI -10

See Mexico 6/10 SI -11

See Mexico 6/10 SI -12

See Mexico 6/10 SI -13

See Mexico 6/10 SI -14

See Mexico 6/10 SI -15

See Mexico 6/10 SI -16

See Mexico 6/10 SI -17

See Mexico 6/10 SI -18

See Mexico 6/10 SI -19

See Mexico 6/10 SI -20

See Mexico 6/10 SI -21

See Mexico 6/10 SI -22

See Mexico 6/10 SI -23

See Mexico 6/10 SI -24

See Mexico 6/10 SI -25

See Mexico 6/10 SI -26

See Mexico 6/10 SI -27

See Mexico 6/10 SI -28

See Mexico 6/10 SI -29

See Mexico 6/10 SI -30

See Mexico 6/10 SI -31

See Mexico 6/10 SI -32

See Mexico 6/10 SI -33

See Mexico 6/10 SI -34

See Mexico 6/10 SI -35

See Mexico 6/10 SI -36

See Mexico 6/10 SI -37

See Mexico 6/10 SI -38

See Mexico 6/10 SI -39

See Mexico 6/10 SI -40

See Mexico 6/10 SI -41

See Mexico 6/10 SI -42

See Mexico 6/10 SI -43

See Mexico 6/10 SI -44

See Mexico 6/10 SI -45

See Mexico 6/10 SI -46

See Mexico 6/10 SI -47

See Mexico 6/10 SI -48

See Mexico 6/10 SI -49

See Mexico 6/10 SI -50

See Mexico 6/10 SI -51

See Mexico 6/10 SI -52

See Mexico 6/10 SI -53

See Mexico 6/10 SI -54

See Mexico 6/10 SI -55

See Mexico 6/10 SI -56

See Mexico 6/10 SI -57

See Mexico 6/10 SI -58

See Mexico 6/10 SI -59

See Mexico 6/10 SI -60

See Mexico 6/10 SI -61

See Mexico 6/10 SI -62

See Mexico 6/10 SI -63

See Mexico 6/10 SI -64

See Mexico 6/10 SI -65

See Mexico 6/10 SI -66

See Mexico 6/10 SI -67

See Mexico 6/10 SI -68

See Mexico 6/10 SI -69

See Mexico 6/10 SI -70

See Mexico 6/10 SI -71

See Mexico 6/10 SI -72

See Mexico 6/10 SI -73

See Mexico 6/10 SI -74

See Mexico 6/10 SI -75

See Mexico 6/10 SI -76

See Mexico 6/10 SI -77

See Mexico 6/10 SI -78

See Mexico 6/10 SI -79

See Mexico 6/10 SI -80

See Mexico 6/10 SI -81

See Mexico 6/10 SI -82

See Mexico 6/10 SI -83

See Mexico 6/10 SI -84

See Mexico 6/10 SI -85

See Mexico 6/10 SI -86

See Mexico 6/10 SI -87

See Mexico 6/10 SI -88

See Mexico 6/10 SI -89

See Mexico 6/10 SI -90

See Mexico 6/10 SI -91

See Mexico 6/10 SI -92

See Mexico 6/10 SI -93

See Mexico 6/10 SI -94

See Mexico 6/10 SI -95

See Mexico 6/10 SI -96

See Mexico 6/10 SI -97

See Mexico 6/10 SI -98

See Mexico 6/10 SI -99

See Mexico 6/10 SI -100

See Mexico 6/10 SI -101

See Mexico 6/10 SI -102

See Mexico 6/10 SI -103

See Mexico 6/10 SI -104

See Mexico 6/10 SI -105

See Mexico 6/10 SI -106

See Mexico 6/10 SI -107

See Mexico 6/10 SI -108

See Mexico 6/10 SI -109

See Mexico 6/10 SI -110

See Mexico 6/10 SI -111

See Mexico 6/10 SI -112

See Mexico 6/10 SI -113

See Mexico 6/10 SI -114

See Mexico 6/10 SI -115

See Mexico 6/10 SI -116

See Mexico 6/10 SI -117

See Mexico 6/10 SI -118

See Mexico 6/10 SI -119

See Mexico 6/10 SI -120

See Mexico 6/10 SI -121

See Mexico 6/10 SI -122

See Mexico 6/10 SI -123

See Mexico 6/10 SI -124

See Mexico 6/10 SI -125

See Mexico 6/10 SI -126

See Mexico 6/10 SI -127

See Mexico 6/10 SI -128

See Mexico 6/10 SI -129

See Mexico 6/10 SI -130

See Mexico 6/10 SI -131

See Mexico 6/10 SI -132

See Mexico 6/10 SI -133

See Mexico 6/10 SI -134

See Mexico 6/10 SI -135

See Mexico 6/10 SI -136

See Mexico 6/10 SI -137

See Mexico 6/10 SI -138

See Mexico 6/10 SI -139

See Mexico 6/10 SI -140

See Mexico 6/10 SI -141

See Mexico 6/10 SI -142

See Mexico 6/10 SI -143

See Mexico 6/10 SI -144

See Mexico 6/10 SI -145

See Mexico 6/10 SI -146

See Mexico 6/10 SI -147

See Mexico 6/10 SI -148

See Mexico 6/10 SI -149

See Mexico 6/10 SI -150

See Mexico 6/10 SI -151

See Mexico 6/10 SI -152

See Mexico 6/10 SI -153

See Mexico 6/10 SI -154

See Mexico 6/10 SI -155

See Mexico 6/10 SI -156

See Mexico 6/10 SI -157

See Mexico 6/10 SI -158

See Mexico 6/10 SI -159

See Mexico 6/10 SI -160

See Mexico 6/10 SI -161

See Mexico 6/10 SI -162

See Mexico 6/10 SI -163

See Mexico 6/10 SI -164

See Mexico 6/10 SI -165

See Mexico 6/10 SI -166

See Mexico 6/10 SI -167

See Mexico 6/10 SI -168

See Mexico 6/10 SI -169

See Mexico 6/10 SI -170

See Mexico 6/10 SI -171

See Mexico 6/10 SI -172

See Mexico 6/10 SI -173

See Mexico 6/10 SI -174

See Mexico 6/10 SI -175

See Mexico 6/10 SI -176

See Mexico 6/10 SI -177

See Mexico 6/10 SI -178

See Mexico 6/10 SI -179

See Mexico 6/10 SI -180

See Mexico 6/10 SI -181

See Mexico 6/10 SI -182

See Mexico 6/10 SI -183

See Mexico 6/10 SI -184

See Mexico 6/10 SI -185

See Mexico 6/10 SI -186

See Mexico 6/10 SI -187

See Mexico 6/10 SI -188

See Mexico 6/10 SI -189

See Mexico 6/10 SI -190

See Mexico 6/10 SI -191

See Mexico 6/10 SI -192

See Mexico 6/10 SI -193

See Mexico 6/10 SI -194

See Mexico 6/10 SI -195

See Mexico 6/10 SI -196

See Mexico 6/10 SI -197

See Mexico 6/10 SI -198

See Mexico 6/10 SI -199

See Mexico 6/10 SI -200

See Mexico 6/10 SI -201

See Mexico 6/10 SI -202

See Mexico 6/10 SI -203

See Mexico 6/10 SI -204

See Mexico 6/10 SI -205

See Mexico 6/10 SI -206

See Mexico 6/10 SI -207

See Mexico 6/10 SI -208

See Mexico 6/10 SI -209

See Mexico 6/10 SI -210

See Mexico 6/10 SI -211

See Mexico 6/10 SI -212

See Mexico 6/10 SI -213

See Mexico 6/10 SI -214

See Mexico 6/10 SI -215

See Mexico 6/10 SI -216

See Mexico 6/10 SI -217

See Mexico 6/10 SI -218

See Mexico 6/10 SI -219

See Mexico 6/10 SI -220

See Mexico 6/10 SI -221

See Mexico 6/10 SI -222

See Mexico 6/10 SI -223

See Mexico 6/10 SI -224

See Mexico 6/10 SI -225

See Mexico 6/10 SI -226

See Mexico 6/10 SI -227

See Mexico 6/10 SI -228

See Mexico 6/10 SI -229

See Mexico 6/10 SI -230

See Mexico 6/10 SI -231

See Mexico 6/10 SI -232

See Mexico 6/10 SI -233

See Mexico 6/10 SI -234

See Mexico 6/10 SI -235

See Mexico 6/10 SI -236

See Mexico 6/10 SI -237

See Mexico 6/10 SI -238

See Mexico 6/10 SI -239

See Mexico 6/10 SI -240

See Mexico 6/10 SI -241

See Mexico 6/10 SI -242

See Mexico 6/10 SI -243

See Mexico 6/10 SI -244

See Mexico 6/10 SI -245

See Mexico 6/10 SI -246

See Mexico 6/10 SI -247

See Mexico 6/10 SI -248

See Mexico 6/10 SI -249

See Mexico 6/10 SI -250

See Mexico 6/10 SI -251

See Mexico 6/10 SI -252

See Mexico 6/10 SI -253

See Mexico 6/10 SI -254

See Mexico 6/10 SI -255

See Mexico 6/10 SI -256

See Mexico 6/10 SI -257

See Mexico 6/10 SI -258

See Mexico 6/10 SI -259

See Mexico 6/10 SI -260

See Mexico 6/10 SI -261

See Mexico 6/10 SI -262

See Mexico 6/10 SI -263

See Mexico 6/10 SI -264

See Mexico 6/10 SI -265

See Mexico 6/10 SI -266

See Mexico 6/10 SI -267

See Mexico 6/10 SI -268

See Mexico 6/10 SI -269

See Mexico 6/10 SI -270

See Mexico 6/10 SI -271

See Mexico 6/10 SI -272

See Mexico 6/10 SI -273

See Mexico 6/10 SI -274

See Mexico 6/10 SI -275

See Mexico 6/10 SI -276

See Mexico 6/10 SI -277

See Mexico 6/10 SI -278

See Mexico 6/10 SI -279

See Mexico 6/10 SI -280

See Mexico 6/10 SI -281

See Mexico 6/10 SI -282

See Mexico 6/10 SI -283

See Mexico 6/10 SI -284

See Mexico 6/10 SI -285

See Mexico 6/10 SI -286

See Mexico 6/10 SI -287

See Mexico 6/10 SI -288

See Mexico 6/10 SI -289

See Mexico 6/10 SI -290

See Mexico 6/10 SI -291

See Mexico 6/10 SI -292

See Mexico 6/10 SI -293

See Mexico 6/10 SI -294

See Mexico 6/10 SI -295

See Mexico 6/10 SI -296

See Mexico 6/10 SI -297

See Mexico 6/10 SI -298

See Mexico 6/10 SI -299

See Mexico 6/10 SI -300

See Mexico 6/10 SI -301

See Mexico 6/10 SI -302

See Mexico 6/10 SI -303

See Mexico 6/10 SI -304

See Mexico 6/10 SI -305

See Mexico 6/10 SI -306

See Mexico 6/10 SI -307

See Mexico 6/10 SI -308

See Mexico 6/10 SI -309

See Mexico 6/10 SI -310

See Mexico 6/10 SI -311

See Mexico 6/10 SI -312

See Mexico 6/10 SI -313

See Mexico 6/10 SI -314

See Mexico 6/10 SI -315

See Mexico 6/10 SI -316

See Mexico 6/10 SI -317

See Mexico 6/10 SI -318

See Mexico 6/10 SI -319

See Mexico 6/10 SI -320

See Mexico 6/10 SI -321

See Mexico 6/10 SI -322

See Mexico 6/10 SI -323

See Mexico 6/10 SI -324

See Mexico 6/10 SI -325

See Mexico 6/10 SI -326

See Mexico 6/10 SI -327

See Mexico 6/10 SI -328

See Mexico 6/10 SI -329

See Mexico 6/10 SI -330

See Mexico 6/10 SI -331

See Mexico 6/10 SI -332

See Mexico 6/10 SI -333

See Mexico 6/10 SI -334

See Mexico 6/10 SI -335

See Mexico 6/10 SI -336

See Mexico 6/10 SI -337

See Mexico 6/10 SI -338

See Mexico 6/10 SI -339

See Mexico 6/10 SI -340

See Mexico 6/10 SI -341

See Mexico 6/10 SI -342

See Mexico 6/10 SI -343

See Mexico 6/10 SI -344

See Mexico 6/10 SI -345

See Mexico 6/10 SI -346

See Mexico 6/10 SI -347

See Mexico 6/10 SI -348

See Mexico 6/10 SI -349

See Mexico 6/10 SI -350

See Mexico 6/10 SI -351

See Mexico 6/10 SI -352

See Mexico 6/10 SI -353

See Mexico 6/10 SI -354

See Mexico 6/10 SI -355

See Mexico 6/10 SI -356

See Mexico 6/10 SI -357

See Mexico 6/10 SI -358

See Mexico 6/10 SI -359

See Mexico 6/10 SI -360

See Mexico 6/10 SI -361

See Mexico 6/10 SI -362

See Mexico 6/10 SI -363

See Mexico 6/10 SI -364

See Mexico 6/10 SI -365

See Mexico 6/10 SI -366

See Mexico 6/10 SI -367

See Mexico 6/10 SI -368

See Mexico 6/10 SI -369

See Mexico 6/10 SI -370

See Mexico 6/10 SI -371

See Mexico 6/10 SI -372

See Mexico 6/10 SI -373

See Mexico 6/10 SI -374

See Mexico 6/10 SI -375

See Mexico 6/10 SI -376

See Mexico 6/10 SI -377

See Mexico 6/10 SI -378

See Mexico 6/10 SI -379

See Mexico 6/10 SI -380

See Mexico 6/10 SI -381

See Mexico 6/10 SI -382

See Mexico 6/10 SI -383

See Mexico 6/10 SI -384

See Mexico 6/10 SI -385

See Mexico 6/10 SI -386

See Mexico 6/10 SI -387

See Mexico 6/10 SI -388

See Mexico 6/10 SI -389

See Mexico 6/10 SI -390

See Mexico 6/10 SI -391

See Mexico 6/10 SI -392

See Mexico 6/10 SI -393

See Mexico 6/10 SI -394

See Mexico 6/10 SI -395

See Mexico 6/10 SI -396

See Mexico 6/10 SI -397

See Mexico 6/10 SI -398

See Mexico 6/10 SI -399

See Mexico 6/10 SI -400

See Mexico 6/10 SI -401

See Mexico 6/10 SI -402

See Mexico 6/10 SI -403

See Mexico 6/10 SI -404

See Mexico 6/10 SI -405

See Mexico 6/10 SI -406

See Mexico 6/10 SI -407

See Mexico 6/10 SI -408

See Mexico 6/10 SI -409

See Mexico 6/10 SI -410

See Mexico 6/10 SI -411

See Mexico 6/10 SI -412

See Mexico 6/10 SI -413

See Mexico 6/10 SI -414

See Mexico 6/10 SI -415

See Mexico 6/10 SI -416

See Mexico 6/10 SI -417

See Mexico 6/10 SI -418

See Mexico 6/10 SI -419

See Mexico 6/10 SI -420

See Mexico 6/10 SI -421

See Mexico 6/10 SI -422

See Mexico 6/10 SI -423

See Mexico 6/10 SI -424

See Mexico 6/10 SI -425

See Mexico 6/10 SI -426

See Mexico 6/10 SI -427

See Mexico 6/10 SI -428

See Mexico 6/10 SI -429

See Mexico 6/10 SI -430

See Mexico 6/10 SI -431

See Mexico 6/10 SI -432

See Mexico 6/10 SI -433

See Mexico 6/10 SI -434

See Mexico 6/10 SI -435

See Mexico 6/10 SI -436

See Mexico 6/10 SI -437

See Mexico 6/10 SI -438

See Mexico 6/10 SI -439

See Mexico 6/10 SI -440

See Mexico 6/10 SI -441

See Mexico 6/10 SI -442

See Mexico 6/10 SI -443

See Mexico 6/10 SI -444

See Mexico 6/10 SI -445

See Mexico 6/10 SI -446

See Mexico 6/10 SI -447

See Mexico 6/10 SI -448

See Mexico 6/10 SI -449

See Mexico 6/10 SI -450

See Mexico 6/10 SI -451

See Mexico 6/10 SI -452

See Mexico 6/10 SI -453

See Mexico 6/10 SI -454

See Mexico 6/10 SI -455

See Mexico 6/10 SI -456

See Mexico 6/10 SI -457

See Mexico 6/10 SI -458

See Mexico 6/10 SI -459

See Mexico 6/10 SI -460

See Mexico 6/10 SI -461

See Mexico 6/10 SI -462

See Mexico 6/10 SI -463

See Mexico 6/10 SI -464

See Mexico 6/10 SI -465

See Mexico 6/10 SI -466

See Mexico 6/10 SI -467

See Mexico 6/10 SI -468

See Mexico 6/10 SI -469

See Mexico 6/10 SI -470

See Mexico 6/10 SI -471

See Mexico 6/10 SI -472

See Mexico 6/10 SI -473

See Mexico 6/10 SI -474

See Mexico 6/10 SI -475

See Mexico 6/10 SI -476

See Mexico 6/10 SI -477

See Mexico 6/10 SI -478

See Mexico 6/10 SI -479

See Mexico 6/10 SI -480

See Mexico 6/10 SI -481

See Mexico 6/10 SI -482

See Mexico 6/10 SI -483

See Mexico 6/10 SI -484

See Mexico 6/10 SI -485

See Mexico 6/10 SI -486

See Mexico 6/10 SI -487

See Mexico 6/10 SI -488

See Mexico 6/10 SI -489

See Mexico 6/10 SI -490

See Mexico 6/10 SI -491

See Mexico 6/10 SI -492

See Mexico 6/10 SI -493

See Mexico 6/10 SI -494

See Mexico 6/10 SI -495

See Mexico 6/10 SI -496

See Mexico 6/10 SI -497

See Mexico 6/10 SI -498

See Mexico 6/10 SI -499

See Mexico 6/10 SI -500

See Mexico 6/10 SI -501

See Mexico 6/10 SI -502

See Mexico 6/10 SI -503

See Mexico 6/10 SI -504

See Mexico 6/10 SI -505

See Mexico 6/10 SI -506

See Mexico 6/10 SI -507

See Mexico 6/10 SI -508

See Mexico 6/10 SI -509

See Mexico 6/10 SI -510

See Mexico 6/10 SI -511

See Mexico 6/10 SI -512

See Mexico 6/10 SI -513

See Mexico 6/10 SI -514

See Mexico 6/10 SI -515

See Mexico 6/10 SI -516

See Mexico 6/10 SI -517

See Mexico 6/10 SI -518

See Mexico 6/10 SI -519

See Mexico 6/10 SI -520

See Mexico 6/10 SI -521

See Mexico 6/10 SI -522

See Mexico 6/10 SI -523

See Mexico 6/10 SI -524

See Mexico 6/10 SI -525

See Mexico 6/10 SI -526

See Mexico 6/10 SI -527

See Mexico 6/10 SI -528

See Mexico 6/10 SI -529

See Mexico 6/10 SI -530

See Mexico 6/10 SI -531

See Mexico 6/10 SI -532

See Mexico 6/10 SI -533

See Mexico 6/10 SI -534

See Mexico 6/10 SI -535

See Mexico 6/10 SI -536

See Mexico 6/10 SI -537

See Mexico 6/10 SI -538

See Mexico 6/10 SI -539

See Mexico 6/10 SI -540

See Mexico 6/10 SI -541

See Mexico 6/10 SI -542

See Mexico 6/10 SI -543

See Mexico 6/10 SI -544

See Mexico 6/10 SI -545

See Mexico 6/10 SI -546

See Mexico 6/10 SI -547

See Mexico 6/10 SI -548

See Mexico 6/10 SI -549

See Mexico 6/10 SI -550

See Mexico 6/10 SI -551

See Mexico 6/10 SI -552

See Mexico 6/10 SI -553

See Mexico 6/10 SI -554

See Mexico 6/10 SI -555

See Mexico 6/10 SI -556

See Mexico 6/10 SI -557

See Mexico 6/10 SI -558

See Mexico 6/10 SI -559

See Mexico 6/10 SI -560

See Mexico 6/10 SI -561

See Mexico 6/10 SI -562

See Mexico 6/10 SI -563

See Mexico 6/10 SI -564

See Mexico 6/10 SI -565

See Mexico 6/10 SI -566

See Mexico 6/10 SI -567

See Mexico 6/10 SI -568

See Mexico 6/10 SI -569

See Mexico 6/10 SI -570

See Mexico 6/10 SI -571

See Mexico 6/10 SI -572

See Mexico 6/10 SI -573

See Mexico 6/10 SI -574

See Mexico 6/10 SI -575

See Mexico 6/10 SI -576

See Mexico 6/10 SI -577

See Mexico 6/10 SI -578

See Mexico 6/10 SI -579

See Mexico 6/10 SI -580

See Mexico 6/10 SI -581

See Mexico 6/10 SI -582

See Mexico 6/10 SI -583

See Mexico 6/10 SI -584

See Mexico 6/10 SI -585

See Mexico 6/10 SI -586

See Mexico 6/10 SI -587

See Mexico 6/10 SI -588

See Mexico 6/10 SI -589

See Mexico 6/10 SI -590

See Mexico 6/10 SI -591

See Mexico 6/10 SI -592

See Mexico 6/10 SI -593

See Mexico 6/10 SI -594

See Mexico 6/10 SI -595

See Mexico 6/10 SI -596

See Mexico 6/10 SI -597

See Mexico 6/10 SI -598

See Mexico 6/10 SI -599

See Mexico 6/10 SI -600

See Mexico 6/10 SI -601

See Mexico 6/10 SI -602

See Mexico 6/10 SI -603

See Mexico 6/10 SI -604

See Mexico 6/10 SI -605

See Mexico 6/10 SI -606

See Mexico 6/10 SI -607

See Mexico 6/10 SI -608

See Mexico 6/10 SI -609

See Mexico 6/10 SI -610

See Mexico 6/10 SI -611

See Mexico 6/10 SI -612

See Mexico 6/10 SI -613

See Mexico 6/10 SI -614

See Mexico 6/10 SI -615

See Mexico 6/10 SI -616

See Mexico 6/10 SI -617

See Mexico 6/10 SI -618

See Mexico 6/10 SI -619

See Mexico 6/10 SI -620

See Mexico 6/10 SI -621

See Mexico 6/10 SI -622

See Mexico 6/10 SI -623

See Mexico 6/10 SI -624

See Mexico 6/10 SI -625

See Mexico 6/10 SI -626

See Mexico 6/10 SI -627

See Mexico 6/10 SI -628

See Mexico 6/10 SI -629

See Mexico 6/10 SI -630

See Mexico 6/10 SI -631

See Mexico 6/10 SI -632

See Mexico 6/10 SI -633

See Mexico 6/10 SI -634

See Mexico 6/10 SI -635

See Mexico 6/10 SI -636

See Mexico 6/10 SI -637

See Mexico 6/10 SI -638

See Mexico 6/10 SI -639

See Mexico 6/10 SI -640

See Mexico 6/10 SI -641

See Mexico 6/10 SI -642

See Mexico 6/10 SI -643

See Mexico 6/10 SI -644

See Mexico 6/10 SI -645

See Mexico 6/10 SI -646

See Mexico 6/10 SI -647

See Mexico 6/10 SI -648

See Mexico 6/10 SI -649

See Mexico 6/10 SI -650

See Mexico 6/10 SI -651

See Mexico 6/10 SI -652

See Mexico 6/10 SI -653

See Mexico 6/10 SI -654

See Mexico 6/10 SI -655

See Mexico 6/10 SI -656

See Mexico 6/10 SI -657

See Mexico 6/10 SI -658

See Mexico 6/10 SI -659

See Mexico 6/10 SI -660

See Mexico 6/10 SI -661

See Mexico 6/10 SI -662

See Mexico 6/10 SI -663

See Mexico 6/10 SI -664

See Mexico 6/10 SI -665

See Mexico 6/10 SI -666

See Mexico 6/10 SI -667

See Mexico 6/10 SI -668

See Mexico 6/10 SI -669

See Mexico 6/10 SI -670

See Mexico 6/10 SI -671

See Mexico 6/10 SI -672

See Mexico 6/10 SI -673

See Mexico 6/10 SI -674

See Mexico 6/10 SI -675

See Mexico 6/10 SI -676

See Mexico 6/10 SI -677

See Mexico 6/10 SI -678

See Mexico 6/10 SI -679

See Mexico 6/10 SI -680

See Mexico 6/10 SI -681

See Mexico 6/10 SI -682

See Mexico 6/10 SI -683

See Mexico 6/10 SI -684

See Mexico 6/10 SI -685

See Mexico 6/10 SI -686

See Mexico 6/10 SI -687

See Mexico 6/10 SI -68

10m 1/4 Esperanza 3 3 3
WTK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel Mexico

arrived at New York

July 7th,

19 24 from the port of Havana, Cuba & Mexican ports.

98

MEXICO JUL 7 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Position	(5) Ship's com. pass	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E	Master		June 10/24 New York	Paid Off	yes	50	male		U S A	5-11		None
2	Nordskog	John	1st Officer		"	"	"	29	"		"			"
3	Harrison	William F.	2nd "		"	"	"	41	"		"			"
4	Cleary	Edward B.	3rd "		"	"	"	32	"		"			"
5	Cupiero	Joaquin	Carpenter		"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
6	Laker	Alexander	Boatswain		"	"	"	38	"	African	Holland	5-8	175	"
7	Mavroleon	George	Q-Master		"	"	"	24	"	Italy	Italy	5-5	145	"
8	Kambrissia	Spiro	"		"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5-10	160	"
9	Duyich	Thomas	"		"	"	"	26	"		U S A			"
10	Danies	Piete	Able Seaman		"	"	"	38	"		"			"
11	Muller	August	"		"	"	"	49	"	African	Holland	5-9	175	"
12	Marcera	Martyn	"		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
13	Santiago	Incarnacion	"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
14	Marchena	Aurelio	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
15	Finies	Isaac	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
16	Frams	Pruntious	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
17	La Paz	Thomas	"		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
18	Cicilia	Pablo	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
19	Daal	Martines	"		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
20	Johanne	Daniel	Ordinary Seaman		"	"	"	23	"		U S A			
21	Lopez	Enrico	"		"	"	"	23	"					Deserted at Tampico. 6/23/24
22	Rodie	Donald H	Purser		"	"	Yes	24	"		"			"
23	Moreno	Henry	2nd "		"	"	"	20	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-9	145	"
24	Rosas	Santiago	3rd "		"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	150	"
25	Lieberman	Samuel D	Surgeon		"	"	"	24	"		U S A			"
26	Hawkins	Ernest	Radio Opr. Sr		"	"	"	25	"		"			"
27	Luflow	Clarence	" " Jr		"	"	"	21	"		"			"
28	De Rheims	Henry	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	48	"		"			"
29	Burrows	Amos A	1st asst "		"	"	"	27	"		"			"
30	Pervelis	Gregory	2nd "		"	"	"	29	"		"			"

ETK: [signature]

Line. NY & Cuba Mail SS Co. F. G. Caffey, Receiver
Owners do
Local Agents do
16-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(M) (Made in England.)

Vessel Mexico

arriving at New York

July 7th

1924 from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican ports.

99

14-1240.

U.S. 118.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Keyser	Charles			3rd asst Engr	June 10/24	New York	Paid Off	yes	24	Male		U S A			None
2	Farmer	Tudor			Junior Engr					19			"			"
3	Tripel	Charles			"					25			"			<i>Paid off at 1/2 June 22/24</i>
4	Griner	Robert C			"					19			"			
5	Hall	Edward			Refrig Engr					34			"			
6	Raftopoulos	Spiro			" oiler					45		Greek	Greece	5-9	165	"
7	Cherepenco	Basil			"					28		Russian	Russia	5-5	145	"
8	Garcia	Manuel			Oiler				No	35		Spanish	Spain	5-6	170	"
9	Knuck	Joseph			"				Yes	25			U S A			"
10	Smith	Robert			"					25			"			"
11	Yatrakis	Denetrios			"					27		Greek	Greece	5-7	150	"
12	Houzouris	Nick			"					28		"	"	5-8	155	"
13	Dahlmen	Gustaf			"					30		Scand.	Sweden	5-10	165	"
14	Louijos	Constantino			Watertender				No	31		Greek	Greece	5-5	155	"
15	Alvarino	Jose			"				Yes	35		Spanish	Spain	5-5	165	"
16	Bouza	Andres			"				No	42		"	"	5-5	165	"
17	Lopez	Manuel			Fireman				Yes	37		"	"	5-7	150	"
18	Gandarino	Emilio			"				"	29		"	"	5-11	150	"
19	Macnaga	Lorenzo			"				"	32		"	"	5-8	160	"
20	Varas	Andres			"				No	33		"	"	5-9	155	"
21	Seijas	Jesus			"				"	40		"	"	5-7	155	"
22	Matta	Humberto			"				Yes	28		Mexican	Mexico	5-2	150	"
23	Garrido	Manuel			Wiper				"	41		Spanish	Spain	5-11	160	"
24	Brana	Manuel			"				"	24		"	"	5-8	170	"
25	Galan	Manuel			"				No	42		"	"	5	140	"
26	Jensen	Julius			Chief Steward				Yes	41			U S A			"
27	Jorgensen	Carl			2nd				"	28			"			"
28	Raffy	Emily			Stewardess				"	45	FEMALE		"			"
29	Lyons	Ellen			"				"	45			"			"
30	Vlachos	Constantine			Chief Cook				"	41	MALE		"			"

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (10) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) Vessel Mexico arriving at New York July 7th 19 24 from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican ports. 100

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Lorenzo	Juan		2nd Cook	June 10/24	New York Paid Off	yes	31	Male		U S A			None
2	Mitakidy	Basilio		3rd "				30		Turkish	Turkey	5-4	150	
3	Lorenzo	Antonio		4th "				23		Spanish	Spain	5-9	140	
4	Ray	Antonio		Kitchen Helper				28		"	"	5-9	145	
5	Gonzalez	Antonio		" "				24			U S A			
6	Carabias	Joaquin		Baker				41		Greek	Greece	5-11	150	
7	Leon	Demetrio		2nd baker				29			U S A	5-6	155	
8	Reiseck	Juan		2nd butcher				24		Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	
9	Caraballes	Jose		Butcher				48		"	"	5-9	180	
10	Maduro	Manuel		Pantryman				24		African	Holland	5-8	170	
11	Miloshesky	Walter		2nd "				26		Polish	Poland	5-7	170	
12	Arribi	Graciano						30			U S A			Deserted at Hav 6/16/24
13	Mc Bride	Thomas		Soulleryman				23		"	"			
14	Hayes	Frank		"				27		"	"			
15	Nicasio	Pedro		Mesaman				22		African	Holland	5-5	160	Deserted at y/c 6/28/24
16	Doriel	Solomon						30		"	"	5-8	150	
17	Fernandez	Francisco		Messboy				41		Cuban	Cuba	5-11	160	
18	Massengale	Russell		"				35			U S A			
19	Martinez	Juan		Porter				24		African	Holland	5-7	160	
20	Mannos	Joseph		Barber				29			U S A			
21	Carra	Manuel		2nd Cabin Stew				44		Spanish	Spain	5-8	175	
22	Hart	Charles		Deck Steward				41		English	British	5-9	170	
23	Calas	Jorge		Bath "				54		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	140	
24	Cook	John		Waiter				52		English	British	5-9	150	
25	Menendez	Florentino		"				28		Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
26	Carruth	James		"				36			U S A	5-5	150	
27	Rios	Arcadio		"				24		"	"			
28	Llonga	Luis		"				23		Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
29	Chisholm	James		"				36		English	British	5-9	160	
30	Lopes	Francisco		"				19		Spanish	Spain	5-1	145	

EMANUEL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TEXICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3 Sheets

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924

Joseph E. Jones
Master, AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "TEXICO"

E. J. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No 10275

Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required in

(1)

No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

6
Va
Ma

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Francis G. Caffrey, Receiver.
J. C. Caband
Maintenance Manager

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF... New York, N.Y.

July 15th, 1924, 192

MEXICO

S.S.

I, master of the American (Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... 105 Number of seamen deserted... None
Number of seamen discharged... 105 Seamen left in hospital (or died)... None
Number of seamen signed on at this port... 106 Total crew this date... 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port... July 7th, 1924, 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffrey, Receiver; is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. expected to sail July 10th, 1924, 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

NONE

(Made in England)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

immunity, protection, or property of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

GRACIA 7/7/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mexico, arriving at NY, July 7, 1924, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<u>Siary Santiago</u>			<u>Stallman</u>	<u>June 27, 1924</u> <u>Tampico, Mexico</u>			<u>42</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Panama</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	
2	<u>Conchares Mical</u>			<u>O.S.</u>	" "			"	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	
3	<u>Vassilopoulos</u>			<u>O.S.</u>	" "			"	<u>30</u>	"	"	"	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>
4	<u>Marro Pablo</u>			<u>Wiper</u>	" "			"	<u>24</u>	"	"	"	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>
5	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
6	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
7	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
8	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
9	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
10	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
11	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
12	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
13	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
14	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
15	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
16	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
17	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
18	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
19	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
20	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
21	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
22	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
23	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
24	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
25	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
26	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
27	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
28	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
29	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													
30	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 4139 JUL 8 1924</div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>William J. Dunlop</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FILE NO 102751 FILED

JUL 15 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cur 7-7-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

men of crew

The duty, necessity, or propriety of this affidavit is determined by the character of the alien, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Graccia* Passengers sailing from *Havana*, *July 1*, 19*24*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1		<i>Fritsch</i>	<i>Paul Wilhelm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lund</i>	<i>C. Fritsch</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lund</i>	
2		<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Erik Petersen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bank</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>C. Nielsen</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 7, 192*7*

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a merchant in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a professional man in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a public official in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Congress of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Senate of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the House of Representatives of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Supreme Court of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the President of the United States.
				If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		<i>Member of</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>May to June 16</i>	<i>Admitted as 1st Lieut Army</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>03-08</i>	<i>Sweden Landskrona</i>
2		<i>Dr</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>May to June 16</i>	<i>Admitted as 1st Lieut Army</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>03-08</i>	<i>Sweden Landskrona</i>
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

August H. Anderson
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Column 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

108

GRACIA MUNSON

arrived 7/7/24

, 19

M.

, from

July 23

NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
	GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
NIELSEN Cai I	1	2	DEN NO VISA	350	Richards on																		

Nothing held at 5:00
NR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

11th of July 1924

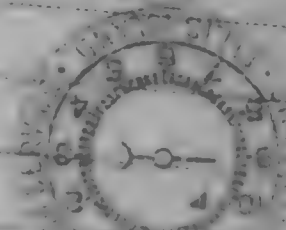
I, master of the Swedish 11th of July 1924
(Nationality.) S. S. "Graecia"
from port of Göteborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 28

Total crew at time of arrival 28
 Number of seamen discharged 17
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 18
 Number of seamen deserted
 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port The 7th of July, 1924, consigned to
Manson Line; is now lying at The River, and is
 expected to sail 11 of July, 1924, for Cuba
 via United States port of Hampton Roads
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: center;"> 67 706 7261 </div> 

J. K. Waits, Insr.

X No 13, Kristian Halte was not on board when steamer sailed from Havana July 1st.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Line _____
 Owners *Arthur Boyd, Pittsburgh*
 Local Agents _____
 14-1340

Local Agent
14-1242

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Johan. J. Bringsted ✓	32	Danish	16/3/24 New York
Erik T. Johansson ✓	24	Swedish	16/6/24 " "
Albin Yurmisch	40	German	27/3/24 New Orleans
Martin A. Olsson ✓	32	Swedish	16/6/24 New York
Paul W. Fritsch ✓	25	"	16/6/24 " "
Thorsten Bennett ✓	24	"	16/6/24 " "
Bror G. Rystlund ✓	21	"	16/6/24 " "
Josef Jansson ✓	26	"	16/6/24 " "
John V. Gustafsson ✓	23	"	16/6/24 " "
Eans Henriksen ✓	27	Norwegian	26/3/24 New Orleans
Herman Gustafsson ✓	21	Swedish	16/6/24 New York
Martin Glover ✓	41	American	4/5/24 Savannah
Farnest Bell	21	"	4/5/24 "
Percy Aiken	26	"	4/5/24 "
Sal Wright	21	"	4/5/24 "
Angel Betancotr ✓	26	Mexican	16/6/24 New York
Gai I. Nielsen ✓	22	Danish	1/7/24 Havana

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ture Nilsson	18	Swede			
A. J. Olsen	26	"			
Gustav Eriksson	24	"			
H. O. Staf	25	"			
Leo Olofson	39	"			
Henry Rabbe	25	"			
Arne M. Zacko	21	"			
R. Dahl	24	"			
Carl Carlsson	18	"			
Herbert Johansson	22	"			
Edgar Nilsson	22	"			
G. Johanneson	35				
Anton Olsson	35	Norwegian			
G. Pederson	21	"			
E. Antonsson	24	"			
Johan Olsson	24	"			
C. de Vries	40	Dutch			
G. J. Vos	39	"			
F. B. Zetterlund	24	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

August H. Andersen

Master

[over.]

No.	Scientific Name	Common Name	Year	Sex	Age	Weight	Length	Wing	Tail	Notes
19	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
20	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
21	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
22	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
23	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
24	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
25	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
26	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
27	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
28	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
29	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for
30	<i>Centropus viridis</i>	Green Warbler	1892	Male	22	5.7	15.5	10.0	8.0	fresh for

J. K. Waits, Insh.

X No 13, Christian Walte was not on board when steamer sailed from Havana July 1st.

Line

Owned

Local Agen
11-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side

Vess

(1)

RECEIVED

JUL 21 1924

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1413

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF Newport NewsJuly 14th, 1924I, master of the SwedishS. S. "ORABECIA"from port of New York

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1924 consigned toWest Virginia Coal Company; is now lying at Coal Pier, and is expected to sail July 14th, 1924, for Manzanillo, Cubavia United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	<u>Hansson</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
19	<u>Entelberg</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
20	<u>Makris</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
21	<u>Gungman</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
22	<u>Gumberson</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
23	<u>Smithson</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
24	<u>Flower</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
25	<u>Bill</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
26	<u>John</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
27	<u>Wright</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
28	<u>Coctancote</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>7/6/1924</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>155</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
29													
30													

J. R. Watts, Inst.

* No. 13, Kristian Holte was not on board when steamer sailed from Havana July 1st.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1940

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1512

Cingot Henderson
Master.

{over,}

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Year	Place	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
17	Ward	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Barbican	" "
18	Thompson	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Barbican	" "
19	Antagon	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Barbican	" "
20	Makin	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Barbican	" "
21	Gungman	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Barbican	" "
22	Gumman	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Barbican	" "
23	Antagon	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Barbican	" "
24	Flower	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Barbican	" "
25	Bill	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Barbican	" "
26	Pick	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Barbican	" "
27	Wright	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Barbican	" "
28	Belmont	1924	Male	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Barbican	" "
29									
30									

J. K. Waits, Inc.

J. L. Watts, Insr.

X No 13, Christian Walte was not on board when steamer sailed from Havana July 1st.

Line
Owners *Swedish Lloyd, Stockholm*

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

and upon arrival at a

Vessel *Gracia*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7th*, 192*4*, from the port of *Havana*, *July 1st* 192*4*

July 1st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Prepare in Duplicate.) To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. <i>Gracia</i> Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to *detain on board *remove from vessel the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof: NAME <i>Paul Fritsch</i> <i>Carl Ingvaldsen</i> <i>Arigato Anderson</i> STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) <i>O.S.</i> Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. (Signature of person signing receipt) <i>J. L. Walts</i> By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. <i>J. L. Walts</i> Immigrant Inspector.	(5) Date of birth	(6) Place of birth	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Marital status	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Stegels</i>	<i>Master</i>											
2	<i>Paul Johan</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>											
3	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Second</i>											
4	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>											
5	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Second</i>											
6	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Third</i>											
7	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Fourth</i>											
8	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Fifth</i>											
9	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Sixth</i>											
10	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Seventh</i>											
11	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Eighth</i>											
12	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Ninth</i>											
13	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Tenth</i>											
14	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Eleventh</i>											
15	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Twelfth</i>											
16	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Thirteenth</i>											
17	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Fourteenth</i>											
18	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Fifteenth</i>											
19	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Sixteenth</i>											
20	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Seventeenth</i>											
21	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Eighteenth</i>											
22	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Nineteenth</i>											
23	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Twentieth</i>											
24	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Twenty-first</i>											
25	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Twenty-second</i>											
26	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Twenty-third</i>											
27	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Twenty-fourth</i>											
28	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>Twenty-fifth</i>											
29													
30													

X No 13, Kristian Holte was not on board when steamer sailed from Havana July 1st.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Greco* arriving at *New York* July 7th 1924 from the port of *Havana* July 1st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Myron</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>		<i>130 lbs</i>	
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>		<i>2 p</i>	
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>210</i>			
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
17	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
18	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
19	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
21	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
24	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
25	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
26	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
27	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
28	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/1/24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>			
29																
30																

J. K. Walts, Inst.

X No. 13, Kristian Walts was not on board when steamer sailed from Havana July 1st.

Line *Port of Origin*
Owner *Port of Origin*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

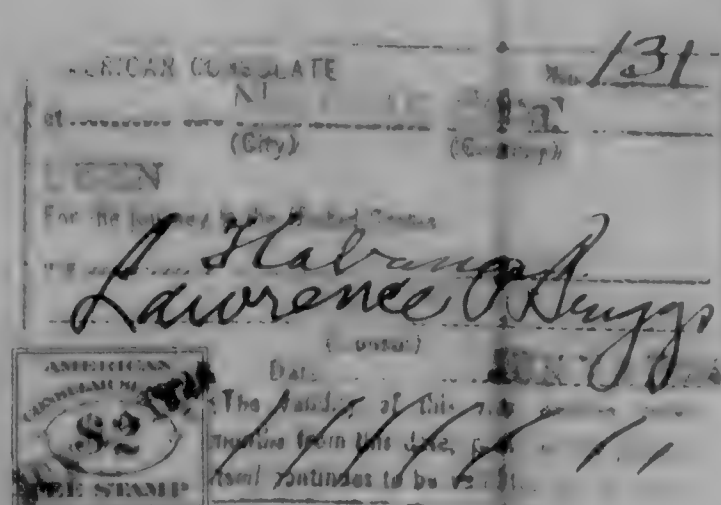
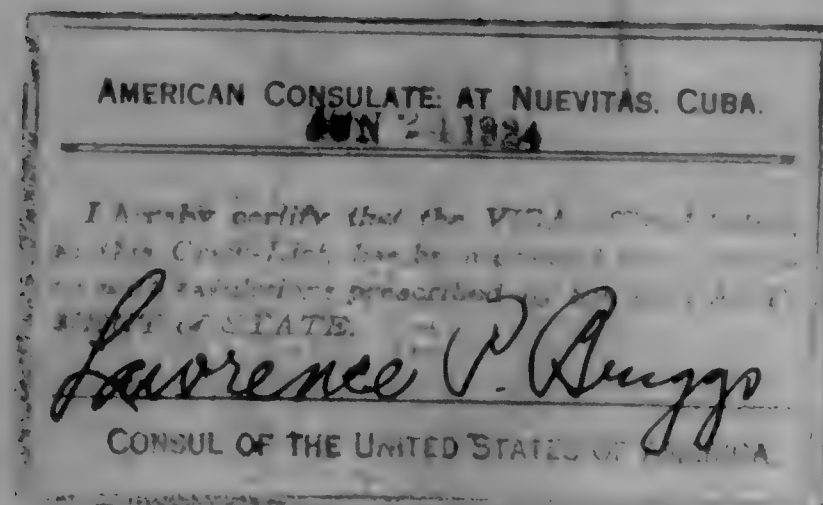
I, Agot H. Anderson, Master, of the Swedish S.S. Graccia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1924

J. E. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Agot H. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.



PAID WITH 28
SERVICE NO. 964
FEE \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

123

and upon arrival at a

4 1st 1924

(14) Weight
(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

130 lbs

Alvin
mine
(29)

forms (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Graccia*, arriving at *New York*, *July 7th*, 1924, from the port of *Havana*, *July 1st* 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Lai</i>			<i>Deckboy</i>	<i>1/7/24</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130 lbs</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

above not Bonafide Seaman
ordered to Bay Office to verify
landing as passenger.

J. R. Watts
Dist.

Immigration
Inspection
4643
29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-24

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ugo H. Anderson, Master, of the Swedish S.S. Gracia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1924

Ugo H. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Latvian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
John J. Fallon	29	U. S.	W. Harman	37	U. S.
Bert E. Sjoborg	32	"	M. Chao	25	"
Carey V. Ellison	36	"	William Johnson	24	"
Peter Amussen	50	"	G. Wells	21	"
C. J. Perry	24	"	Ernest Hamer	30	"
Bror E. Sundberg	28	"	M. Glynn	39	"
L. E. Walker	29	"	J. P. Slavin	28	"
Walter Linkiewicz	28	"	Gustav R. Lind	22	"
H. Day	25	"	Albert E. Barry	21	"
K. Olsen	33	Norway	E. F. Scott	28	"
B. F. Rolan	23	"	C. Dougherty	22	"
Emil Solberg	23	"	G. Lind	54	"
James Stearns	19	U. S.	G. Anderson	38	"
J. Schlichting	23	"	S. Ress	42	England
Robert J. Boynton	18	"	G. H. F. Pierce	50	U. S.
H. H. Woodcock	24	"	V. L. Candiano	29	"
Alex Ohman	46	"	M. W. Reardon	27	"
D. F. Leatherwood	27	"			
Leslie Stearns	24	"			
H. F. Jensen	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF Mobile, Ala. 114
August 15th. 1924.

I, master of the American S. S. OSSINING
(Nationality) from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at the port of New York:
Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Tuesday July 29th. 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship line; is now lying at M. & O. Pier #6, and is expected to sail Friday August 16th 1924, for Buenos Aires, Argentine via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>N</u>			
<u>Q</u>			
<u>H</u>			
<u>E</u>			

17	Ohman,	Alexander	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scan.	"	5-8
18	Holland,	Robert L.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	"	6-0
19	Redden,	Lawrence B.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10
20	Manson,	Karl	3rd	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scan.	"	5-9
21	Harman,	William	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russia	"	5-10
22	Chao,	Magin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	"	5-8
23	Hamer,	Ernest	"	3/20/24	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	29	M	U. S.	"	6-9
24	Brannigan,	Michael	Water Tender	2/27/24	New York.	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-9
25	Whitenhouse,	Percival	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	England	"	5-8
26	Wells,	Gordon	"	3/22/24	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	21	M	U. S.	"	5-8
27	Marberry,	Thomas	Fireman	2/27/24	New York	"	"	23	M	U. S.	"	5-7
28	Calligan,	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0
29	Brewer,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8
30	Eden,	Carlton	Wiper	3/18/24	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10

Line Munson S. S. LineOwners U. S. Shipping Board.Local Agents Munson S. S. Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	0			
		N		
			B	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John J. Fallon	28	U. S.	February 27th, 1924 New York
Bert E. Sjoberg	32	"	" " " " " "
Carey V. Ellison	34	"	" " " " " "
Peter Asmussen	50	"	" " " " " "
R. Buettner	22	"	" " " " " "
W. M. Knutte	21	"	" " " " " "
J. Stausilitus	26	"	" " " " " "
W. P. Joyce	36	"	" " " " " "
Sam Levin	30	"	" " " " " "
J. Goranson	28	Sweden	" " " " " "
P. Mc Kenzie	24	U. S.	" " " " " "
W. Rudolph	28	"	" " " " " "
Rudolph Jorgensen	23	"	" " " " " "
James Stearns	18	"	" " " " " "
G. H. Hamilton	26	"	" " " " " "
Alex Ohman	46	"	" " " " " "
R. L. Holland	32	"	" " " " " "
L. B. Redden	26	"	" " " " " "
K. Manson	46	"	" " " " " "
William Harman	38	"	" " " " " "
M. Chao	26	"	" " " " " "
Ernest Hamer	30	"	March 20th " Mobile
M. Brannigan	29	"	February 27th, " New York
Gordon Wells	21	"	March 22nd " Mobile
P. Whitehouse	23	"	February 27th, " New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tom Marbury	33	U. S.	February 27th, 1924 New York
R. Calligan	23	"	" " " " " "
R. Brewer	26	"	" " " " " "
Carlton Eden	19	"	March 18th, " Mobile
Leon Athey	21	"	" " " " " "
G. Lind	64	"	February 27th, " New York
G. Anderson	38	"	" " " " " "
F. S. Henning	48	"	March 10th, " Gulfport
G. H. F. Pierce	49	"	February 27th " New York
John Shaughnessy	61	"	" " " " " "
Albert Dyson	33	"	" " " " " "

15	Stearns.	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.	"	5-6
16	Hamilton,	George H.	✓	Radio.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8
17	Ohman,	Alexander	✓	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scan.	"	5-8
18	Holland,	Robert L.	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	"	6-0
19	Redden,	Lawrence B.	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10
20	Manson,	Karl	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scan.	"	5-9
21	Harman,	William	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russia	"	5-10
22	Chao,	Magin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	"	6-8
23	Hamer,	Ernest	✓	"	3/20/24	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	29	M	U. S.	"	6-9
24	Brannigan,	Michael	✓	Water Tender	2/27/24	New York.	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-9
25	Whitehouse,	Percival	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	England	"	5-8
26	Wells,	Gordon	✓	"	3/22/24	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	21	M	U. S.	"	5-8
27	Marberry,	Thomas	✓	Fireman	2/27/24	New York	"	"	23	M	U. S.	"	5-7
28	Calligan,	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0
29	Brewer,	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8
30	Eden,	Carlton	✓	Wiper	3/18/24	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10

Line Munson S. S. Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Munson S. S. Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSSINING", arriving at New York, N. Y., 7/1/24, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires, R. A.

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Swane,	Rasmus.	Captain	2/27/24	New York.	Paid off & Discharged.	Yes	46	M	Scan.	U. S.	5'8"	200	
2	Fallon,	John J.	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5'9"		
3	Sjoberg,	Bert E.	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scan.	"	5'10"		
4	Ellison,	Carey V.	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S.	"	5-7		
5	Asmussen,	Peter,	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	"	5-5		
6	Buettner,	Ralph.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S.	"	5-8		
7	Knutte,	Walter M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
8	Stasulitis,	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russia	"	5-8		
9	Joyce,	William P.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S.	"	5-7		
10	Levin,	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
11	Goranson,	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scan.	Sweden	5-7		
12	McKenzie,	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scot	U. S.	5-8		
13	Rudolph,	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S.	"	5-9		
14	Jorgensen,	Rudolph	O. S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scan.	"	5-7		
15	Stearns.	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S.	"	5-6		
16	Hamilton,	George H.	Radio.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		
17	Ohman,	Alexander	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scan.	"	5-8		
18	Holland,	Robert L.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S.	"	6-0		
19	Redden,	Lawrence B.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10		
20	Manson,	Karl	3rd	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scan.	"	5-9		
21	Harman,	William	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russia	"	5-10		
22	Chao,	Magin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	"	5-8		
23	Hamer,	Ernest	"	3/20/24	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	29	M	U. S.	"	5-9		
24	Brannigan,	Michael	Water Tender	2/27/24	New York.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9		
25	Whitehouse,	Percival	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	England	"	5-8		
26	Wells,	Gordon	"	3/22/24	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	21	M	U. S.	"	5-8		
27	Marberry,	Thomas	Fireman	2/27/24	New York	"	"	23	M	U. S.	"	5-7		
28	Calligan,	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0		
29	Brewer,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		
30	Eden,	Carlton	Wiper	3/18/24	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10		

Line Munson S. S. Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Munson S. S. Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSSINING", arriving at New York, N.Y., 7/1/24, 19 24, from the port of Buenos Aires, R.A. 116

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Athey,	Leon	✓ Wiper	3/18/24	Mobile, Ala	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	21	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-6		
32	Lind,	Gustaf	✓ Ch. Steward	2/27/24	New York	"	"	54	M	Scan.	"	5-7		
33	Anderson,	Goodman	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6		
34	Henning,	Fred S.	✓ 2nd "	3/10/24	Gulfport, Miss	"	"	48	M	U. S.	"	5-6		
35	Pierce,	George F. H.	✓ Messboy	2/27/24	New York	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-7		
36	Shaughnessy,	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-7		
37	Dyson,	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Buenos Aires, Argentina
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. H. Walker
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNAL
East Coast of America
H. H. Walker
AMERICAN
Service No. 4763

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Munson S. S. Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Master, of the Ossining, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1924

R. L. Lurie
Master, First or Second Officer

Robert L. Lurie
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102749 JUL 14 1924

FILE NO.

FILED

JUL 14 1924

Surgeon of the

Cunamail

that I have had

experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Vanderbilt University,

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

and that I have made a personal examination of

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUL 14 1924

19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras

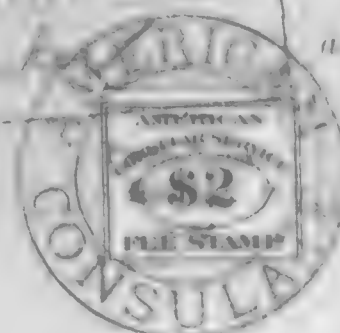
Geo P Shaw

Attest:

Signature and Seal of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Entered
Clerk E. J. J. J.
Cards Received
Cards Cleared
Clerk E. J. J. J.



513

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS
1	15	✓					6 ✓
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
TOTAL	15	✓					6 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Herzegovinian	Pathman (Rumanian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Serbian
English	Montenegrin	Finnish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

NAME	L. S.	Total
1	✓	6 ✓
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	✓	6 ✓

Shaw
Geo P Shaw
Notary Public

Shaw
Geo P Shaw

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Clancho*

Passengers sailing from

Puerto Cortes July 2nd 1924

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	TRANSIT 191776	Nosthas ✓ Elias C.	29 ✓	M.	S.	merchant	yes sp. arab yes	Palastina	Turk	91 Salvador Divisadero	E. C. Nosthas y Hno. Divisadero	N. Y. New York.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

July 8th, 1924

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	168 Washington St business trip	yes	1 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk. bk.	bk.	04-50 none	Palestine Betlehem
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the Albion, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel, and the surgeon employed by the customs thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at 76

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (How to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read and write?" In answering this question, the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; company; company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how long money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alarcho

sailing from Puerto Cortes, July 2nd 1924

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, July

119

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Powe	William A.	23	1	M.	S.	Wattiesburg, Miss. Dec. 19th 1899		116 Broadway New York, N. Y.
2	Jones	J. Frank	42	1	M.	S.	Wayet, Texas Oct. 22nd 1882		1- Broadway New York, N. Y.
3	Meyer	Alfred E.	54	1	M.	S.	Natrona, Pa. Dec. 18th 1870		1- Broadway New York, N. Y.
4	Valentine	Fernando	36	1	M.	M.	Tecucigalpa, Honduras April 19th 1888		1- Broadway New York, N. Y.
5	Witherall	Robert E.	27	1	M.	M.	South Duxbury, Mass. July 23rd 1897		1- Broadway New York, N. Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Rec

Vessel

(1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1012

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF New York

July 10th. 19

I, master of the Honduras S. S. Olancho
(Nationality.)

from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 4

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th., 1911, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Co.

Atlantic Navi. Corpn.,; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is

expected to sail 7 PM July 10th, 1917, for Puerto Cortez via Cuba.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Johnston	Alex	✓ 3rd asst	6/13/24	"	"	"	54	M	"	British
17	Parker	Alfred	✓ 4th, asst	1/6/24	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish
18	Basco	Ballentin	✓ Oiler	1/6/24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
19	Agudo	Luis	✓ "	1/6/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"
20	Cabellerro	Luis	✓ "	1/6/24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
21	Othoa	Jose	✓ Fireman	1/6/24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
22	Baros	Enrique	✓ "	1/6/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"
23	Orro	Juan	✓ "	1/6/24	"	"	"	33	M	American	American
24	Ren	Fred	✓ Steward	1/6/24	"	"	"	36	M	S. Hond.	S. Hond.
25	Iascul	Miguel	✓ Waiter	1/6/24	"	"	"	20	M	St. Thomas	American
26	Dickens	Parkinson	✓ "	5/27/24	"	"	"	28	M	B. Hond.	B. Hond.
27	Bernabie	Jose	✓ Pantryman	6/4/24	P. Cortez	"	"	45	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
28	Johnson	Charles	✓ Cook	1/6/24	N.Y.	"	"	25	M	"	"
29	James	Richard	✓ 2nd Cook	1/6/24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
30	Prince	Edward	✓ Messman	1/6/24	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish
31	Penela	Vicente	✓ Messboy	1/6/24	"	"	"	25	M	American	American
32	Steward	Norman	✓ 1st Radio	5/17/24	"	"	"				

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Local Agents.....GUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

16	Johnston	Alex	✓ 3rd asst	6/13/24	"	"	29	M	British	British
17	Parker	Alfred	✓ 4th, asst	1/6/24	"	"	54	M	"	British
18	Basco	Ballentin	✓ Oiler	1/6/24	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish
19	Agudo	Luis	✓ "	1/6/24	"	"	38	M	"	"
20	Cabellerro	Luis	✓ "	1/6/24	"	"	27	M	"	"
21	Othos	Jose	✓ Fireman	1/6/24	"	"	24	M	"	"
22	Baros	Enrique	✓ "	1/6/24	"	"	33	M	"	"
23	Orro	Juan	✓ "	1/6/24	"	"	27	M	"	"
24	Rea	Fred	✓ Steward	1/6/24	"	"	33	M	American	American
25	Pascual	Miguel	✓ Waiter	1/6/24	"	"	36	M	S. Hond.	S. Hond.
26	Dickens	Parkinson	✓ "	5/27/24	"	"	20	M	St. Thomas	American
27	Bernabie	Jose	✓ Pantryman	6/4/24	P. Cortez	"	28	M	B. Hond.	B. Hond.
28	Johnson	Charles	✓ Cook	1/6/24	N.Y.	"	45	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
29	James	Richard	✓ 2nd Cook	1/6/24	"	"	25	M	"	"
30	Prince	Edward	✓ Messman	1/6/24	"	"	29	M	"	"
31	Penela	Vicente	✓ Messboy	1/6/24	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish
32	Steward	Norman	✓ 1st Radio	5/17/24	"	"	25	M	American	American

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Line... CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.
Owners... CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Local Agents... CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLANCHO, arriving at New YorkJuly 7th, 19 24, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ

121

122

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Hansen	Wremund	Master	1/30/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	56	M	Norwegi.	American				
2	Carlsen	Carl	1st Mate	1/6/24	"	"	"	50	M	"	Norwegian				
3	Gehler	Fred	2nd Mate	1/6/24	"	"	"	42	M	"	American				
4	Nilson	Enier	3rd Mate	4/8/24	"	"	"	29	M	"	Norwegian				
5	Artinez	Angelo	Bosun	5/19/24	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish				
6	Perez	Manuel	R.M.	5/27/24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
7	Rodriguez	Fraheisco	"	5/27/24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
8	Compigatto	Abraham	Watchman	1/6/24	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	American				
9	Saurez	Baldoniro	Sailor	5/9/24	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish				
10	Bernandez	Franco	"	3/28/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
11	Hernandez	Manuel	"	4/18/24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
12	Rodriguez	Angel	"	6/13/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
13	Maria	Santa	Chief Eng.	3/28/24	"	"	"	31	M	"	American				
14	McKirdy	John	1st Asst	3/28/24	"	"	"	38	M	British	British				
15	Andersen	Luis	2nd Asst	1/6/24	"	"	"	36	M	Norwegi	American				
16	Johnston	Alex	3rd asst	6/13/24	"	"	"	29	M	British	British				
17	Parker	Alfred	4th, asst	1/6/24	"	"	"	54	M	"	British				
18	Basco	Ballentin	Oiler	1/6/24	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish				
19	Agudo	Luis	"	1/6/24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
20	Cabellerro	Luis	"	1/6/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
21	Othoa	Jose	Fireman	1/6/24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
22	Baros	Enrique	"	1/6/24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
23	Orro	Juan	"	1/6/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
24	Ren	Fred	Steward	1/6/24	"	"	"	33	M	American	American				
25	Pascual	Miguel	Waiter	1/6/24	"	"	"	36	M	S. Hond.	S. Hond.				
26	Dickens	Parkinson	"	5/27/24	"	"	"	20	M	St. Thomas	American				
27	Bernabie	Jose	Pantryman	6/4/24	P. Cortez	"	"	28	M	B. Hond.	B. Hond.				
28	Johnson	Charles	Cook	1/6/24	N.Y.	"	"	45	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.				
29	James	Richard	2nd Cook	1/6/24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
30	Prince	Edward	Messman	1/6/24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
31	Penela	Vicente	Messboy	1/6/24	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish				
32	Steward	Norman	1st Radio	5/17/24	"	"	"	25	M	American	American				

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.Owners CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.Local Agents CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** H. J. HANIN, of the **S.S. OLANCHO** HONDURAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date JUN 18 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Antilla - Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date JUN 18 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Closed with 132 members of crew

Fee \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLANCHO, arriving at MJ U.S.A. July 7, 1924, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HOND. 7/3/24 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peters	Charles	Workway	6/27/24	Cortez	yes	yes	23		S. Hond.	S. Hond.			reel up
2	Blades	Heladio	"	6/27/24	Cortez	Yes	Yes	30		Mexican	Mexican			Not in board at ship left
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 511 Puerto Cortes, Honduras													
4	Puerto Cortes, Honduras													
5	Geo. P. Shaw													
6	not approved													
7	Geo. P. Shaw													
8														
9	Closed with 34 names.													
10	Geo. P. Shaw													
11														
12														
13														
14	Redwin	David	Storeway	7/2/24	Cortez	yes		24		American	American			Part showing down in
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.,
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co
Local Agents Cuyamel Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-24

List

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER W. Hansen of the S.S. Olancha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102739

JUL 14 1924

T. F. Lumb

Surgeon of the

SWANSEA

do
years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

SWANSEA 17

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

July

19

24

at

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RACE OR PEOPLE	LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES				TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	ADULTS	
1000000					
1000000	15		13	1	155
1000000	1		3		6
1000000	16		15	1	141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29 106 135 ✓
3 3 6 ✓
3 109 141 ✓

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

O R B I T A

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 27th

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intend of future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	FISCHER	Sidonie	36	✓	F	S Student	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Parents: Josef Fischer 15 Feldmühlgasse, Vienna	Austria N.Y. N.York
2		MARECHAL	Joanny	42	✓	M	S Artist	Yes	French. English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Uncle: A. Lescure 15 Rue Labrugere, Paris	FRANCE
3	TRANSIT	MORIER	Manuel	28	✓	M	S Engineer	Yes	French, Spanish	Yes	Prussian	Spanish American	France	Paris	66 Ave. Marceau, Paris	FRANCE
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City

7th July

19.

124

[illegible]

Note. --- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ORBITA.", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Parker
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Lunt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DISTRICT MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1924

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " O R B I T A "

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

27TH. JUNE 1924.

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "CHAITA", from South Africa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1924
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(c) column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, professional engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mill hand, wood turner, etc., and not merely an engineer, machinist, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
The census taker should make a note of the distinction on the manifest of alien arrivals.

Column 8) Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or subject the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption on that basis, the reason for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth are revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Hebrew" as such, but rather the head of race or people does mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Hebrew" as such, but rather the head of race or people does mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Hebrew" as such, but rather the head of race or people does mean "France" by country.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emmea), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the islands of S. Stefano and S. Pietro).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the basis of length of actual residence therein. The entries

permanent residence. If the last country of residence is the United States, the United States or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of any residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

(Column 13. *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in a foreign country. If the alien is a friend of a relative, the entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should be (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, in what place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.*)—The answer to this question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Lumb, Surgeon of the 17 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1924

at San Francisco

J. F. Lumb
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbo.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkic.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

25th June, 1924

S. S. Passengers sailing from																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		WENZEL	MAX	29	4	m	s	merchant	yes	German	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother; Louise Wenzel Mundaburgerdamm 34 Hamburg	Cal.	San Francisco
2		STENZEL	ERICH	34	2	m	m	merchant	yes	German	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife; Helene Stenzel Arndtstrasse 14 Berlin-Adlershof	N.Y.	New York
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

7th July

19²⁴

128

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **OSITA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Parker
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 19 *24*
at *St. Louis*

W. T. Parker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of closest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ORBITA

sailing from

HAMBURG

25th June

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

129

7th July

1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	KUPPERS	Peter	39	✓	m		June 12th 1923 District Court of SAN VEGAS N.M.	Panama, Vie Co. San Juan, New Mexico
2	CONAGLE	Mary	71	✓	f	October 16th 1853 West Brookfield Mass.		111 Shosta Road Berkeley Cal.
3	MONTGOMERY	Guy	38	✓	m	June 9th 1886 Albion Nebraska		111 Shosta Road Berkeley Cal.
4	MONTGOMERY	Grace	46	✓	f	June 16th 1878 Winnemucca Nev.		111 Shosta Road Berkeley Cal.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Jahajsky Inf

5:50 PM July 7, 1924

COF

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S. B. I. T. A." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 27TH. JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 JUL 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MACHICOLI	ARTHUR	40	M	M	Marietta, Pa., 6th April 1884		1416 Wayne Ave Philadelphia, Pa.
2	MACHICOLI	REBECCA E.	37	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 5th December 1886		1416 Wayne Ave Philadelphia, Pa.
3	RICKARD	ERIC	25	M	M	Summit, N.J., 29th. August, 1898.		71 W 12th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	RICKARD	EMERIX	21	F	M	Elizabeth, N.J., 12th. September, 1901.		71 W 12th Street New York City, N.Y.
5	ROBINSON	DORA MAY	49	F	S	Richmondville, N. Y., 19th. February 1875.		6, Villa Rd., Menards, Albany, New York.
6	BISSELL	LOUISE G.	40	F	M	Glendale, Ohio, 29th. October, 1883.		64 Hawthorne Place, Montclair, N. J.
7	RICE	SARA H.	59	F	W	Worgan, N. J., 1st. January 1865.		521, W. 112th. Street, New York City.
8	RIES	ESTELLE H.	28	F	S	Baltimore, Md., 5th. March 1896.		530 West 197th. Street, New York City.
9	PHILBRICK	MARGARET L.	22	F	M	Farrell, Ohio, 3rd. August, 1901.		Snowhegan, Maine.
10	PHILBRICK	WILLIAM	21	M	M	Snowhegan, Maine, 1st. December, 1902.		Snowhegan, Maine.
11	HANKE	WILLIAM R.	37	M	M	York Co, Pa. 20th January 1887		Ashison, Kansas.
12	HANKE	SARA	32	F	M	Ashison, Kansas, 2nd April 1892		Ashison, Kansas.
13	ORCHLEY	JAMES	39	M	S	Keene, N.H., 15th. October, 1884.		24 South Prospect St., East Hartford, Connecticut.
14	WILSON	WIE W.	50	M	M	Jefferson, Texas, 19th. August, 1874.		Haverford College, Haverford Penna.
15	SPROUL	MARY L.	35	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 23rd. December, 1888.		29, Waverly Place, New York, N.Y.
16	FOOTE	MALD'BRYAN	34	F	S	Elizabeth, N.J., 23rd. November, 1899.		520, Westminster Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
17	WARD	NORA NANCY	31	F	M		United States Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, Pa., 18th. February 1916.	3233, Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	WARD	DOROTHY A.	7	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 20th September 1916		3333, Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	WARD	RICHARD J.	6	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 30th May 1918		3333, Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	HOLLIDAY	MARJORIE HILDA	19	F	S	Norfolk, Virginia, 18th. April, 1906. E. L. L.		3302, Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	IRVING	LOUISE	21	F	S	Atlantic City, N.J., 20th. August, 1901.		335, East 17th. St., Brooklyn.
22	BULL	LOUISE I.	40	F	M	North Middletown, Kentucky, 19th. October 1883.		90, Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
23	SELMER	NORMA W.	32	F	M	New Haven, Conn., 12th. January, 1892.		New Britain, Conn.
24	ARNER	JENNIE S.	57	F	Div.	Buffalo, N. Y., 5th. November, 1866.		Redding Ridge, Conn.
25	WILCOX	ALBERT H.	55	M	M	Pittsfield, Mass., 22nd. October, 1869.		East High School, Rochester, N.Y.
26	WILCOX	IDA S.	51	F	M	Glyde, N.Y., 17th. June 1872.		East High School, Rochester, N.Y.
27	WILCOX	HELEN C.	20	F	S	Rochester, N.Y., 22nd. February, 1904.		East High School, Rochester, N.Y.
28	SOMMER	JOHN L.	65	M	M	Dorr, Mich., 30th. May, 1859.		355, Auburn Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
29	SOMMER	MINNIE E.	62	F	M	Coopersville, Mich., 4th. July, 1861.		355, Auburn Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.
30	LARKIN	JOHN E.	56	M	M	Hillsboro, Ohio, 1st. June 1868.		Hillsboro, Ohio.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

131

14-27

S. S. "ORBITA"

sailing from Southampton

27th June, 1924

Arriving at Port of

New York

7th July

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LARKIN	Daisy	49	f	m	Hillsboro Ohio	2 June 1875	Hillsboro, Ohio
2	FROTHINGHAM	Donald	36	m	m	New York City	11 Dec 1887	745 Riverside Drive, New York City
3	FROTHINGHAM	Neil	37	f	m	Springfield, Ill	18 Jan 1887	745 Riverside Drive, New York City
4	FROTHINGHAM	Donald	4	m	m	New York City	5 Oct 1919	745 Riverside Drive, New York City
5	FROTHINGHAM	John	2	m	m	New York City	8 Jan 1921	745 Riverside Drive, New York City
6	SANDERSON	Lydia J.	75	f	m	South Woburn, Mass	25 Nov 1849	29 Hingham, Winchester, Mass
7	STUBBS	Pierce	34	m	m	Clarendon Hills, Ill	19 Dec 1886	1908 Angyle St., Chicago, Ill
8	COUGH	William A.	34	m	m	Bridgeport, Conn	17 Jan 1890	41 E 60th St., New York City
9	COUGH	Irene Clark	34	f	m	New York City	14 June 1890	41 E 60th St., New York City
10	VOUGH	George McGill	32	m	m			Lexington Hall, Cambridge, Mass
11	VOUGH	Jessie	27	f	m	San Jose, Cal	11 Dec 1897	Lexington Hall, Cambridge, Mass
12	SHAPPER	Annette	20	f	m			2421 Gerard Ave., Minneapolis, Minn
13	DAYNE	Elizabeth	24	f	m	Glen Ridge N.J.	21 Jan 1900	Glen Ridge, N.J.
14	ROSS	James E.	22	f	m	Independence, Mo	3 June 1902	Camp Koshum, Michigan, Mich
15	WILSON	Catherine R.	22	f	m	Windsor, N.Y.	3 May 1901	216 Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Mich
16	FLOWER	Jane W.	20	f	m	Pittsburg, Pa	21 Oct 1903	5745 Center Ave., Pittsburg, Pa
17	FLOWER	Meredes	45	f	m	Pittsburg, Pa	17 Nov 1880	Center 4017 Center Ave., Pittsburg, Pa
18	MANGAN	May T.	55	f	w	Philadelphia, Pa	11 June 1871	180 E 72nd St., New York City
19	NELSON	Jeannette	44	f	w	Boston, Mass	23 June 1860	184 Willow St., Boston, Mass
20	MARAN	Mary Agnes	41	f	w	Boston, Mass	14 Jan 1863	184 Willow St., Boston, Mass
21	BRUNSONWILLER	Emmett	32	m	m			190 North Ocean Ave., Patchogue, N.Y.
22	BRUNSONWILLER	Meta E.	43	f	m			190 North Ocean Ave., Patchogue, N.Y.
23	BELL	Rachael E.	27	f	m	Abingdon, Va	5 Dec 1896	50 W. 88th St., New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 230-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. O R B I T A sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -7 JUL 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BARTHOLOW	Louise	49	F	January 8th 1876 New York N.Y.	35504	36 Gramary Park N.Y. City
2	BARNES	Arthur	34	M	21 Oct 1889 Pittsburgh P.A.	343590	Lancaster P.A.
3	BARNES	Marguerit	27	F	7 August 1896 Pittsburgh P.A.		Lancaster P.A.
4	BAUER	Marion	40	M	August 15th 1883 Walla Walla Wash.	280502	310 West. 94th str. New York City
5	BLOOM	William	18	M	December 5th 1906 Worcester Mass	299644	312 Park Bldg. Worcester Mass
6	BLOOM	Evangeline	24	F	December 10th 1900 Worcester Mass	211290	312 Park Bldg Worcester Mass
7	CLARK	Sylvia	20	F	August 13th 1903 Schenectady N.Y.	427119	13 Front street Schenectady NY.
8	DAKE	Fanny	62	F	May 16th 1862 Denver Colo.	307897	Denver Colo.
9	DRYER	Rufus	44	M	March 4th 1880 Rochester N.Y.	257706	538 S. Main street Geneva N.Y.
10	HAMILTON	Ben	38	M	September 12th 1886 Kermeth Sq. P.A.	420037	Carlton Hotel Philadelphia PA
11	HARPER	Harry	36	M	May 31st 1888 Ironwood Mich	383404	Calumet Mich
12	HARPER	Algie	34	F	May 31st 1890 Commonwealth Wisc		Calumet Mich
13	Mc HUGH	Miriam	24	F	November 9th 1899 Minneapolis Minn	245692	428 Groveland ave. Minneapolis
14	Mc HUGH	Jean	20	M	November 10th 1903 Minneapolis Minn	245693	428 Groveland ave. Minneapolis
15	ISAACS	Edmond	48	M	December 18th 1891 Cresco Iowa	173060	5310 El Cajon Blvd San Diego Calif
16	ISAACS	Agnes	29	F	March 22nd 1895 San Diego Calif		5310 El Cajon Blvd San Diego Calif
17	ISAACS	Agnes	8	F	April 30th 1916 Philadelphia P.A.		5310 El Cajon Blvd San Diego
18	ISAACS	Edmond	4	M	October 8th 1909 Washington D.C.		5310 El Cajon Blvd San Diego
19	ILLSLEY	Hanna	43	F	August 14th 1880 Elisabeth N.J.	417720	429 Westfield ave. Elisabeth N.J.
20	ILLSLEY	William	44	M	August 25th 1879 N.Y. N.Y.		429 Westfield ave. Elisabeth N.J.
21	KEHRLEIN	Emil	43	M	December 22nd 1880 San Francisco Calif	34749	1083 Weldon ave. Fresno Calif
22	KEHRLEIN	Mary	30	F	May 29th 1893 San Diego Calif.		1023 Weldon ave. Fresno Calif
23	LEPPINGWELL	Albert	29	M	April 24th 1895 Cambridge Mass	415933	244 Madison ave. N.Y. N.Y.
24	LEPPINGWELL	Helen	29	F	November 10th 1895 Chestertown Maryl.		244 Madison ave. N.Y. N.Y.
25	LLOYD	Edward	37	M	April 7th 1887 Nanalan N.J.	Pass Book 2796	56 Holland str. East Hartford Conn
26	LLOYD	Adrienne	39	F		By marriage 31st January 1918	56 Holland str East Hartford
27	MACKAY	Anne	26	F	November 24th 1897 Darlington S.C.	205255	11 Bennett Str. Charleston S.C.
28	MILLER	Roberte	32	F	June 20th 1891 Lancaster P.A.	393194	Lancaster PA
29	MILLER	Elisabeth	28	F	December 4th 1895 Lancaster P.A.		Lancaster
30	NEWTON	Enid	19	F	August 11th 1904 Mount Vernon Iowa	203620	889 Park ave. Portland Oreg.

(3000)

5/5/24 J. G. M. except 20/24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

133

S. S.

"ORBITA"

sailing from

Cherbourg

27th June

1924

Arriving at Port of

New York City

7th July

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NOVIATT	Nettie	36	f	m	6 Dec 1877	Kendalville Ind	1501 Beacon St., Boston, Mass
2	NOVIATT	Elizabeth	13	f	s	27 Aug 1910	Chicago, Ill	1501 Beacon St., Boston, Mass
3	PERKINS	Dexter	34	m	m	20 June 1889	Boston, Mass	University of Rochester, N.Y.
4	PERKINS	Wilma	27	f	m	27 April 1897	Rochester, N.Y.	University of Rochester, N.Y.
5	SHAW	Margaretta	47	f	m		By marriage: 5th April 1908	Concord, Mass
6	SHAW	Francis	14	m	s	27 Dec 1910	Boston, Mass	Concord, Mass
7	SHAW	Pauline	12	f	s	24 Feb 1912	Boston, Mass	Concord, Mass
8	WEINSTEIN	Nathan	31	m	m	16 Oct 1893	New York City	322 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa
9	WEINSTEIN	Jetta	24	f	m	6 Apr 1898	New York City	322 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa
10	WHEELER	Martha	11	f	s	21 April 1913	New York City	90 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
11	JOHNSON	Thomas	45	m	m	4 Mar 1879	Riney, Virg	20 W 90th St., New York City
12	HEINIG	Julius	36	m	m		Supreme Court New York State, 2nd May 1922	78 Vermont St., Boston, Mass
13	HEINIG	Ray	30	f	m		By husband's papers	78 Vermont St., Boston, Mass
14	HAGHT	Harrison	62	m	m	21 Apr 1862	San Francisco, Cal	San Diego, Cal
15	HAGHT	Cassandra	58	f	m	20 Nov 1866	Plymouth, Ind	San Diego, Cal
16	COHEN	Harbert	50	m	s	3 July 1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.	323 S. Hudson Ave., Pasadena, Cal
17	EVANS	Gertrude	50	f	s	11 Aug 1874	Braham, N.J.	75 E. Main St., Moorestown, N.J.
18	TRALL	Frances A.	20	f	s	31 Aug 1903	Bloomfield, N.J.	44a Franklin St., Bloomfield, N.J.
19	TRALL	Jane	17	f	s	9 Sept 1906	Toledo, Ohio	1014 Galer Str., Seattle, Wash.
20	Egyptian, 142 reg. 1/2, 1/2, 1/2, 1/2, 1/2, 1/2, 1/2, 1/2							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

192

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Lumb, Surgeon of the "GHITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 24

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK CITY**

7th July

19

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	9	Yes	In transit to join E.M.P.S.N. Co's S.S. "HAGGARD" Pier 42, N.Y. City	IN TRANSIT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Parker
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1924
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Parker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hallow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Lumb, Surgeon of the "ORBITA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 24
at NEW YORK
T. J. Lumb
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from:

C H E R B O U R G

JUNE 27th

19 x

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

5. 10. 1944

19

137

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Parker
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Lumb, Surgeon of the ORRITA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 JUN 1924, 19 129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	✓	self	yes	1896/1924	Joining husband, Hermann Anersbach no permanent address, Minneapolis, Minn. 2501 Clinton avenue, S.O.	good	no	5	6	light blond	blue	none	Germany	Schlawien						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

7 JUL 1924

19

S. S.

O R E I T A

sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 27th

1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Hochstetter P.A.

1 FLORIAN

JOHN

17

✓

M

S

Pittsburgh

P.A.

April

23rd 1907

2 KUDRAC

ELIZABETH

17

✓

F

S

Joliet

Ill

March

1st 1906

3 STUMPFALL

Michael

18

✓

M

S

Passaic

N.J.

January

5th 1906

3906 Dider str. Indiana Harbor Ind

44 Van Vinkle Ave. Passaic NJ

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 12th, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Orbita,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 291 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 300

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 1924, consigned to
The Royal Mail S. P. Co. is now lying at Pier 42 V. R., and is
expected to sail July 12th, 1924, for Charbourg, Soton, Hamburg
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>F. Hambrich</u> ✓	<u>42</u>	<u>S. Slovak</u>	<u>Hamburg 19th May 1924</u>
<u>K. Frisch</u> ✓	<u>42</u>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>-do- -do-</u>
<u>A. Toplick</u> ✓	<u>28</u>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>-do- -do-</u>
<u>- Mach</u> ✓	<u>33</u>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>-do- 20th June 1924</u>
<u>G. Brenner</u> ✓	<u>21</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Southampton 27th -do- -do-</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

18	Chatfield	William A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	
19	Skilton	Thomas E.	✓	A.B. & Lamps	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	166	
20	McKenny	William	✓	A.B. & Stores	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	Tattoo various
21	Harvey	William	✓	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142	
22	Quickfall	John G.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	165	
23	Hodder	George W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	
24	Crawford	Leslie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	
25	Mill	Alex A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	168	
26	Collins	Charles J.	✓	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	164	Tattoo various
27	Harvey	Nevil O.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	194	
28	Giles	William	✓	Boat'n Mate	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
29	Buxey	Walter J.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	Murray	John P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	

various
head
on neck
both arms

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 291
Total 300

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Castley ✓	24	British	Soton. 27th June 1924
C. Downey ✓	28	-do-	-do- -do-
N. Sampson ✓	36	-do-	-do- 17th June 1924
O. Wheeler ✓	28	-do-	-do- 27th - - -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Richard ✓	26	Russian	New York 6th June 1924
E. Sidaway ✓	40	British	Southampton 15th April 1924
J. Elford ✓	42	-do-	-do-

14-1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Kenney	26	British	J. Smith	34	British
H. Duckworth	25	-do-	G. Lordin	26	-do-
H. Turner	50	-do-	E. Marshaden	26	-do-
M. O'Rourke	38	-do-	J. Gibbs	31	-do-
A. Light	22	-do-	L. Inellam	43	-do-
H. Cooper	34	-do-	N. Rorke	36	-do-
E. Malone	37	-do-	J. Barnes	30	-do-
W. Gaffney	31	-do-	A. Wells	29	-do-
A. Thorne	25	-do-	W. Pearce	32	-do-
J. Beggs	36	-do-	J. Albright	20	-do-

Murray 132. ex *Cordoba* *Trinidad*
 133. ex *San Juan* *Hull* *St. Edward*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ships	Mitchell	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	210
18	Chatfield	William A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	170
19	Skilton	Thomas E.	✓ A.B. & Lamps	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140
20	McKenny	William	✓ A.B. & Stores	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	166
21	Harvey	William	✓ Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	162
22	Quickfall	John G.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	142
23	Hodder	George W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	165
24	CRawford	Leslie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	158
25	Mill	Alex A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	158
26	Collins	Charles J.	✓ Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	168
27	Harvey	Nevil O.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	164
28	Giles	William	✓ Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	194
29	Buxey	Walter J.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	145
30	Murray	John P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140
				"	"	"	"	"	5.10	150

Lit e

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 291
 15 alien

various
 head
 on neck
 back-arms

JUL 7-1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7th July, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, Cherbourg & Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parker	Walter H.	Master	17.4.24	Solton	No.	Yes	52	m	English	British	5.9	196	
2	ROBINSON	Geoffrey	Off. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	165	
3	Jones	Arthur E.	2nd do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	
4	Thomas	Arthur S.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	165	
5	Alliston	Kenneth P.	4th do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	175	
6	Lumb	Thomas P.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	168	
7	Schofield	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142	
8	McKenna	John. M.	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	6.1	198	
9	Story	Andrew Charles K.	Asst do	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6.0	154	
10	Smithwhite	James D.	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	112	
11	Woodford	George W.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo r. arm
12	Lee	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	156	
13	Vass	Ernest	do Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Robertson	Henry	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	136	Tattoo various
15	Penny	Alfred G.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	138	
16	Jaynes	Gilbert	Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	210	
17	Shiars	Mitchell	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	170	
18	Chatfield	William A.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	various
19	Skilton	Thomas E.	A. B. & Lamps	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	166	head
20	McKenny	William	A. B. & Stores	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	Tattoo various
21	Harvey	William	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142	
22	Quickfall	John G.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	165	
23	Hodder	George W.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	
24	Crawford	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	
25	Mill	Alex A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	168	
26	Collins	Charles J.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	164	Tattoo various
27	Harvey	Nevil O.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	194	
28	Giles	William	Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
29	Buxey	Walter J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	Murray	John P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 30
15 sheets

ORBITA

JUL 7 - 1924

JUL 7 - 1924

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ST. RD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

143

marks or
notation

1. hand

noted various

noted various

ear on head
noted on neck
noted on both arms

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orbita, arriving at NY, 7/7, 1924, from the port of Lambert

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barrow Richard	A.B.	17.4.24 Se'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.9	154	Tattoo l. hand
2	Williams John	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	22	" "	" "	" "	5.8	168	" "
3	Lamputt Arthur J.	"	" "	" "	" "	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Harding Sidney	"	" "	" "	" "	24	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
5	Barlow Henry	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	" "	" "	5.7	150	" "
6	Hinks Fred G.	"	" "	" "	" "	21	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
7	Stoner Arthur	" "	" "	" "	" "	17	" "	" "	" "	5.4	140	" "
8	Pierce Thomas G.	"	" "	" "	" "	20	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	Cole William	Boy	" "	" "	" "	16	"	"	"	5.1	124	"
10	Carter William	"	" "	" "	" "	15	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
11	Roberts Thomas	" "	" "	" "	" "	16	" "	Irish	" "	5.0	130	" "
12	Smith Alexander	"	" "	" "	" "	16	"	English	"	5.6	140	"
13	Bolster Albert	Marconi	" "	" "	" "	30	"	Irish	"	6.0	161	"
14	Marsh Jack E.	"	" "	" "	" "	24	"	English	"	5.7	140	"
15	Harlan	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	" "	" "	5.4	140	" "
16	Bagshaw	" "	" "	" "	" "	33	" "	" "	" "	5.5	140	Tattoo various
17	Page Samuel	2nd Officer	" "	" "	" "	30	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
18	Rutley Reginald	2nd do	13.5.24	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
19	Hooper Leonard C.	A.B. & Mesman	23 .5.24	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	147	Tattoo various
20	Rogers William J.	"	" "	" "	" "	27	"	"	"	5.3	146	Scar on head. Tattoo on neck
21	Richards Arthur	" "	" "	" "	" "	41	" "	" "	" "	5.6	133	Tattoo both arms
22	Davey Frederick J.	"	" "	" "	" "	37	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
23	Peters Charles R.	"	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
24	Hitchcock Edward	" "	" "	" "	" "	40	" "	" "	" "	5.7	140	" "
25	Wilson	" "	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	" "	" "	5.9	146	" "
26	Beckham	Wireless Op.	7.5.24 New York	" "	" "	21	" "	" "	" "	5.7	143	" "
27	Dyer Charles	A. B.	St'eton	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
28	<i>[Handwritten signature and scribbles]</i>											
29												
30												

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Deckota*, arriving at *Aug. 7/17, 1921* from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halley	George	✓ Chief Engnr	17.4.24	So'ten	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10	191	
2	Adams	William	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.8	196	
3	Collier	Archibald	✓ 4th do	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	160	
4	Nash	James	✓ 5th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.4	200	
5	Daly	John E.	✓ 5th do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	154	
6	Chilcott	Sidney	✓ 5th do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	130	
7	Clinch	John	✓ 5th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	154	
8	Fleming	Frederick	✓ 5th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	143	
9	Mudie	Peter	✓ 5th do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.11	160	
10	Batt	Arthur J.	✓ 6th do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	160	
11	Greenwood	Jack J.	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.11	160	
12	McDonald	Thomas	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.7	140	
13	Ward	William	✓ Deckman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	220	
14	Clarke	William	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Baldwin	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
16	Hartup	George	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	185	
17	Tuck	James	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	200	
18	Turner	James	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	220	Tattoo various
19	Wilson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	135	do do
20	Glanville	John	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	
21	Cole	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	141	
22	Reese	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	O'Connell	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.10	163	Tattoo both arms
24	Keates	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.6	160	
25	Olive	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	178	
26	Mill	John	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	156	
27	Birkett	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	180	
28	Gedley	George	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	151	
29	Russell	Sydney	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Walcott	Reginald	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.										List of Races or Peoples.	
No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Race or People	Signature
001	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
002	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
003	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
004	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
005	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
006	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
007	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
008	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
009	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
010	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
011	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
012	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
013	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
014	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
015	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
016	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
017	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
018	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
019	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
020	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
021	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
022	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
023	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
024	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
025	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
026	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
027	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
028	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
029	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
030	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
031	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
032	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
033	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
034	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
035	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
036	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
037	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
038	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
039	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
040	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
041	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
042	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
043	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
044	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
045	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
046	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
047	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
048	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
049	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
050	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
051	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
052	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
053	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
054	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
055	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
056	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
057	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
058	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
059	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
060	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
061	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
062	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
063	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
064	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
065	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
066	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
067	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
068	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
069	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
070	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
071	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
072	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
073	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
074	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
075	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
076	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
077	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
078	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
079	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
080	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
081	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
082	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
083	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
084	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
085	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
086	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
087	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
088	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
089	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
090	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
091	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
092	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
093	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
094	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
095	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
096	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
097	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
098	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
099	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	
100	24	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair			Polish	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 1. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Romanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Serbian.
English.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Slovenian.
Flemish.	Spanish.
French.	Spanish American.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Herzegovinian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

JUL 7 - 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Orbita*, arriving at *N.Y.* *7/7*, 192*4* from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanley	John	Greaser	17.4.24	So'ton	No	Yes	28	m	English	British	5.8	168	
2	Hayward	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Riley	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	154	
4	Vincent	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	White	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	158	
6	Orman	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	147	
7	Riley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	164	
8	Cox	Joseph	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	130	Tattoo l.arm
9	Dawkins	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	160	
10	Powell	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	146	
11	Wren	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	132	
12	Chapman	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	130	
13	Reeves	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	195	Tattoo various
14	Buxey	Ernest	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Hodgson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	120	Mark r. cheek
16	Pountney	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	120	
17	Hall	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	157	
18	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	156	
19	Reeves	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	195	Tattoo various
20	Buxey	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Hodgson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	120	Mark r. cheek
22	Pountney	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	120	
23	Hall	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	157	
24	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	156	
25	Donaldson	David	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	154	
26	Wafer	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	134	
27	Bradley	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	126	
28	Saint	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	150	Tattoo both hands

4

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
"Hutch".	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens

marks or
prices

148

arious

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Verbita*, arriving at *NY*, *1-17-1921*, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Tattoos or other marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Miller	Alexander	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	37	M	"	"	5.10	160		
2	Miller	Alexander	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	37	M	"	"	5.10	160		
3	John	Edward	✓	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	160		
4	McNelly	Robert	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	37	M	"	"	5.10	160		
5	McNelly	Robert	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	37	M	"	"	5.10	160		
6	McNelly	Robert	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	37	M	"	"	5.10	160		
7	McNelly	Robert	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	37	M	"	"	5.10	160		
8	Davidson	Gordon	✓	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140		
9	Grimes	Dennis	✓	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140		
10	Couper	Leopold	✓	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	142		
11	Hayes	Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.1	168	Scar on jaw Tattoo r. arm	
12	Hayes	Charles	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	37	M	"	"	6.1	168		
13	Wheeler	Edgar	✓	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	168	Tattoo various	
14	Ryan	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146		
15	Wilson	Alexander	6th Engr	23	5	24	NY	24	M	"	"	6.1	161		
16	Wilson	Alexander	✓	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	161		
17	Gilmore	Sidney	✓	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	172	Mark l. eye	
18	Riley	Henry	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	24	M	"	"	5.10	172		
19	Riley	Henry	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	24	M	"	"	5.10	172		
20	MacDonald	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	133	Tattoo r. arm	
21	MacDonald	John	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	24	M	"	"	5.6	133		
22	MacDonald	John	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	24	M	"	"	5.6	133		
23	MacDonald	John	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	24	M	"	"	5.6	133		
24	MacDonald	John	Fireman	23	5	24	NY	24	M	"	"	5.6	133		
25	Lawford	Albert	do	✓	✓	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	171		
26	Lawford	Albert	do	23	5	24	NY	32	M	"	"	5.11	171		
27	Lawford	Albert	do	23	5	24	NY	32	M	"	"	5.11	171		
28	Lawford	Albert	do	23	5	24	NY	32	M	"	"	5.11	171		
29	Lawford	Albert	do	23	5	24	NY	32	M	"	"	5.11	171		
30	Lawford	Albert	do	23	5	24	NY	32	M	"	"	5.11	171		

5

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

WAL. 10 7 00
MAY. 2 50 30

65017 Y 0013-7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

8277

BROLYT V

SEC. 30: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Florgish.	Sentop.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liberto, arriving at NY, 7/7, 1924, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3	Sampson	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 5"	176	
4	Turner	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7"	144	
5	Doel	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8"	168	
6	Corway	Peter	Message	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8"	132	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 7 - 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

aliens

marks or
dots

148

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, or in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

JUL 7 - 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orelita, arriving at NY, 7/7, 1924, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Camidge	William	✓ Chief Steward	17.4.24	Se'ton	No	Yes	41	m	English	British	5.5	130	
2	Silver	Arthur	✓ 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	198	
3	Dalmasso	Albert	✓ Chief Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	220	
4	Beauvent	Adolphus	✓ Barman	"	"	"	"	58	"	French	French	5.8	138	
5	Wearing	John	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.4	124	
6	Barker	Reginald	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Williams	Ernest	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	182	
8	Dougherty	William	✓ Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	160	Tattoo various
9	Tetley	Albert	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	
10	Brazier	William	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	120	
11	Vennils	Sydney	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	182	
12	Kings	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	
13	Toomer	Douglas	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	112	
14	Conduit	William	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	151	
15	Clarke	William	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	151	
16	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	151	
17	Cox	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	150	
18	Alexander	James	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Kittow	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	140	
20	Callan	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	140	
21	McCarthy	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.4	120	
22	Callan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	134	
23	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	134	
24	Wattson	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	134	
25	Boyce	James	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	
26	Bell	John	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.4	130	
27	Sanderson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	155	
28	Haynes	Sydney	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	126	
29	Do	Robert	3rd Night Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	141	
30	Clarkson	James	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	147	

148

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 7 - 1924

1

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabota, arriving at Ny. 7/7, 192 4, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bishop	Charles	Printer	17.4.24	So'ton	No	Yes	40	m	English	British	5.7	136	
2	Williams	Richard	Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	
3	Waller	William	Chief	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	194	Scar on back
4	Johnson	Charles	Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	182	
5	Toms	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	170	
6	Dennis	Frank	2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
7	Michals	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	150	
8	Oax	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
9	Flint	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	
10	Siebert	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	150	
11	LeSueur	Harold	Boots & Bath	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	200	
12	Barfoot	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	164	
13	May	Perkins	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	168	
14	Smith	Harold	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	
15	Wager	Herbert	Smoke-room Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	147	
16	Smith	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	133	
17	Riddler	George	Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Waller	Spill	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	131	
19	Heaves	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.11	95	
20	Clarke	Augustus	Messman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	140	
21	Barnard	Ray	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	200	
22	Hodges	Claude	Asst. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
23	Stevens	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	156	
24	Oswin	Albert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	133	
25	Bishop	George	Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
26	Eoppa	Angelo	Chef	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	6.0	160	
27	Luke	Leon	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5.8	140	
28	Palmer	William	Sauce do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	
29	Johnson	Joseph	Stwd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	136	
30	Skinner	Reginald	Asst do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	162	

149

John A. P. M. P.

11

8

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cubita*, arriving at *NY*, *7/7*, 192*4*, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robert	William	Asst. Cook	1/1/24	50 ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Sidaway	Ernest	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	
3	Leaker	Thomas	1st Asst do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	
4	Hawkins	George	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Mullins	William	Asst do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	146	
6	Elford	Ernest	Asst do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	136	
7	Clark	George	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	164	
8	Henbest	Charles	Asst Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	154	
9	Fulford	Victor	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	141	
10	Phillips	Philip	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
11	Cross	Sydney	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	
12	James	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	
13	Clark	Bertie	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	
14	Wildig	Harold	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	200	
15	Squire	Edo	Asst do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	170	Tattoo T. arm
16	Cribbes	Jessie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.4	140	
17	Blomely	Daisy	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	110	
18	Dealey	Allice	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	"	5.0	95	
19	Greene	Frank	Chf. Servt	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5.3	145	
20	Tetley	Stanley	Chf. Off Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	107	
21	Parke	Douglas	Hosp. Attendant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	139	
22	Butlin	Ernest	Engnr. Servt	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	
23	Dell	Walter	do do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	171	
24	Turney	George	Chf. Eng. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	112	
25	Hayward	Ernest	3rd Class Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	139	
26	Richborn	John	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6.2	208	
27	Bonney	Samuel	Hosp. Attendant	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.8	150	
28	Picker	Reginald	Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	137	
29	Terry	Ernest	3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	Hughes	Herbert	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	200	

150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 9

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Orkney*, arriving at *11/7/1921* from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosenberg	William	Jew's Cook 17.4.24 So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	Hebrew	British	5.4	135	
2	Stickland					24		Hebrew		5.9	190	
3	KUSHERMAN	Emanuel	Pantryman	"	"	30	F	Welsh	"	5.2	105	
4	Mollett	Lily	Stewardess	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.11	160	
5	DUQUEMAN	Thomas	Boats & Bath	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	130	
6	Demone	William	Asst. Butcher	"	"	42	"	Slovak	Czecho Slovak	5.8	140	Tattoo various
7	Krzistek	Heinrich	Asst Steward 17.5.24 Hamburg	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.11	165	
8	Grethens	William	do	"	"	50	"	Slovak	Czecho Slovak	5.6	147	
9	Kubu	Joseph	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	136	
10	Frisch	Rudolf	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	
11	Toplick	Anton	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	126	
12	Koukal	Alois	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	163	
13	Hamblich	Franz	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Novy	Vojtech	Asst. Cook	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	156	
15	Winkler	Anton	Pish Cook	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.11	146	2 fingers short right hand
16	Craig	James	Linen Keeper 23.5.24 So'ton	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	176	
17	Wing	Archibald	Asst. Steward	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	150	
18	Green	Reginald	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	98	
19	May	Charles	do	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	126	
20	Gutten	Fred	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	142	Scar on L. eye & hand
21	Silber	George	do	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	132	
22	Fontana	August	do	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.10	150	
23	Martin	William	do	"	"	29	"	German	Swiss	5.4	120	
24	Aufdermann	Bernard	do	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.5	129	
25	Jacobsen	Karl	do	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	150	
26	Olsen	Olaf	do	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.4	126	
27	Famen	John	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	
28	Gallina	Harry	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	117	
29	Kennell	Charles	do	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	160	
30	Lesaux	Frank	do	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners
Local Agents

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oreenta, arriving at 7/7/1924 from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lester	Fred	B.R. Steward	23.5.24	Se'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.4	160	Tattoo r. arm
2	Tutt	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	155	
3	Hemmings	William	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	
4	Fowler	Percy	Asst do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Kaczynska	Waclava	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	Polish	Polish	5.4	110	
6	Male	Fred	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	British	5.4	126	
7	Kimber	Jack	Asst. Stores	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	142	
8	Ware	James	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Marsh	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	Boyce	George	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo r. arm
11	Reed	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	160	Scar on hip
12	Chilman	Albert	Asst. Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	131	
13	Tar buck	John	Stwd's Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	Gargant	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	148	
15	Tickner	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	152	Scar on stomach
16	Cole	Fred	Capt. Servt	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	154	
17	Cowley	Harold	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	160	
18	Deahl	Alfred	Bandman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	128	
19	West	Fred	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	149	
20	Loveday	Henry	Bandman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	121	
21	Kirby	Edney	Bandman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	126	
22	Linton	William	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	144	
23	Luce	Paul	Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Green	Green	5.6	126	
24	Sebon	James	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	154	
25	Hunt	Lionel	Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	122	
26	Baker	Joseph	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
27	Malloy	Arthur	Asst. Stwd	7.6.24	New York	"	"	26	"	Hebrew	Russian	5.1	128	
28	Rothbard	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	128	
29														
30														

53

152

11

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arctica*, arriving at *NY*, 192 *7/7*, from the port of *Arctic*

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (6) Whether able to read (7) Age (8) Sex (9) Race* (10) Nationality (11) Physical marks or peculiarities

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Molloy	Arthur	Asst. Steward	7.6.24	New York	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	
2	Reubard	Arthur			New York	Yes		25	M	Hebrew	Russian	
3	Fischbach	Joseph		20.6.24	Hamburg	No		35	M	Cz. Slovak	Cz. Slov	
4	Schelleis	Karl						30	M			
5	Potzl	Adolph						18	M			
6	<i>MACH</i>	<i>Franz</i>						33	M			

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date *25 Juni 1924*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Wm E Beitz
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visa *Two hundred & six (206)*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. *713*
For the Journey to the United States
via *Wm E Beitz*
VICE CONSUL
Date *25 Juni 1924*
Seal and Fee Stamp

25 Juni 1924

This crew list is composed of 12 pages each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Philly 20

40
80

Ex. Ship
left hand

See on middle back.

OFFICE
JUN 1924
AMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

FIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I do declare
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

ing such

(13)

marks or
 Harities

154

mark
 in right eye 6

to half
 in star

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Tattoo

T. Sharp
 hand

on
 back

EXTRACT OF ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

On arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 mand, and specifying those to be
 the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 with owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 of employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 at thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 g, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of
 \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
 above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
 the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and
 while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 amount to cover such fine.

SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
 provided for that purpose by the department, in
 an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation
 until the lists required by section 36 have
 liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 ing been served, the deposit specified in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **13**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORBITA"**, arriving at **117**, 1924, from the port of **Hamburg**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DRUMM	William	✓ AB	21/6/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.5	142	Birth mark
2	GOLLIS	Herbert	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do	do	5.4	150	under right eye
3	LINELL	George	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	do	do	5.8	170	—
4	LOWE	Ernest	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5.9	161	—
5	BYRNE	Thomas	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.9	160	Tattoo half
6	WHISTLER	James	✓ PM	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	Irish	British	5.3	122	moon & star
7	LAMPLUGH	Eric	✓ OS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	English	do	5.11/2	121	—
8	GRONAN	Frederick	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16 3/4	ditto	do	do	5.8	145	—
9	BRANSBY	Michael	✓ Ship's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	do	do	4'0"	81	—
10	SULLIVAN	Charles	✓ Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	English	do	5.5	140	—
11	MEAGHAN	George T.	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.9	180	—
12	DOWNEY	Edward	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.8 1/2	151	—
13	BUNDAY	Alfred	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.10	164	—
14	SWEENEY	Thomas	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.8	155	—
15	McDONALD	Frank	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.7	150	—
16	REILLY	Bernard	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do	do	5.8	145	—
17	HILLYEAR	Harry	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.5 1/2	150	—
18	OSBORN	Frederick	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	—
19	BROWN	Walter	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do	do	5.3	138	—
20	KNOCKER	George	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	5.11	147	Var. Tattoo.
21	McCLURE	George	✓ Coaltrimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	Irish	do	5.1	126	—
22	BOYLE	Denis	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	English	do	5.5	140	—
23	MAUNDERS	George	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.7	143	Tax. Stamp
24	GOGARTY	William	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.3	146	Right hand
25	BROWN	Basil	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.3	133	—
26	WEARING	John	✓ Wm. Service Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.4	120	—
27	THOMPSON	George	✓ Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.7	147	—
28	MORTIMER	William	✓ Bedroom Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	—
29	NICHOLS	Walter	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	do	do	5.8 1/2	145	—
30	DWYER	William	✓ - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.11	195	Scar on middle back.

154

13

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at 17/6/24, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES John	Asst. Steward	27/6/24 SOUTHAMPTON	no	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	120	
2	COLLINS Harry	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.8	140	
3	PECK William	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.7	120	
4	FONTANA Auguste	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	Italian	Italian	5.4	153	
5	LEWIS Albert	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	English	British	5.6	168	
6	ESSEX Robert	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.6	130	
7	SUTTON Frederick	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.5 1/2	158	
8	BRASIER George	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.7	161	
9	CONDUIT William	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.11	190	
10	SANDYS Ferdinand	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	do	do	5.9 1/2	153	
11	HARVEY William	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Irish	do	5.6 1/2	130	Tattoo. Lily R. Fore arm.
12	FANCEY Albert	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	English	do	5.4 1/2	133	
13	KINGHAM Alfred	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	
14	SCOTT Ernest	Deck Steward	27/6/24 Southampton	no	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	147	Scar left eye
15	SMITH George	Smokeroom Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	English	British	5.5 1/2	142	
16	CROSS Gilbert	Nightwatchman	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.8	140	
17	NEAVES Manuel	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do	do	5.0	95	
18	POINTER Charles	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	do	do	5.5	127	
19	GRIST Edward	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.4 1/2	121	
20	BROWN Bernard	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.4	116	
21	TIPPER Edward	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	do	do	5.1	110	
22	FORMHALS JAMES	STILLROOM	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5.10 1/2	180	
23	STAINER Cyril	Stillroom Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	English	British	6.0	141	
24	GHERZI Ernesto	Entree Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	Italian	Italian	5.5	126	
25	MANNIS Leonard	Roast -do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	English	British	5.7 1/2	174	
26	MOURRAILLE Henri	Soup -do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	French	French	5.5	140	
27	HILL Lawrence	Asst -do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	English	British	5.7 1/2	160	
28	MALLAM Thomas	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5.10	169	Var. Tattoo
29	DUDLEY Reginald	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.11	172	

155

56

14

Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subl. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"OREITA."**, arriving at **NY**, **7/7**, 192**4**, from the port of **London**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WHEELER Olive	✓ Scullion	27/6/24 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	134	—
2	BRENNER Joseph	✓ do	ditto	—	—	21	M	Jewish	do	5.0	146	—
3	KNIGHT Henry	✓ Ship's Cook	ditto	—	—	45	M	West African	British	5.9	154	Scars on right arm.
4	CALWOOD Herbert	✓ do	ditto	—	—	34	M	do	do	5.8	140	—
5	SQUIRE Eric	✓ Asst Butcher	ditto	—	—	28	M	English	do	5.8	150	—
6	DOOLEY Alice	✓ Stewardess	ditto	—	—	40	F	French	British	5.0	98	—
7	THOMPSON Reggie	✓ Asst Steward	ditto	—	—	20	M	English	do	6.1	145	—
8	HUMPHREY Ernest	✓ 3rd Class Scullion	ditto	—	—	19	M	do	do	5.7	130	—
9	THOMAS Leonard	✓ Office's servant	ditto	—	—	23	M	do	do	5.8	129	Birth mark left knee.
10	JACKSON William	✓ 3rd Class Hospital Attendant	ditto	—	—	48	M	do	do	5.5	145	Tattoo Bands on arms.
11	BELL Walter	✓ Engineer's servant	ditto	—	—	24	M	do	do	5.9	161	—
12	COLLINS Frank	✓ Bandman	ditto	—	—	24	M	do	do	5.6	136	—
13	HARWOOD Ernest	✓ FIREMAN	ditto	—	—	36	M	English	British	5.9	210	Var. Tattoo
14	GOOD Albert	✓ FIREMAN	ditto	—	—	33	M	do	do	5.8	147	— do —
15	GREEN Reginald	✓ Asst Steward	ditto	—	—	33	M	do	do	5.11	158	—
16	COHEN Jack	✓ Bandman	ditto	—	—	20	M	do	do	5.5	140	—
17	SIMPSON Albert	✓ do	ditto	—	—	28	M	do	do	5.4	128	—
18	LEWIS Alwyn	✓ Wireless Operator	do	do	do	27	M	Welsh	do	5.7	140	—
19	ELLIOTT John	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.7	148	—
20	CASTLEY Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	160	—
21	COTTIER John	✓ Pressman	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	132	Scar back of neck.
22	LANE Frederick	✓ ASSISTANT COOK.	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	159	—

156

23 American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.

24 June 27, 1924. I hereby certify that

25 the men below affixed to this crew

26 list has been printed in accordance

27 with regulations prescribed by the Dept.

28 of State.

29 S. E. R. A.

30 No. 927

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Total 291
15 sheets

7-7-24

15

E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master H. Parker, of the British L. "ORBITA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1924.
H. Parker
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

July 7th, 1924

19124

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or sentenced for crime and convicted by court of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he knows the law, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of any other country?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	Yes	No	-----	-----	Daughter. Juanito Molina	509 West 121st St. Rencroft, N.Y. Visit 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Nicaragua Managua
2	Father	Yes	Yes	N.Y. & Cal.	Consulate of Nicaragua, N.Y. Study 1 year	509 West 121st St. Rencroft, N.Y. Study at Columbia University	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Costa Rica Guanacaste	
3					1919 to 1921																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Close, Master, of the Brit. D.S. La Playa, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

9th

day of

July

1924

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Close
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

2-8 La Playa

sailing from Limon, C.R.

June 29th, 1924

Arriving at port of New York, N.Y.

159

July 7th, 1924

No. and Rank	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						

1 BERRY

William F.

45

M

S

Reno, Nevada, May 14th, 1879

Reno, Nevada

*J. R. Watts
Inch.*

(1 en)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required und

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. Roberts ✓	60	British	New York July 1901
D. M. Conner	24	Irish	" " " 8th
P. Kennedy ✓	38	"	" " " 12th
W. Burke	40	U.S.A.	" " " 2nd
W. L. Bond	30	U.S.A.	" " " 8th
R. M. Killop	25	U.S.A.	" " " 8th
J. Eliacy	22	U.S.A.	" " " 8th
F. Eliacy	23	U.S.A.	" " " 8th
H. G. Lynch	24	U.S.A.	" " " 8th
J. M. Barry	25	U.S.A.	" " " 8th
A. Spillane ✓	30	Irish	" " " 8th
F. Filippan	23	U.S.A.	" " " 8th
C. Wade ✓	37	British	" " " 8th
J. Morrison ✓	41	"	" " " 8th
Del Stone	21	U.S.A.	B " " 18th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	A. Fredricka	41	Brazil	R. Heapes	28	British
	S. Kelly	44	British	J. Dresels	31	Spanish
	F. J. Smith	35	Chili	A. Varga	31	"
Oct	S. Ecker	34	U.S.A.	P. Noble	33	Swedish
	J. Sweeney	36	British	D. Logan	32	U.S.A.
July	A. Corcoran	34	"			
	M. Jamieson	38	U.S.A.			
	G. Henry	24	Antigua			
	E. Perez	41	Spanish			
	R. G. Leone	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

W. J. Close

Master.

{OVER.}

15	Flinney	Jasper	✓ O. S.	20/5/24	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5/9	145	"
16	McCosh	Cecil	✓ " "	15/2/24	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	140	"
17	Ashby	John	✓ W.T.O.	28/4/24	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	British	5/9	140	"
18	Connor	David	✓ " "	26/2/24	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5/8	145	"
19	Cassidy	William	✓ Ch. Eng.	26/4/24	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5/7	140	"
20	Patterson	George	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5/9	160	"
21	McGhee	Charles	✓ 3rd. "	15/2/24	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5/9	155	"
22	Bates	Thomas	✓ 4th. "	18/6/24	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5/7	158	"
23	Wilson	Arthur	✓ 5th. "	15/2/24	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	162	"
24	Piper	Albert	✓ 6th. "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
25	Finnegan	John	✓ 7th. "	17/6/24	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
26	Briggs	John	✓ Ch. Ref. Eng.	20/5/24	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5/4	138	"
27	McCormick	Robert	✓ 2nd. "	15/2/24	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5/9	170	"
28	Humphreys	Henry	✓ Super. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5/9	162	"
29	Livingstone	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5/9	190	"
30	Bond	Walter	✓ Donkeyman	25/4/24	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
									30	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	155	"

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents... *United Fruit Co.*
 14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Playa, arriving at New York, July, 1924, from the port of Limon, C.R. June 29th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Clese	William J.	Master	15/2/24	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5/8	165	None
2	2	Irvine	Harry	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5/4	160	"
3	3	Doraman	John	2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	4	Shaw	John	3rd.	17/6/24	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/3	155	"
5	5	McMahon	Patrik	Carpenter	15/2/24	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5/9	160	"
6	6	Roberts	William	Boiler	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	"	5/5	140	"
7	7	Agnew	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5/9	140	"
8	8	Bedles	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	175	"
9	9	Redgers	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5/8	140	"
10	10	Green	Leslie	"	20/5/24	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
11	11	McKillop	Redrick	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	155	"
12	12	Morgan	Azeriah	"	25/4/24	"	"	"	22	M	N'f'land	British	5/8	170	"
13	13	Nettleton	William	"	20/5/24	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5/2	130	"
14	14	Morrison	John	"	17/6/24	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5/9	145	"
15	15	Flaney	Jasper	U. S.	20/5/24	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	140	"
16	16	McCoish	Cecil	"	15/2/24	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	British	5/9	140	"
17	17	Ashby	John	W.T.O.	28/4/24	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5/8	145	"
18	18	Connor	David	"	26/2/24	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5/7	140	"
19	19	Cassidy	William	Ch. Eng.	26/4/24	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5/9	160	"
20	20	Patterson	George	2nd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5/9	155	"
21	21	McGhee	Charles	3rd.	15/2/24	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5/7	158	"
22	22	Bates	Thomas	4th.	18/6/24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	162	"
23	23	Wilson	Arthur	5th.	15/2/24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
24	24	Piper	Albert	6th.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
25	25	Finnegan	John	7th.	17/6/24	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5/4	138	"
26	26	Briggs	John	Ch. Ref. Eng.	20/5/24	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5/9	170	"
27	27	McCormick	Robert	2nd.	15/2/24	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5/9	162	"
28	28	Humphreys	Henry	Super. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5/9	190	"
29	29	Livingstone	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
30	30	Bond	Walter	Donkeyman	25/4/24	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	155	"

Line
Owner
Local Agents
United Fruit Co.
14-1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Motor Ship "La Playa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1924J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.W. J. Close
Master, First or Second Officer.

arrival at a

63

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

(5), (6) and
side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *La Playa*, arriving at *New York* July 7, 1924, from the port of *Limon, C.R.* June 29th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ceverdale	Frank	Storekeeper	25/4/24	Boston	Paid Off	26	M	Scotch	British	5/8	154	None	
2	Fittsimons	Matthew	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	39	M	" "	" "	5/6	135	"	
3	Byrne	William	"	17/6/24	" "	" "	48	M	Irish	" "	5/8	158	"	
4	Martin	David	"	25/4/24	" "	" "	45	M	Scotch	" "	5/7	145	"	
5	Flincy	Frank	"	20/5/24	" "	" "	23	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	135	"	
6	Curran	Robert	"	15/2/24	" "	" "	22	M	Scotch	British	5/8	144	"	
7	Phillipon	Florence	Wiper	17/6/24	" "	" "	23	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	148	"	
8	Mohan	Patriek	"	" "	" "	" "	21	M	Irish	British	5/9	160	"	
9	Stone	Del	"	" "	" "	" "	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/8	158	"	
10	Kennedy	Patrick	Ch. Steward	15/2/24	" "	" "	38	M	Irish	British	5/3	116	"	
11	Brecklebank	Robert	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	56	M	English	" "	5/4	120	"	
12	Oxley	Albert	Ch. Cook	17/6/24	" "	" "	46	M	Jamaica	" "	5/5	158	"	
13	Wade	Clement	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	37	M	Br. Guin.	" "	5/9	160	"	
14	Seabright	Henry	Utilityman	" "	" "	" "	26	M	B. W. I.	" "	5/9	155	"	
15	McCormick	Robert	Asst. Steward	15/2/24	" "	" "	30	M	English	" "	5/8	140	"	
16	McKay	William	" "	" "	" "	" "	29	M	Scotch	" "	5/5	140	"	
17	Muir	Peter	" "	" "	" "	" "	58	M	English	" "	5/8	158	"	
18	Mackay	Alex.	" "	" "	" "	" "	17	M	Scotch	" "	5/8	134	"	
19	Spillane	Andrew	" "	21/5/24	" "	" "	30	M	Irish	" "	5/8	148	"	
20	Barry	Jack	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5/7	138	"	
21	Lynch	Norman	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	M	" "	" "	5/8	142	"	
22	Burke	William	Eng. Mess.	27/3/24	" "	" "	40	M	" "	" "	5/6	136	"	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*John W. Watts
Insk.*

Consulate at
JUN 29 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this paper list
has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the United States of America.

John W. Watts
Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN
IMMIGRATION
STAMP
82
JUN 29 1924
JUN 29 1924
JUN 29 1924

RECEIVED JUL 7 - 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Motor Ship Le Playa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July 1924
J. Kwatts
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Blase
 Master, First or Second Officer.

on arrival at a

163

(15)
 Physical marks,
 peculiarities, or
 disease

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 See other side.

(5), (6) and
 side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. port Whitby City Whitby arriving at New York July 7, 1924, from the port of London 163

REBECCA WHILLIDIN JUL 7 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Johnson	Isidor	non	45	Stater	April 28/24	Boston	Disb. (No)	yes	61	m	Scand	Scand	5'6"	125	non
2	Therrell	Joseph	"	30	A.B.	May 19/24	Boston	Disb. (No)	yes	46	"	Englsh	Canada	5'3"	145	"
3	Shaw	L. Ward	"	2	Cook	June 1/24	Panama	Disb. (No)	yes	17	"	Englsh	"	5'6"	138	"
4	Winstanley	Laurence	"	1	A.B.	June 1/24	Panama	Disb. (No)	yes	65	"	Scand	U.S.	5'9"	140	"
5	Benjamin	Magnus	"	50	Master	28/24	Boston	Disb. (No)	yes	65	"	Scand	U.S.	5'9"	140	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owner _____
Local _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al. Benjamin, of the Police of the City of New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1924

J. E. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

Al. Benjamin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

S. S. May, F. Anderson.

I, master of the S. S. Mary F. Anderson
(Nationality) _____
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

(Continued over)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14 1613

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

None

Master.

None

(OVER)

JUL 7 - 1921

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *May H. Anderson*, arriving at *City Island* *July 7*, 19*24*, from the port of *Lisbon* *428*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Warren</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>24/24</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Conron</i>	<i>Roseville</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>McKinley</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>24/24</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Moser</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>24/24</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>McKinley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>24/24</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 7 - 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 102754

JUL 15 1964

H. W. Case.

, Surgeon of the **Laconia**

sailing therewith

years' experience as a Physician

General Medical Council of

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 26

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ General Medical Council of _____

Great Britain

and that I have made a personal examination of

in number, according

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the number of the aliens named herein, shall be submitted to the United States Marshal at the place of residence of the alien named herein, together with the following particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of the alien named herein, to-wit:

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and the information contained therein, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24

at _____ New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and the condition of duty of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

1	✓	✓
6	✓	✓
7	✓	✓
3	✓	✓
16	✓	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADDITION	L.S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	17
2nd Cabin	9	9
3rd Cabin	3	7
4th Cabin	13	33
		56

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

JUNE 28TH.

1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		QUOMOFF.	MARY.	34	F	LECTURER OF HISTORY.	YES	ENG. FRCH.	YES	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	MR. E. GAMBS. BEDFORD SQUARE.	ENG.	LONDON.
2		SPEERS.	JOHN C.	55	M	SELLING AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	GLEN RIDGE.	C/O LINDSAY THOMPSON & CO. LTD.	N.J.	GLEN RIDGE.
3		SERVICE.	GEORGE HARRY.	46	M	SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	N.Y. MULHOUSE WORKS. BELFAST.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4		SERVICE.	MABEL BEATRICE.	42	F	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	N.Y. -DO-	N.J.	BROOKLYN.
5		WOOLLEY.	WILLIAM EDWARD.	28	M	COTTON BUYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DALLAS.	TEXAS. MOTHER. MRS. H. H. PEERS. BIRKENHEAD RD. MEOLS. CHESHIRE.	TEXAS.	DALLAS.
6		WATHEN.	GEORGE.	33	M	COTTON BROKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WIFE. EDITH WATHEN. 150 WEST 94TH ST. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		FLETCHER.	WILLIAM MARSDEN.	58	M	CONSULTING ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	WALLASEY.	MRS. H. M. FLETCHER. 9 NEWLAND DRIVE. WALLASEY. WIFE.	ENG.	WALLASEY.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 8 to 30 blank.

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master of the Laconia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924at New York.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a foreign port

S. S. LACONIA

TRANSIT

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 28TH

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BORRAS	36	9	M	CUSTOMS OFFICIAL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA SHANGHAI	MOTHER, MRS. BORRAS, 269 HOOK RD. EPSOM. CHINA SHANGHAI
2	TRANSIT	DYER	44	4	F	W. HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CROYDON	FATHER IN LAW, F. DYER, 45 PARK HILL RD. CROYDON. ENG. CROYDON
3	UNDER 18	DYER	8	11	M	S. SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CROYDON	GRANDFATHER. --DO-- ENG. CROYDON
4	TRANSIT	FLYNN	39	8	M	M. VALET	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CROYDON	FATHER, ARTHUR FLYNN, THE HOPE CARSHALTON SURREY. ENG. CROYDON
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Lines 5 to 30 - blank.

Parser.

51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1924

1924

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any of the following occupations: (1) as a seaman, (2) as a stowaway, (3) as a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	YES	Nov. 23	TRANSIT	San Francisco.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	EPSOM
2	NO	SELF	YES	May-Nov. 1921	Y.	Mrs. Lyonn, Cousin. (Long Island City, N.Y.)	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	STAMFORD HILL
3	NO	SELF	YES	do	Y.	do	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CROYDON
4	NO	R. DYER, 43 CROYDON	YES	NO	-	Employer. Mrs. Dyer.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. Britten**, **Master**, of the **Laconia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24
at New York.

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam-mary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAONIA

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUNE 28TH

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 7 - JUL 10 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MON.					
1	HOWLAND	PAUL B.	36	-	M	S	JAN. 9TH /88 PROVIDENCE R.I.		247 PINE ST., PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	McLAUGHLIN	MARY E.	36	-	F	S	JULY 3RD 1887 N.Y.C.		157 E. 81 ST. N.Y. CITY
3	PARKINSON	JOHN	62	-	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF WASH. 6/9/92 P.P. 363571.	1201 SAN VICENTE BOUL. SANTA MONICA CALIFORNIA.
4	PARKINSON	ELORENCE G.	39	-	F	M	JULY 30/84. BUFFALO N.Y. 1854		-DO-
5	SCHAFF	DAVID S.	70	-	M	M	OCT. 17TH / MERGERSBURG PENN.		737 RIDGE AV. PITTSBURGH PA.
6	SCHAFF	ELLA ANDREWS	60	-	F	M	JUNE 25. 1864 PITTSBURGH PA.		-DO-
7	UNDERWOOD	RIPLEY CLEVELAND	37	-	M	M	5/30/87 GIRTOWN TEXAS.		FORT WORTH TEXAS.
8	WATSON	HUGH W.	69	-	M	M	SEP. 21ST /54 Milford. Pa.		355 GROVE RD. S. ORANGE. N.J.
9	WATSON	IDA L.	62	-	F	M	DEC. 13TH 1861 NEWARK N.J.		-DO-
10	YOUNG	CLARENCE H.	41	-	M	M	SEP. /82 ALBANY N.Y.		GREENWICH. CONN.
11	YOUNG	MARGRETA R.	31	-	F	M	FEB. 11/93 NEW YORK CITY.		-DO-
12	BARNES.	BESS LUCILE.	31	-	F	S	WOODSTOCK. ILL. SEPT 21ST. 1892.		707 WELLINGTON AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	HERENDEEN.	HARRY CLAUDE.	47	-	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF MC HENRY CO. ILL. P.P. 379974	CRYSTAL LAKE. ILL.
14	McNALLY	Peter	32	-	M	S	14 June 1892 New York City		590 Leonard St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	LATTING	Charles P.	70	-	M	M	28 May 1854 New York City		375 Park Avenue New York City.
16	LATTING	Isabel C.	65	-	F	M	17 March 1859. Galena. Ill.		do
17	WARFIELD	Marguerita	34	-	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 18 October 1889.		3902 N. Charles St. Baltimore. Md.
18									
19									
20									
21	Lines 18 to 30 - blank.								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 29th JUNE, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		O'Connor	Margaret	40		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	Mother, Mrs. Catherine O'Connor, Cloonavara, Laragh, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4		Lines 2 to 30 - blank.														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 2 to 30 - blank.

53

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24

at New York.

H.W. Case
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7 - JUL 1924 . 19 24

172

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to continue to reside permanently in the United States; whether he expects to remain in the United States; whether he expects to return to his native country; whether he expects to visit relatives or friends; whether he expects to engage in business; whether he expects to study;</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence of death, or subject to fine for crime and treatment of the law? If so, specify by what law? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be in or under suspicion of being in contact with any person who has been convicted of a crime against the Government of the United States, or who has been declared an enemy of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is known to be in or under suspicion of being in contact with any person who has been convicted of a crime against the Government of the United States, or who has been declared an enemy of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	1897	Yes	1897	New York	Brother, James O'Connor	No	Permt.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Pale Grey Brown	Bil	Ireland	Laragh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Queens town, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

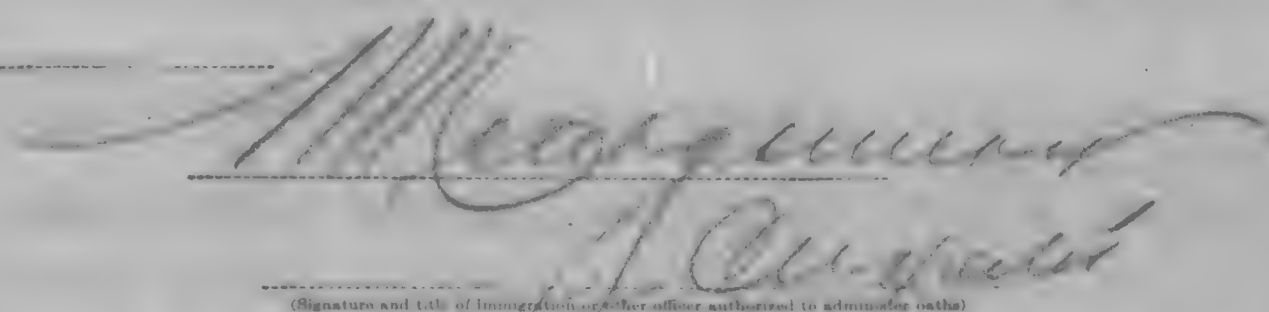
13
5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbo.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

173

HW Case

Magnum
A. C. C. C.
(Signature and title of Insurance agent or officer authorized to submit for audit)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~ALL~~

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

JUNE 28TH. 1924.

54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

7 - JUL 1924, 19

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Expatriation certificate, or certificate for care and protection of the alien, as provided by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.										Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER, MR. WM. COLEMAN, 32 MAIN ST. KINGSTON, PLYMOUTH, PA.	YES	80 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PONTREWDYD, MON.					
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MASS.	Son, Mr. Fred. Cole, 1250 1/2 Russell Street, Waltham, Mass.	YES	80 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM					
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do	YES	80 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK DRK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM					
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

S. S. LACONIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

JUNE 28TH. 1924.

Lines 7 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York.

7 - JUL 1924

19

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 24
at New York.

M. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Housing status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by name might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A year of uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (to 33).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. L A C O N I A sailing from L I V E R P O O L JUNE 28TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 7 - III 1024 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DALLOW.	CHARLES H.	51	M	PHILADELPHIA. 17/12/1885.	U.S. DIST. INDIANAPOLIS. IND. MARCH 1ST. 1920. P.P. 377329.	1020 TECUMSEH ST. INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
2	DALLOW.	BEATRICE E.	49	F		-DO-	-DO-
3	DE LEON.	EDNA CLARKE.	38	F	PHILADELPHIA. 17/12/1885.	4109th	MR. J. DE LEON. 457 1ST AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
4	SADONSKAS.	JUSTINA.	20	F	SCRANTON. PA. 11/5/1904.	2639th	MR. SADONE HAS. 1451 ALBRIGHT AVE. SCRANTON. PA.
5	YAKULIS.	JOSEPHINE.	23	F	VANDERGRIFT. 19/3/1901.	2415th	MR. YAKULIS. MC KINLEY AVE. VANDERGRIFT. PA.
6	JOHN.	MARGARET.	19	F	SHAMOKIN. PA. 11TH OCT. 1904.	2902th	SISTER. MISS. MARY JOHN. 722 CAMERON ST. SHAMOKIN. PA.
7	TROTTER.	BLANCHE.	24	F	ROXBURG. CONN. 14th. June 190.		BEACH ROAD. SOUTH NEWARK. CONN.
8							
9							
10	Lines 8 to 30 - blank.						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-27
S. S. "LA CONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 29th JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 - JUL 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bergin	Rev. Joseph James	25	✓	M		Passport No. 270623 issued Washington 11/2/24	La Salette College, 85 New Park Ave. Hartford, Conn.
2	Mahony	John Patrick	29	✓	M		Passport No. 160907 issued Washington 3/2/22	1475 Lexington Ave. New York
3	<p>Lines 3 to 30 - blank.</p> <p><i>McGinnis</i> <i>Chas. Man</i></p> <p><i>Purser.</i></p> <p><i>Chas.</i></p> <p><i>2nd</i></p>							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Case, Surgeon of the Leonida, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

120

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Isconia, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1924
at New York

M. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.W. Case, Surgeon of the Leaouia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.W. Case

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1924

at New York

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUNE 28TH

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		TAYLOR	MARY ETHEL	42	2 F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SHOTTON	SISTER, MRS. HARRIS, 9 WESLEYAN CHURCH, SHOTTON.	OHIO	COLUMBIA
2		COATES	VIOLET	15	4 F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DURHAM	FATHER, RICHARD SIMMONS, DERRINRAN, PORTADOWN.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
3		SIMMONS	JOSEPH	34	✓ M	M MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. SPRINGFIELD	SISTER, MRS. MAYER, BEMERSLEY, BRINDLEY FORD, STOKE-ON-TRENT, N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
4		FROST	GEORGE	58	3 M	M SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY	SISTER/LAW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
5		FROST	ELIZABETH	56	8 F	M H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
6	Sheet 1 Line 1 Taylor Mary E. did not embark.														
7	" 1 " 2 Coates Violet did not embark.														
8	" 1 Lines 6 to 30 blank.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

76th JUL 1924

19₂₄

182

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien already in country; whence he came after arrival; whether he has previously been admitted to landing permits in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for care and treatment of the mind, body, or morals, or for insanity? If so, when? Specify if clearly in any way.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is engaged in any activity which may result in his being deported or expelled from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES/18	HUSBAND, LAURENCE TAYLOR, 2965 FERN AVENUE, LINDEN HEIGHTS, COLUMBUS, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FESH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEPHERD COLLIERY	
2	YES	MOTHER	NO/18	DO. FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FESH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLEBOROUGH	
3	NO	SELF	YES/1906/SPRING- FIELD, MASS.	53 MONTMORENCI. (Home)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FESH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBINRAN	
4	YES	SELF	YES/1886/9/18/24 YORK, NEW YORK CITY.	243 W. 50TH ST. (Home)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK BLK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	PORTADOWN	
5	YES	HUSBAND as above	YES/1899/ 1924 N.YORK	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STOKE/TRENT	
6															5	8	FRESH BRN BRW	NONE	ENGLAND	HYTHE KENT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britton Master, of the Iaconia, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of

July, 1924

at New York

H. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LACONIA"

sailing from

COBH (QUINSTOWN),

29th JUNE, 1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

183

7th July 1924

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Mulvey

Kathleen

17

-

F

S

Born, Beverley, Mass. 20th August 1907

Probate Court, Columbia City, 2nd Nov. 1892.
Passport No. 120213 issued in Washington, 23/2/1924

40 Startevint St. Beverley, Mass.

Lynch

John J.

59

-

M

W

Aores

Patrick J.

40

-

M

M

Weimar

May

34

-

F

M

Weimar

Howard

16

-

M

S

Passport No. 414229.
Superior Court, King's Co. 23rd Jan. 1914

Washington St. Newell, West. Va.

Passport No. 305002 issued Washington 6/6/24

3033 Desmond St. Seattle, Wash.

304 East 65th St. New York

Sheet No. 01 Lines 6 to 30 blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1.

Number

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LACONIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

JUNE 28TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

7th JULY 1924, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BOARDMAN.	MAY E.	50	F	M.		BY MARRIAGE. Passport No. 376978	HUSBAND. 92 WASHINGTON ST. PERTH AMBOY.
2	GREEN	JAMES	43	M	S	FRESNO CALIFORNIA 9TH JAN. 1881	MR E. GREEN, 2377 WEST 8TH AVE NEW YORK	
3	Sheet 3 Lines 3 to 30 blank.							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1924
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

7-7 Cargo Manifest
Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

Port of New York
July 10, 1924
I, master of the American S.S. Cargo Manifest

from port of Saragossa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1924 consigned to Atlantic Steamship Co. is now lying at Pen 73.9 and is expected to sail July 10, 1924 for Antilla via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	Whittle	James	✓	28.5.24	Liverpool	No.	41	Male	English	British	6.	176	None
16	Jolley	James	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Sullivan	James	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Lanson	John	✓	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
19	Johnston	Hugh	✓	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	McMillin	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
21	Harrison	John	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	146	"
22	Maguire	John	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Cookshott	Albert	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
24	Lebrocq	William	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
25	Windbank	Charles	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Hammill	Patriok	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
27	Metoalf	Christopher	✓	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
28	Parker	Robert	✓	"	"	"							
29	Gillett	James	✓	"	"	"							
30	Hobday	Charles	✓	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
28 JUN 1924
LIVERPOOL

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Mundy	45	W.A.A.	N.Y. Jan 2, 1892
Antonio Salguero	25	Spain	— — —
Barra	31	B. D. I.	— — —
Alvanston	18	Swed.	— — —
one Ormby	22	B. D. I.	— — —
Orfante	18	Art.	— — —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAM. SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2612

J. C. Howard

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Time	Score
16	Jelley	James	28.8.24	Liverpool	6' 1"	150	5/8
17	Sullivan	James	"	"	"	150	5/8
18	Lanson	John	"	"	"	140	5/8
19	Johnston	Rugh	"	"	"	140	5/8
20	McMillin	Arthur	"	"	"	140	5/8
21	Harrison	John	"	"	"	150	5/7
22	Maguire	John	"	"	"	146	5/4
23	Cockshott	Albert	"	"	"	150	5/8
24	Lebrocq	William	"	"	"	143	5/4
25	Winchbank	Charles	"	"	"	146	5/6
26	Hammill	Patrick	"	"	"	150	5/8
27	Metcalf	Christopher	"	"	"	130	5/7
28	Parker	Robert	"	"	"	150	5/6
29	Gillett	James	"	"	"	160	5/10
30	Hobday	Charles	"	"	"		

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000, 14/6379.

M. M. OFFICE
28 JUN 1924
LIVERPOOL

OFFICE
N 1924
POOL

LACONIA

JUL 7 - 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
17	Sullivan James	35	British	Liverpool 20th. June 1924.
18	Lanson John	38	do	do do
19	Johnston Hugh	34	do	do do
20	McMillin Arthur	34	do	do do
21	Harrison John	26	do	do do
22	Maguire John	29	do	do do
23	Cookshott Albert	24	do	do do
24	Lebrocq William	22	do	do do
25	Windbank Charles	22	do	do do
26	Hemill Patrick	27	do	do do
27	Metcalf Christopher	36	do	do do
28	Parker Robert	36	do	do do
29	Gillett James	46	do	do do
30	Hobday Charles			

Master

M. M. OFFICE
28 JUN 1924
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 990

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

PORT OF New York, 11th. July, 1924.

I, master of the British S. S. Laconia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 373 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen transferred 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 372

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th. July, 1924, consigned to The Standard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 11th. July, 1924, for London and Liverpool.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>James Sullivan</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Liverpool 20th. June 1924.</u>
<u>John Lanson</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Hugh Johnston</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Arthur McMillin</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>John Harrison</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>John Maguire</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Albert Cookshott</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>William Lebrocq</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Charles Windbank</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Patrick Hemill</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Christopher Metcalf</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Robert Parker</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>James Gillett</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OFFICE
JUN 1924
POOL

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Transferred) to other vessel)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

11 MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. J. Butler

Ed. J. Baeth

[OVER.]

	No.	Date	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Time	Notes
							28		5.8 138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138
									138

Mary G. Anderson

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

ДОК. 14/6 74.

• Site Failure to run

187

Vessel **LACONIA**

, arriving at NEW YORK,

July 7th, 1924, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

188 buch

essel , arriving at 12.44															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Britton	Walter	Master	28 June	Liverpool	No	50	Male	English	British	5/8	145	None		
2	Robinson	Frederick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	160	"		
3	Oulsen	Harry	Senr 1st "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	160	"		
4	McCulloch	Horatio	Junr 1st do	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	158	"		
5	Millen	Bertie	2nd do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	143	"		
6	Thomas	Frederick	Senr 3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	147	"		
7	Lane	Harry	Junr 3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"		
8	Hough	Thoma	Carpenter	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	143	"		
9	Ainsworth	Charles	do. Mate	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	162	"		
10	Harris	John	Bosun	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	"		
	Smith	Frank	do Mate	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	160	"		
12	Waltham	Job	Mag	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	160	"		
13	Harris	Arthur	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	145	"		
14	McKinnon	Donald	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	170	"		
15	Whittle	John	Stores & A.B.	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/9	157	"		
16	Jelley	James	Qm & A.B.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	138	"		
17	Sullivan	James	A.B.	28.8.24	Liverpool	No	41	Male	English	British	6.	176	None		
18	Lenson	John	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	150	"		
19	Johnston	Hugh	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"		
20	McMillin	Arthur	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"		
21	Harrison	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"		
22	Maguire	John	A. B.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	"		
23	Cookshott	Albert	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	146	"		
24	Lebrocq	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"		
25	Winchbank	Charles	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	143	"		
26	Hemmill	Patrick	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	"		
27	Metcalf	Christopher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	"		
28	Parker	Robert	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	"		
29	Gillett	James	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"		
30	Hobday	Charles	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	160	"		

OFFICE
MAY 1924
POOL

M. M. OFFICE
28 JUN 1924
LIVERPOOL

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

80850. 14/6.79.

CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel having such

188

uch

91

924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OFFICE
N 1924
POOL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "LACONIA", arriving at *May 7*, 192*4*, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackenzie Colin	A.B.	28 June Liverpool	No	42	Male	English	British	5/7	160	None
2	Mahoney Robert	A.B.	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	167	"
3	Wilson James	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
4	Annett George	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
5	Price James	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
6	Woughlan William	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
7	Pullin William	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
8	Shelley John	"	" "	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Lockett Harry	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	167	"
10	Cooper Ernest	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
11	Singleton Ernest	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
12	Pitt Maurice	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
13	Davies Henry	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
14	Green James	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
15	Howard Charles	"	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
16	Killey Robert	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	Jones Thomas	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
18	Hamill James	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
19	Courtney William	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
20	Kercher Oscar	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	122	"
21	Le Broucq James	"	" "	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
22	Morse Richard	DECK BOY	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	120	"
23	Cartwright John	Purser	" "	"	38	"	"	"	6	165	"
24	Chubb Croyton	Senr Asst do.	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
25	Jordan William	Asst do.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
26		Junr Asst	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Low Stuart	Junr Asst. Purser	28.5.24 Liverpool	No	22	Male	English	British	6/-	156	None
28	Case Henry	Surgeon	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5/11	147	"
29	Middleton William	Hosp. Attndt.	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
30	Thom John	Inspector	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	190	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Cons

204

924

Yks or
les

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **July 7, 1924** from the port of **Liverpool** 189

Vessel		LACONIA		, arriving at		192		192		192		192		192		192		192		192	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities						
	Family name	Given name			When	Where															
1	O'Shaughnessy	Francis	✓	Boat Master	28 June '24	L'pool	No		49	Male	English	British	5/11	170	None						
2	McArdle	Wilfred	✓	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5/9	143	"						
3	Shore	Richard	✓	2nd do.	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"						
4	Carpenter	Fredk.	✓	3rd do.	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.		18	Male	English	British	5.10	154	None						
5	McGregor	George	✓	Printer	do.	do.	"		40	"	"	"	5.10	168	"						
6	Kean	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	"		37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"						
7	Smith	James	✓	do	do.	do.	"		47	"	"	"	5.2	126	"						
8			✓	Interpreter																	
9	Caldwell	David	✓	Bandmaster	28.6.24	Liverpool,	No.		20	Male	English	British	5.7	160	"						
10	Simpson	Wm.	✓	Musician	do.	do.	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	156	"						
11	Arnold	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	"		25	"	"	"	5.8	168	"						
12	Williams	Richard	✓	do.	do.	do.	"		28	"	"	"	5.9	162	"						
13	Barrett	Bryan	✓	do.	do.	do.	"		28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"						
14	Simon	Kiloway	✓	Stenographer	do.	do.	"		32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"						
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **1924**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

190 ch

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glen John	Ch Engineer	28 June '24 Liverpool	No	68	Male	Scotch	British	5/6	150	None
2	SUTHERLAND Arthur	Sen 2nd "	"	"	47	"	Eng.	"	5/10	180	"
3	Tate James K	Int 2nd "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Richards R.S.	Junr 2nd "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
5	Steel Thoma	Senr 3rd "	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5/8	170	"
6	Taylor William	Int 3rd "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
7	Bain Geo.W.	Junr 3rd "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5/6	168	"
8	Welsh Robert	Senr 4th "	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5/10	150	"
9	Waddell William	Int 4th "	"	"	28	"	English	"	5/7	160	"
10	Clitty Peter	Junr 4th "	"	"	27	"	Eng.	British	5/10	152	"
11	Layfield Richard	Senr 5th "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	147	"
12	Morris William	Junr 5th "	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Davies Templer	1st Electric	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Baker Henry	2nd "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
15	Nicholls R.C.	3rd "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
16	Forrest Edward	Plumber	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
17	Wright Rice Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	123	"
18	Lawrensen George	Boys' stores	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
19	Little James	Grassman	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
20	Martin John	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
21	Lancaster Robert	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
22	Collins Henry	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Sheriden John	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	122	"
24	Bolger James	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
25	Majer Robert	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
26	McAteef Daniel	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Hird John	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	121	"
28	Tumilty Henry	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
29	Wilson Laurence	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
30	Rotherham William	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	180	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **May 9, 1924**, from the port of **Liverpool**. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Richardson	William	Crewman	28 June	Liverpool	No	45	Male	English	British	5/5	153	None
2	Horrigan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	147	"
3	Marnan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
4	Paul	Stephen	Fireman	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	153	"
5	McCornish	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
6	Balland	William	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	143	"
7	Thompson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
8	Bragan	Peter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	148	"
9	Wilson	Robert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
10	Moore	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
11	Kennedy	James	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
12	Thompson	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	157	"
13	Woods	Harry	Trimmer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
14	Caule	Arthur	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
15	Fairbrother	Thomas	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	149	"
16	Powell	Joseph	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
17	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
18	Gallaher	Walter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
19	McCambridge	Stephen	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
20	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
21	Sinclair	John	Trimmer	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	50	Male	English	British	5/4	140	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **Liverpool**, 1924, from the port of **Liverpool**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	John	✓ Ch. Steward	28 June 24	Liverpool	No	41	Male	English	British	5/8	168	None
2	Barnett	Arthur	✓ 2nd do.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Corke	Clarence	✓ Barkeeper	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
4	Tanner	Fred	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
5	Murray	Thomas	✓ Asst Barkeeper	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
6	McGinn	Joseph	✓ do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
7	Whiteside	Richard	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
8	McGowan	William	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
9	Reed	Chas	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
10	Shone	Fred	✓ Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
11	Sutton	William	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	29	2	"	"	5/7	165	"
12	Bernard	William	✓ Head Waiter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.0	180	"
13	Kniel	Frank	✓ Pantry	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
14	Hind	Walter	✓ Second Saloon Pantry	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	167	"
15	Begg	Wm.	✓ Asst Pantry	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
16	Jevons	Leopold	✓ Saloon	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
17	Holford	Clarence	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
18	Kefalas	Edward	✓ Barber	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
19	Bowell	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	138	Short right leg
20	Brookes	Frank	✓ Deck	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/0	156	None
21	Thompson	Fred	✓ Asst Deck	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	Brereton	William	✓ Smokeroom	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	162	"
23			Asst do.										
24	Delamere	Ernest	✓ Library	28.9.24	Liverpool	No	42	Male	English	British	5/9	150	None
25	Bates	William	✓ Lounge	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
26	Rimmer	Joseph	✓ Garden Lounge	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	156	"
27	Green	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/0	154	"
28	Morris	James	✓ Offices	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
29	Davies	Robert	✓ Asst	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
30	Williams	Frank	✓ Barge	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	Brit	5/5	126	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Laconia*, arriving at *May 7*, 1924, from the port of *Liverpool* 193

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When									Where	
1	Perris	Wm.	✓ Asst. Surg.'s	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	22	Male	English	British	5.6	135	None
2	Cunningham	Stanley	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
3	Hunt	Edmund	✓ 1st Cl.B.R.	do.	do.	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
4	Collins	Samuel	✓ Boots	do.	do.	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	192	"
5	Keely	Mathew	✓ Asst. Boots	do.	do.	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.7	140	"
6	Bevan	Frank	✓ Buglar	do.	do.	"	37	"	English	"	5.6	135	"
7	Bonici	Henry	✓ Captain's	do.	do.	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
8	Peterson	Jhan	✓ Purser's	do.	do.	"	32	"	Scand.	Danish	5.9	162	"
9	Mills	Albert	✓ Doctor's	do.	do.	"	27	"	English	British	5.7	168	"
10	Gee	Lionel	✓ Asst. Purser's	do.	do.	"	27	"	English	British	5.6	132	"
11	Gardner	Michael	✓ Ch. Steward's	do.	do.	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
12	Lee	John	✓ Surgeon	do.	do.	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
13	Sexton	Wm.	✓ 1st Attd.	do.	do.	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	142	Artificial left leg.
14	O'Hagan	Wm.	✓ Ch. Bedroom	do.	do.	"	56	"	"	"	5.11	210	None.
15	Cunningham	Alfred	✓ 1st Cl.B.R.	do.	do.	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	Gardner	Harold	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	158	"
17	Moffitt	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
18	Broom	Edward	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
19	Stanton	Robert	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
20	Moulton	Robert	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
21	Baldwin	Harry	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
22	Irving	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
23	Bowman	David	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
24	Lewson	Percy	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	169	"
25	Johofield	Walter	✓ 1st Cl. Wtr.	do.	do.	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
26	Foster	Geo.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
27	Richards	Fredk.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	162	"
28	Parker	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
29	Pugh	Thomas	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	135	"
30	Bentley	Robert	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	142	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



aliens

204

928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Laconia*, arriving at *May 7, 1924*, from the port of *Liverpool* 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ambrose	Henry	✓ 1st St. Waiter	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	28	Male	English	British	5.8	147	None
2	King	James	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
3	Lenton	Ernest	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
4	Hendon	Joseph	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
5	Evans	Eustace	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	Welsh	"	5.5	152	"
6	Kneall	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	147	"
7	Regan	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	Hynes	Edward	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
9	Morris	Louis	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
10	Backhouse	Chas.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
11	Donaldson	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
12	Burslem	Walter	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
13	Duffy	Mathew	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
14	Mansfield	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
15	Stone	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
16	Fox	Vincent	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
17	Blankinrop	Andrew	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	36n	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
18	Brady	Owen	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.6	152	"
19	Williams	Evan	✓ MARCONI STD	do.	do.	"	34	"	Welsh	"	5.9	156	"
20	Maor	James	✓ 1st CL. WAITER.	do.	do.	"	29	"	English	"	5.11	168	"
21	Regan	Redmond	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
22	Hattingan	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	182	"
23	Henson	Daniel	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
24	McKeelan	John	✓ 1st CL. WAITER	28/6/24 LIVERPOOL	do.	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	182	NONE
25	Kuse	Frank	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
26	Burgess	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
27	Beattie	Charles	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
28	Anderson	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
29	Williams	Francis	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5.8	154	"
30	Unsworth	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	English	"	5.9	160	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 11/5079.

* See
NOTE.—Failure to furnish



16.

th

day of

192

aliens

204

924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to turn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Laconia**, arriving at **May 7, 1924** from the port of **Liverpool** 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Taylor	Wm.	1st st. waiter	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	29	Male	English	British	5.7	160	None
2	Needham	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	Stephens	Charles	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
4													
5	Henderson	Wm.	Asst. Pantry	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	45	Male	English	British	5.2	126	None
6	Hazelhurst	Jas.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	136	"
7	Donaldson	Thomas	Plate Scullery	do.	do.	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
8	Passingham	Ern.	Asst. Pantry	do.	do.	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
9	Jordan	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	Eglin	Edmund	Steward's boy	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	17	Male	English	British	5.7	126	None
11	Laxton	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
12	Collins	Geo.	do.	do.	do.	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
13	Gough	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
14	Revell	Harold	do.	do.	do.	"	16	"	"	"	4.6	123	"
15	Dodgson	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	120	"
16	Paden	Edward	do.	do.	do.	"	15	"	"	"	4.10	120	"
17	Ritson	Isabel	Stewardess	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	30	Female	English	British	5.4	120	None
18	Cowper	Florence	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
19	Marshall	Bith	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	136	"
20	Harrison	Gertrude	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	138	"
21	Hutton	Mary	Stewardess	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	36	Female	English	British	5.7	146	None
22	Ellis	May	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
23	Linday	Emily	do.	do.	do.	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
24	Conally	Constance	Stewardess	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	27	Female	Irish	British	5.7	150	None
25	Molyneux	Elizabeth	do.	do.	do.	"	36	do.	English	"	5.5	130	"
26	Gutton	Alice	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
27	Kelley	Lily	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
28	McClure	Ovonn	Asst. Matron	do.	do.	"	25	"	Dana	Danish	5.7	135	"
29	Hilton	Lily	Stewardess	do.	do.	"	36	"	English	British	5.7	138	"
30	Halton	Theresa	Shop Attd.	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	34	Female	English	British	5.6	142	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Daconia*, arriving at *May 7*, 1924, from the port of *Liverpool* 196

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Thompson	Jas.	✓ Ch. 2nd Cl.	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	36	Male	English	British	5.11	182	None
2	Flett	Charles	✓ Asst. B'keeper	do.	do.	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
3	Jarvis	Walter	✓ Saloon	do.	do.	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
4			✓ Saloon										
5	Tomlinson	Harold	✓ Deck	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	27	Male	English	British	6.0	146	None
6	Searle	Walter	✓ Lounge	do.	do.	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
7	Bailey	Robert	✓ Smokeroom	do.	do.	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Storer	Arthur	✓ Asst. Barber	do.	do.	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
9	Parkes	Frank	✓ Pantry	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	29	Male	English	British	5.7	146	None
10	Stern	Robert	✓ Asst. Pantry	do.	do.	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	Smith	Chas.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	Simon	Robert	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	109	"
13	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	Marconi	do	do	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
14	McCarthy	Wm.	✓ 1st Att.	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	28	Male	English	British	5.10	150	None
15	Gerner	Wm.	✓ 2nd Cl. B.R.	do.	do.	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
16	Daly	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
17	McGarry	Bernard	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
18	Redmond	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
19	Singleton	Fred.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	Holden	Edward	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
21	Parr	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
22	Morris	John	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	166	"
23	Price	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
24	Ferrybough	Stanley	✓ 2nd Cl. Walter	do.	do.	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
25	Freckleton	Alex.	✓ 2nd Cl. Walter	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	27	Male	English	British	5.11	168	None
26	Hockley	Geo.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
27	Morgen	Walter	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5.3	125	"
28	Haghea	Wm.	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	Morgan	Arthur	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
30	George	Edward	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	English	"	5.6	146	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Esconia*, arriving at *May 7*, 1924, from the port of *Liverpool* 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hogg	Robert	2nd Cl. Waiter	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	51	Male	English	British	5.8	156	None
2	Merriman	Cecil	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
3	Pendleton	Ralph	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
4	Hesketh	Robert	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	Byrne	John	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.6	142	"
6	Stewart	Walter	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	English	British	5.6	156	"
7	Sedgwick	John	2nd Cl. Waiter	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	55	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None
8	Graves	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
9	McHale	Robert	do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
10	Mitchell	John	2nd Cl. Waiter	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	20	Male	English	British	5.6	142	None
11	Latham	Albert	do.	do.	do.	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
12	Oxten	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
13	Shiel	Michael	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
14	McHale	Norman	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	Quirk	Frank	2nd Cl. Waiter	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	33	Male	English	British	5.6	150	None
16	Davine	Thomas Jas.	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
17	Murphy	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.5	150	"
18	Roberts	Robert	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5.7	146	"
19													
20	Wainwright	Robert	2nd Cl. Waiter	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	25	Male	English	British	5.6	144	None
21	Innes	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.6	156	"
22													
23	Plate Souley												
24	do.												
25	Crane	Albert	Stds Boy	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	15	Male	English	British	4.6	84	None
26	Hunt	Winnie	Stewardess	do.	do.	"	30	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	150	"
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



rh

aliens

204

924

BOOKS OF

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8033
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 11 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943

Date

Lois Bessan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8033

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 11 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 11 1943

Date

Robert B. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

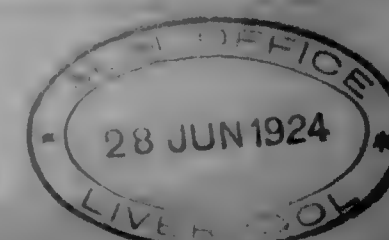
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Laconia*, arriving at *May 7, 1924* from the port of *Liverpool* 198

Vessel		Laoonia		arriving at																			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)												
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities								
	Family name	Given name	When	Where																			
1	Whitehead	Victor	Ch. 3rd Class	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	37	Male	English	British	6.0	150	None										
2			Asst. do.																				
3	Davison	Jas.	Asst. B. Keuper	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	48	Male	English	British	5.6	161	None										
4	Thrill	Chas.	Pantry	do.	do.	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	"										
5	Nuttall	John	Asst. do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	132	"										
6	Revan	Cecil	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	190	"										
7	Nicholls	Geo.	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	142	"										
8	Newton	Chas.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128	"										
9	Cope	Jas.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	132	"										
10	Williams	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5.3	130	"										
11	Gilmour	Robert	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	English	"	5.1	126	"										
12	Edge	Thos.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	"										
13	Gredy	Henry	do.	do.	do.	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	139	"										
14	O'Neill	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.9	156	"										
15	Williams	Robert G.	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	140	"										
16	Battle	Martin	do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	156	"										
17	Earle	Horace	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"										
18	Parkinson	Richard	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"										
19	Dick	John	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"										
20	Griffiths	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	137	"										
21	Pennington	John	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	156	"										
22	Fox	Geo. H.	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	162	"										
23	Jones	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	143	"										
24	Stewart	Allen	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	156	"										
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

h aliens

204

(13)

ical marks or
cularities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel *Laconia*, arriving at *May 1924*, from the port of *Liverpool*

essel Laconia												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1			3rd Class waiter.									
2												
3												
4												
5												
6			Assy. Pantry									
7												
8	FOSTER	NORAH	✓ STEWARDESS	28.6.24 Liverpool	No.	27	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE
9	Curtis	Edward	✓ Glory Hole	28.6.24 Liverpool	No.	49	Male	English	British	5.7	156	None
10	Allen	John	✓ do.	do. do.	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	Morris	Joseph	✓ do.	do. do.	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
12	Gentle	Andrew	✓ do.	do. do.	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
13	Woodward	Harold	✓ do.	do. do.	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
14	Coultard	Geol	✓ Hospital	do. do.	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
15	Campbell	Alec.	✓ Night Watchman	do. do.	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5.6	140	"
16	Poston	Jas.	✓ do.	do. do.	"	64	"	English	"	5.8	156	"
17	Johnson	Charles	✓ do.	do. do.	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
18	Thomas	Wm.	✓ do.	do. do.	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.5	120	"
19	Taylor	Fredk.	✓ do.	do. do.	"	58	"	English	"	5.7	156	"
20	Stretch	William	✓ do.	do. do.	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	199	"
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 14

6

uch

h aliens

204

(13)

ical marks or
sculiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 46. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Laconia, arriving at May 7, 1924 from the port of Liverpool 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Local marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mart	Herbert	✓ Chef	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	32	Male	French	French	5.10	150	None	
2	Appleton	George	✓ X Chef	do.	do.	"	28	"	English	British	6.1	143	"	
3	Moretta	John	✓ Sauce Cook	do.	do.	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
4	Bertrand	George	✓ Larder Cook	28.6.24	Liverpool	No.	29	Male	France	French	5.10	145	None	
5	Hanson	Geoffrey	✓ Reg. Cook	do.	do.	"	32	"	English	British	5.7	150	"	
6	Hughes	Peter	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
7	Smith	Samuel	✓ 2nd Cook	do.	do.	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
8	Beckett	Charles	✓ X 2nd do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	143	"	
9	Griffin	James	✓ Roast Cook	do.	do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	163	"	
10	Smith	Francis	✓ 3rd do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	130	"	
11	Adgey	Robert	✓ X 3rd do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
12	Lindsey	James	✓ X 3rd do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	153	"	
13	Daly	John	✓ Kitchen & Porter	do.	do.	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	143	"	
14	Benson	Joseph	✓ Jew Cook	do.	do.	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
15	Bermish	John	✓ Ship's cook	do.	do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	115	"	
16	Fitzg	Austin	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	
17	Cater	Herbert	✓ 1st st. cook	do.	do.	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	143	"	
18	Taylor	William	✓ X 3rd do.	do.	do.	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
19	Thomson	William	✓ Asst. do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	143	"	
20	Flynn	Wm.	✓ 1st Asst. Cook	do.	do.	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
21	Crow	Albert	✓ 1st do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
22	Woods	Harold	✓ Asst. Cook	do.	do.	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	143	"	
23	Rogan	Robert	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
24	Henderson	Harold	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	165	"	
25	Lunt	James	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	145	"	
26	Gibbons	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	133	"	
27	Willis	Henry	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	
28	Matthews	William	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
29	Donohue	Francis	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	143	"	
30	Van DER	Charles	✓ do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1912

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ch aliens

204

(13)

ical marks or
scularities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Laconia*

, arriving at *NY*

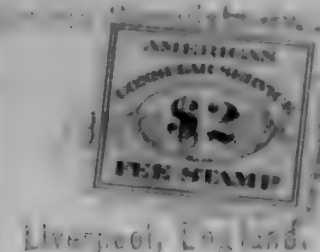
, 1924, from the port of

Liverpool

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith Harry	Asst. Cook	28.6.24 Liverpool	No.	24	Male	English	British	5.4	135	None
2	Norton Sidney	do.	do. do.	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	Rosen John	Contract Painter	do. do.	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
4	Davies John	Asst. do.	do. do.	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
5	Curtis Herbert	Ch. Baker	do. do.	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	Malnes Albert	2nd "	28.6.24 Liverpool	No.	34	Male	English	British	5.5	143	None
7	Giblin Thomas	X2nd "	do. do.	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	Eccles Alfred	3rd "	do. do.	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
9	McNeil James	X3rd "	do. do.	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	148	"
10	Ronberry Arthur	Asst. Baker	do. do.	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
11		Asst. do.									
12	Waywell Albert	Ch. Butcher	28.6.24 Liverpool	No.	47	Male	English	British	5.6	152	None
13	Pane Richard	2nd do.	do. do.	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
14	Ostle Arthur	3rd do.	do. do.	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	157	"
15	Leidlau Richard	X3rd do.	do. do.	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
16	Williams Albert	Asst. do.	do. do.	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
17	Keenan Joseph	Asst. do.	do. do.	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	168	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
No. 3002
28 JUN 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Lawrence S. Armstrong
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.



American Consulate,
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via



Date 28 JUN 1924
(The validity of this visa expires
three months from this date, pro-
vided the passport is not expired
and is valid for the purpose.)

I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationalities stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.

They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

E. J. Burt
MASTER.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. T. Britten* Master, of the *Lacania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requir

Vessel *Lacania*, arriving at *New York*, *7th July*, 1924 from the port of *Liverpool* 202

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

No. on list NAME IN FULL SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Age Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name Given name When Where

1 EVANS THOMAS ✓ 1st CL. WAITER 28/6/24 Liverpool 40 32 Male English British 5'9 152

2 SEEN

3 *Arthur James Gurney*

4 *Liverpool, England*

5 *June 28, 1924*

6 *No. 3003*

7 *No Fee*

8 *Lawrence S. Cunningham*

9 *Arriving Vice Consul*

10 *Liverpool, England*

11 *Supplementary Crew List*

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-24

16

his ^{7th} day of July 1924
Immigrant Inspector

ng such aliens

204

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Fanebaugh	39	U. S.	6/20/24 Philadelphia, Pa.
H. Dreyer	36	Norway	" "
O. Helhm	36	Sweden	" "
H. Faetral	19	Germany	" "
A. Kannick	35	Norway	" "
B. Johnson	32	Sweden	" "
V. Westkick	23	Germany	" "
D. Adams	30	U. S.	" "
W. Selling	20	G. B.	" "
Mrs J. MacKenzie	39	U. S.	" "
Miss J. MacKenzie	3	U. S.	" "
" R. MacKenzie	1	U. S.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	35 Goba1 ✓	Eugenio	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Portugal	5:8	165
	36 Spinola ✓	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5:8	155
	37 Cuilkos ✓	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:8	155
19	38 Correia ✓	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5:6	150
	39 Coutuho ✓	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5:6	150
20	40 Pires ✓	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5:7	155
	41 Gomes ✓	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5:7	160
21	42 MacKenzie	Jean N.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5:4	150
	43 MacKenzie	Jean D.	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"		
22	44 MacKenzie	Rita	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		

American Graduate

SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI
June 29 1904

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William L. Smith
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

3 AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. NO. 1012
4 TAMPECO, MEXICO
5
6 for the United States
7 TO New York
8 William A. Muntz
9 and June 29/24
10
11 Paid and
12 the Messrs
13
14
15
16
17

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Harold Walker", arriving at San Francisco, July 29, 1924, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Hayward	Robert	Master	6/20/24 Philadel	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	English	American	5.8	180	
2	2 Springborn	Max	1st Officer	" "	"	"	44	"	Dutch	"	5.8	180	
3	3 Ray	Andrew	2nd "	" "	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.6	160	
4	4 Whitney	Edward	3rd "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	
5	5 Livey	Austin	Radio	" "	"	"	24	"	"	G. B.	5.5	135	
6	6 Hobrstrom	William	Carpenter	" "	"	"	44	"	Finnish	American	5.6	190	
7	7 Warner	Frank	Bos'n	" "	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	175	
8	8 McDonald	Neal	Q. M.	" "	"	"	29	"	Scotch	G. B.	5.7	160	
9	9 Fanebaugh	Paul	"	" "	"	"	30	"	English	American	5.5	155	
10	10 Dreyer	Hans	"	" "	"	"	36	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5.0	125	
11	11 Hoepfner	Walter	A. B.	" "	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Germany	5.7	165	
12	12 Dehr	Oscar	"	" "	"	"	36	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5.8	180	
13	13 Parisot	Walter	"	" "	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Germany	5.8	165	
14	14 Andersen	Karl	"	" "	"	"	45	"	Scandinavi	American	5.11	190	
15	15 Michaeler	Adolph	"	" "	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Germany	6.6	165	
16	16 Fastral	Heinrich	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	17 Morits	Otto	Q. S.	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	
18	18 Wilstenmann	Joh	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	
19	19 MacKenzie	John	Ch Engineer	" "	"	"	41	"	Scotch	American	5.8	235	
20	20 Mosher	Chester	1st Asst	" "	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.6	145	
21	21 Martin	Walter	2nd "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	175	
22	22 Duffy	John	3rd "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	
23	23 Pan	Raymond	1st Pumpman	" "	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	
24	24 Fritz	Dobvigkeit	2nd "	" "	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Germany	5.9	175	
25	25 Zulo	Gus	Oiler	" "	"	"	26	"	Austria	Austria	6.2	160	
26	26 Mosher	Murry	"	" "	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5.8	155	
27	27 Kannick	Axel	"	" "	"	"	35	"	Scandinavi	Norway	5.6	150	
28	28 Johnson	Ben	Fireman	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	6.1	175	
29	29 Westkiel	Vasile	"	" "	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Germany	5.7	165	
30	30 Bolondin	Nicholas	"	" "	"	"	38	"	Russia	Russian	5.6	155	
31	31 Adams	Dale	Wiper	" "	"	"	30	"	English	American	5.10	180	
32	32 Selling	William	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	G. B.	5.6	155	
33	33 Cummings	Nick	"	" "	"	"	45	"	English	American	5.6	155	
34	34 Gomes	John	Steward	" "	"	"	24	"	Port	"	5.8	165	
35	35 Gobai	Eugenio	Ch Cook	" "	"	"	24	"	"	Portugal	5.8	165	
36	36 Spinola	John	2nd "	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	165	
37	37 Guilkos	Frank	Messman	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	165	
38	38 Correia	John	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	American	5.6	150	
39	39 Coutucho	Joseph	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5.6	150	
40	40 Pires	Joseph	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	American	5.7	155	
41	41 Gomes	Joseph	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	American	5.7	150	
42	42 MacKenzie	Jean H.	Stewardess	" "	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.4	150	
43	43 MacKenzie	Jean D.	"	" "	"	"	3	"	"	"			
44	44 MacKenzie	Rita	"	" "	"	"	1	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
JUL 29 1924
To New York
William D. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States of America

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William D. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,Owners " " " " " "Local Agents " " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Harold Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

June

19

24

Immigrant Inspector.

R. H. Hayward
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Arrival at a

(15)

Local marks, markings, or disease

(5), (6), and (7)
file.

Camera # 3 Reel 1002

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Records ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Oceanus, arriving at New York, July 7, 1924, from the port of Antwerp 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Rank or position on ship	(6) When born	(7) Where born	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc.
1	Edmann John R	460	35 yrs	Master	6/15/24	Phil	Yes	Yes	53	Male	German	5-10	180	Tattoo
2	Dottmann Edmund	40021	34	2nd					39			6-00	160	
3	Scheller Max	922	2	Radio					25			6-00	145	None
4	Wallmann Wilhelm	86	15	Abt. Seaman					43			5-11	175	
5	Dalbenn Gustav	52047	18						36			5-7	145	
6	Pitts Harry	35	35						46			5-9	135	Tattoo
7	Endmann Robert	736	20						52			5-8	140	None
8	Gray John	64917	10	Ch. Engineer					33	English	U.S.A	5-4	150	None
9	Kroger Carl	85	12	1st					33	German	German	5-10	165	
10	Yuhl Nes	316	5	2nd					33	Scandinavian		6-2	160	
11	Roschmann Fritz	2056	3	Clerk					31	German		5-9	155	
12	Boek Hermann	688	2 1/2						35			5-8	160	
13	Heinrich Carl	418	5 mo						24			5-7	155	
14	Mon Waldemar	321	15 yrs	Ch. Cook					37			5-6	172	Scars on nose
15	Kunze Friedrich	1040	16	2nd					32			5-9	158	None
16	Peters Heinrich	5549	5 1/2 mo	Steward					20			5-6	135	
17	Widder Hans	6516	11 yrs	3rd Deck					34			5-9	180	Scars on forehead
18	HAMBURG, GERMANY Office of the American Consulate Date 18. Juni 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Wm. E. Beitz Vice Consul Number of names in crew list as visaed Seventeen (17) AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at HAMBURG, GERMANY SEEN No. 707 For the Journey to the United States via New York Wm. E. Beitz VICE CONSUL Date 18. Juni 1924													
19	J. M. Olding, Jr. All aliens arriving in U.S. 4 aft 1/3 1/7													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cat # 25
Owners John W. Reis, Owner
Local Agents H. C. 23

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Martin *John R. Williams*
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew members of said vessel from all ports or places during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Act of 1924 and (d) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July 1925

John R. Williams
 U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Rule 20
Obeyed 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "ALBION"

sailing from KINGSTON

, July 1st 1924, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

July 1st 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	MCRAE	ANITA	24		F	M	Manchester, Jamaica Oct 23, 1899 P.P. 347457 Hughes	WIFE OF A NATURALIZED U.S. CITIZEN WIFE OF SAMUEL MCRAE, CAMP DIX. NEW JERSEY 1917. P.P. 380422 Hughes	533 MASS. AVE. BOSTON, MASS
2	STAFFORD	ROSAMOND JACINTA	21		F	S	WHITE RIVER, MICH. Sept. 13th 1902		70 SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Walts
Inch.

62

- *IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

NO BILL

JUL 14 1924

arr 7-7-24

Algebra
mes. lower
Print

5/5

Agents	U. S.	Total
at Cal.	✓	✓
at Cal. 10		
at Cal. 11		
at Cal. 12	✓	✓

Service

Control # 3 Rev 1 1008

[illegible]

A. Brown

Date: 2/12/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Notary ordered by

489. 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAIN CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944

Date _____

A. Alexander

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944

Date _____

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Chief

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Alegria

arriving at

New York, 7th July

1924, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

209

July 1st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Katswell	Frederick W.	✓		Master	3/5/23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	56	M.	English	British	5'6"	120	
2	Kennedy	Thomas	✓		Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'10"		
3	Johansen	John	✓		2nd	3/7/24	New Orleans	"	"	39	"	Scandi-navian	American	5'10"		
4	Spielman	Charles J.	✓		3rd	6/24/24	New York	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'5"		
5	Gardberg	Joseph	✓		1st Wireless	5/17/24	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"		
6	Zimmerman	Victor	✓		2nd	6/24/24	"	Yes	"	17	"	American	American	5'11"		
7	Curtin	John	✓		Boatswain	5/17/24	"	No.	"	33	"	Irish	British	5'7"		
8	Clare	William	✓		Sailor	4/16/24	Kingston	"	"	24	"	Colored	"	5'4"		
9	Gomez	Lawrence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	Hervey	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10"		
11	Reynolds	Cyril	✓		"	6/17/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
12	McDougall	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Vervan	Ernest	✓		"	7/1/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
14	Henriques	Alvin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
15	McKinley	Robert	✓		Chief Engr.	3/5/23	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5'11"		
16	Rowland	Charles	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'3"		
17	Keenan	Robert	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
18	Bowdon	Percival	✓		4th	5/17/24	New York	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5'9"		
19	Patterson	William	✓		Oiler	5/30/24	"	Yes	"	36	"	Colored	"	5'8"		
20	Williams	Isac	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"		
21	Campbell	James	✓		"	6/17/24	Kingston	No.	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"		
22	Savery	Cyriel	✓		Fireman	5/30/24	New York	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"		
23	Leach	William	✓		"	6/17/24	Kingston	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Miles	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Sutton	Ruben	✓		Wiper	6/11/24	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	Thompson	Oswald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'8"		
27	Byers	Henry S.	✓		Chief Stew.	5/30/24	"	No.	"	38	"	American	"	5'7"		
28	Tennyson	Walford	✓		2nd	4/16/24	Kingston	"	"	36	"	Colored	British	5'7"		
29	Armstrong	Daniel	✓		Chief Cook	5/17/24	New York	Yes	"	33	"	"	American	5'6"		
30	Campbell	Benjamin	✓		2nd	5/30/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'4"		

Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Veccaro Bros. & Company

Agents: Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14-1240

Mexican, American S's and Fruit Corp.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien on other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Alegria, arriving at New York, 7th July, 1924, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

209
July 1st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hatswell	Frederick W.	✓		Master	3/5/23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	56	M.	English	British	5'6"	190	
2	Kennedy	Thomas	✓		Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'10"		
3	Johansen	John	✓		2nd "	3/7/24	New Orleans	"	"	39	"	Scandi- navian	American	5'10"		
4	Spielman	Charles J.	✓		3rd "	6/24/24	New York	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'5"		
5	Gardberg	Joseph	✓		1st Wireless	5/17/24	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"		
6	Zimmerman	Victor	✓		2nd "	6/24/24	"	Yes	"	17	"	American	American	5'11"		
7	Curtin	John	✓		Boatswain	5/17/24	"	No.	"	33	"	Irish	British	5'7"		
8	Clare	William	✓		Sailor	4/16/24	Kingston	"	"	24	"	Colored	"	5'4"		
9	Gomez	Lawrenze	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	Harvey	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10"		
11	Reynolds	Cyril	✓		"	6/17/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		
12	McDougall	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Vervan	Ernest	✓		"	7/1/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
14	Henriques	Alvin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
15	McKinley	Robert	✓		Chief Engr.	3/5/23	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5'11"		
16	Rowland	Charles	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'3"		
17	Keenan	Robert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
18	Bowden	Percival	✓		4th "	5/17/24	New York	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5'9"		
19	Patterson ✓	William	✓		Oiler	5/30/24	"	Yes	"	36	"	Colored	"	5'8"		
20	Williams	Isac	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"		
21	Campbell	James	✓		"	6/17/24	Kingston	No.	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"		
22	Savery	Cyriel	✓		Fireman	5/30/24	New York	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"		
23	Leach	William	✓		"	6/17/24	Kingston	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Miles	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	Sutton	Ruben	✓		Wiper	6/11/24	New York	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
26	Thompson	Oswald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'8"		
27	Byers	Henry S.	✓		Chief Stew.	5/30/24	"	No.	"	38	"	American	"	5'7"		
28	Tennyson	Walford	✓		2nd "	4/16/24	Kingston	"	"	36	"	Colored	British	5'7"		
29	Armstrong	Daniel	✓		Chief Cook	5/17/24	New York	Yes	"	33	"	"	American	5'6"		
30	Campbell ✓	Benjamin	✓		2nd "	5/30/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5'4"		

Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Vaccaro Bros. & Company

Agents: Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14-1240

Mexican, American S/S and Fruit Corp.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Alegria, arriving at, New York, 7th July, 1924, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

209
July 1st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hatswell	Frederick W.	✓	✓	Master	3/5/23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	56	M.	English	British	5'6"	190	
2	Kennedy	Thomas	✓	✓	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'10"		
3	Johansen	John	✓	✓	2nd "	3/7/24	New Orleans	"	"	39	"	Scandi- navian	American	5'10"		
4	Spielman	Charles J.	✓	✓	3rd "	6/24/24	New York	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'5"		
5	Gardberg	Joseph	✓	✓	1st Wireless	5/17/24	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"		
6	Zimmerman	Victor	✓	✓	2nd "	6/24/24	"	Yes	"	17	"	American	American	5'11"		
7	Curtin	John	✓	✓	Boatswain	5/17/24	"	No.	"	33	"	Irish	British	5'7"		
8	Clare	William	✓	✓	Sailor	4/16/24	Kingston	"	"	24	"	Colored	"	5'4"		
9			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 8th, 19 24

I, master of the Honduranian S. S. Alegria
(Nationality)
from port of Ceiba S.H., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 1924, consigned to
Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 7 E.R., and is
expected to sail July 8th, 1924 for Kingston Jamaica
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(5), (6),
side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Alegria, arriving at New York, 7th July, 1924, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA 209 July 1st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hatswell Frederick W.			Master	3/5/23 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	56	M.	English	British	5'6	190	
2	Kennedy Thomas			Chief Off.	" "	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'10		
3	Johansen John			2nd "	3/7/24 New Orleans	"	"	39	"	Scandi-navian	American	5'10"		
4	Spielman Charles J.			3rd "	6/24/24 New York	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'5"		
5	Gardberg Joseph			1st Wireless	5/17/24 "	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"		
6	Zimmerman Victor			2nd "	6/24/24 "	Yes	"	17	"	American	American	5'11"		
7	Curtin John			Boatswain	5/17/24 "	No.	"	33	"	Irish	British	5'7"		
8	Clare William			Sailor	4/16/24 Kingston	"	"	24	"	Colored	"	5'4"		
9	Gomez Lawrence			"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
10	Harvey Charles			"	" "	"	"							

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Fred. Hinds	26	American	New York 6/24/24
2. Verniel Davis	17	British	" " 6/11/24
3. Victor Zimmerman	17	American	" " 6/24/24
4. Henry S. Byers	38	American	" " 5/30/24

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Fred. Hinds	26	American	6/24/24 New York
2. Verniel Davis	17	British	6/11/24 " "
3. Victor Zimmerman	17	American	6/24/24 " "
4. Henry S. Byers	38	American	5/30/24 " "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Edward Rooney	18	American			
2. Euston Armstrong	38	British			
3. John McMahon	53	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. H. Hinds
Master.

[OVER.]

(6)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. H. Hattaway Master, of the S. S. Allegria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

M. H. Hattaway Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Allegria, arriving at New York, 7th July, 1924, from the port of Kingston Jamaica, July 1st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hindo	Fred.			3rd Cook	6/24/24	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M.	Colored	American	5'6"		
2	Davis	Verniel			Messman	6/11/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	British	5'5"		
3	Martin	Eric			"	6/24/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
4	John	Egbert			Waiter	5/17/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"		
5	American Consulate, Kingston Jamaica July 1, 1924															
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed															
7	to this crew list has been granted in accordance															
8	with the regulations prescribed by the Department															
9	of State.															
10	 American Vice Consul															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. A. Watt
Ink.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Owners Vaccaro Bros. & Company

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14-1240

Max. Am. St. Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hannon, Master, of the McGregor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24
J. R. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

John H. Hannon
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 15 1924

211

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).™
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Items	U. S.	Total
Shop	7	7 ✓
Fun		
✓		✓ ✓
✓ 7	1 ✓	✓ ✓
✓ Home up		✓

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SANTIAGO de CUBA

JUNE 28th. 1924

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
10		FERNANDEZ ✓	MARCIAL	28	✓ M	S Waiter yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Friend- Manuel Sanchez, San Agostin 69	N.Y.	New York
20		Vidal ✓	Francisco	37	✓ M	S Waiter yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba	Brother- Angel Vidal Padro Pica, Sambacilla.	N.Y.	New York
30		Gonzalez ✓	Frank	35	✓ M	S Seaman yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba		N.Y.	New York
40		Montero ✓	Jose	41	✓ M	S Seaman yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish Cuba		N.Y.	New York
50		Loredo ✓	Jose	23	✓ M	S Waiter yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese Cuba		N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14043

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officer

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

July 7th / 1924 212

Arriving at Port of New York

July 7th/ 1924

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Cayo Mambi, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of July, 19 24

at 22

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Inditer status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

213

S. S. CAYO MAMBI

sailing from SANTIAGO de CUBA, 1924, 19, Arriving at port of New York July 7th, 1924, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	WETMORE	ROBERT C.	55	M	June 16-1869 New Hamburg New York.		17 Battery Place, New York Atlantic Navigation Corp
2	Wetmore	Mary B.	47	F	Aug. 27th. 1877 Olelusas La.		do do do
3	Wetmore	Elenor N.	21	F	Aug. 17th. 1903 Port Plata, Santo Domingo		do do do
4	Wetmore	Margaret	18	F	Mar. 18th. 1906 Sosua, Santo Domingo		do do do
5	Wetmore	Marion	7	F	Aug. 15th. 1917 Cayo Mambi, Cuba		do do do
6	Bordner	John William	13	M	Feb. 4th. 1911 Baltimore Md.		230-3rd St. Clifton N.J.
7	Zitp	Francis R	22	M	Dec. 1st. 1902 New York, City.		1725-East 18 Street, Bklyn. N.Y.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*subsequent
import*

July

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

①

20
35

ans 7-7-24

sp / Cayo Maubr

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

214

CAYO MARUBI

ATL MAY CO

arrived 7/7/24

, 19

M.,

, from July 8th 1924

at a

NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
VIDAL Francesc	1	2	SP	STOW NO VISA LPC	215	Ribhardson	7/10	17	20																
FERNANDEZ Manuel	1	1	SP	" " "	215	"	7/10	17	20																
GONZALES Frank	1	3	SP	" " "	"	"	7/10	17	20																
MONTERO Jose	1	4	SP	" " "	"	"	7/10	17	20																
Loredo Jose	1	5	Port	Star No Visa LPC	"	"	7/10	17	20																

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CAYO MAMBI"arriving at my

19

from the port of Baracoa 7/2/24

PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1924	Where									
1	MUNDY	FRED L.			MASTER	June 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M		U.S.A.	5/5		
2	Lindblom	KARL			1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	do.	5/7		
3	ERIKSSON	AXEL			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	do.	5/5		
4	MILLER	GEORGE B.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"		do.	5/7		
5	REYNOLDS	JOHN F.			Radio Opr.	" 20	"	"	"	29	"		do.	5/8		
6	SHAW	THOMAS			Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	West Indian Jamaican	do.	5/9		
7	REID	CLARENCE			Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8		
8	KING	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8		
9	BROWN	SEPTIMUS			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6		
10	ABRAHAM	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6		
11	DAVIS	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
12	PARKER	PAUL R.			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5/5		
13	WEGGE	EDWARD			1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	do.	5/9		
14	SPALDING	FRED S.			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"		do.	5/10		
15	HEMPSTEAD	JOSEPH			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	32	"		do.	5/7		
16	BARROTABANA	JESUS			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/11		
17	SALGUEIRO	SALUSTINE			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
18	GONZALES	CARMELO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1		
19	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11		
20	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10		
21	RIAL	MANUEL			Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5		
22	MOSQUERA	JOSE			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
23	RADEMAKER	JACOB			Steward	2	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian D.W.I.	do.	5/9		
24	CORREA	WILLIAM			Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	do.	5/10		
25	SWANSTROM	CARL			Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Sweden	5/5		
26	WRIGHT	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	West Indian B.W.I.	do.	5/8		
27	ORMSBY	SIMON			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	do.	5/8		
28	INFANTE	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Cuban	5/5		
29	WASHBURN	HAL C.			PURSER	June 27	Santiago Cuba	"	"	44	"		U.S.A.	5/10		
30																

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.Date JUN 28 1924I hereby certify that the vessel referred to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.Line ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORPORATIONOwner CAYO MAMBI STEAMSHIP CORP.Local Agents ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP.

Consul of the United States of America.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>2267</u>
SANTIAGO de CUBA	(City) (Country)
BEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Baracoa</u>	
Date <u>JUN 28 1924</u>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	

See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MUNDY, of the AMER. S.S. "CAYO MAMBI" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of

July

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8033
July 6-7-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 11 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 11 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

